



# The January 2022 NYINC Auction



Ancient & World Coins

January 14-15 & 17-20, 2022

New York City

*An Official Auctioneer of the New York International Numismatic Convention*



# Stack's Bowers Galleries

## Upcoming Auction Schedule

### Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
January 12, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	December 13, 2021
January 14-19, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>Ancient Coins and World Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Official Auction of the NYINC New York, NY	visit StacksBowers.com
February 2, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	January 10, 2022
February 10, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>World Banknotes</i> StacksBowers.com	January 5, 2022
February 22-24, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Ancient &amp; World Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	January 11, 2022
March 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	February 2022
April 5-8, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo	January 28, 2022
April 11-14, 2022	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese &amp; Asian Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Hong Kong	Hong Kong and Paris Offices: January 25, 2022 U.S. Offices: February 4, 2022
April 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	March 2022
May 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>World Paper Money</i> StacksBowers.com	March 2022
May 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	April 2022
June 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	May 2022
June 14-17, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo	April 19, 2022
August 16-22, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. &amp; World Coins &amp; Currency</i> August 2022 Showcase Auction	June 2022

*Front Cover:* Lot 1497: POLAND. 80 Ducats, 1621-SA//II-VE. Bromberg Mint. Sigismund III. PCGS AU-50.

*Back Cover* (top to bottom, left to right): Lot 3138: GETA AS CAESAR, WITH CARACALLA, A.D. 198-209. AV Aureus (7.26 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 200-202. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5; Lot 3139: ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222. AV Aureus (7.03 gms), Antioch Mint, A.D. 218-219. NGC Ch MS★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5; Lot 2258: ECUADOR. Sucre, 1888-HEATON. Heaton Mint. NGC PROOF-66 Cameo; Lot 2060: MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation 4 Escudos, 1711-MXo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-66; Lot 2072: MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1725/3-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Luis I. NGC AU-55; Lot 3148: VALERIAN II AS CAESAR. AV Aureus (3.87 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 256-258. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed; Lot 1552: RUSSIA. Royal Wedding Gold Medalllic Ruble, 1841. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-61 Prooflike; Lot 1475: NORWAY. Speciedaler, 1641. Christiania Mint. Christian IV. NGC MS-64; Lot 2143: SANTO DOMINGO. 4 Reales, ND (1542-56)-F. Santo Domingo Mint, Assayer Francisco Rodriguez (F). Charles and Johanna. NGC EF-45; Lot 2393: VENEZUELA. Specimen Set (5 Pieces), 1879. All NGC Certified. (5 Bolivares shown)

*Stack's Bowers Galleries presents*

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

## Ancient & World Coins

January 14-15 & 17-20, 2022

**California Office**  
1550 Scenic Avenue  
Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Tel: 800.458.4646  
Tel: 949.253.0916  
Fax: 844.645.7624

**New York Office**  
470 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
Tel: 800.566.2580  
Tel: 212.582.2580  
Fax: 212.245.5018

**Philadelphia Office**  
1735 Market St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
Tel: 866.840.1913  
Tel: 267.609.1804

**New England Office**  
P.O. Box 1804  
Wolfeboro, NH 03894  
Tel: 866.811.1804  
Tel: 603.569.0823  
Fax: 603.569.3875

**Hong Kong Office**  
Unit 1603, 16/F  
Mira Place Tower A  
No. 132 Nathan Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, HK  
Tel: +011.852.2117.1191

**Oklahoma Office**  
Tel: 800.817.2646

**South Carolina Office**  
Tel: 864.520.2208

**Paris Office**  
Tel: +33.6.14.32.3177

[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

Copyright © 2021 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

# How to Bid

## Internet Absentee or Proxy Bidding

Place absentee bids now at [www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com) or use our iOS or Android apps on your mobile device or tablet. Proxy bidding is enabled at midnight the day before the auction session closes live and is located on the lot description page. Visit our Frequently Asked Questions page at [www.StacksBowers.com/FAQ/OnlineBidding.aspx](http://www.StacksBowers.com/FAQ/OnlineBidding.aspx) for more information.

## Stack's Bowers Galleries iBid Live

Bid live anywhere in the world, on your computer at [www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com) or use our iOS or Android apps on your mobile device or tablet.

## Live Telephone Bidding

Phone Bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers of interest and will call you during the auction so you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2,500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 800.458.4646 or 949.253.0916 or email [info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:info@StacksBowers.com).

## Email, Fax and Mail Bidding

Use the enclosed bid sheet and email, mail or fax it to us. Email bids to [info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:info@StacksBowers.com). If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service. Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins. Fax bids to 844.645.7624. Please check that your fax bids are received by Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Mail: Attn. Auction Department      Fax: 844.645.7624      Email: [info@stacksbowers.com](mailto:info@stacksbowers.com)  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
United States

## Live Bidding

**Notice to all our clients who will be attending the NYINC in person:** In order to enter the NYINC show, you will be required to provide proof of vaccination and wear a mask. This includes entry to any NYINC event or auction viewing site or auction room. You may also be required to show such proof and wear a mask to enter the Convention Hotel, the InterContinental New York Barclay. Please bring your mask and vaccination card or other proof of vaccination with you when you come to the Hotel.

### Bank Wire Information:

#### For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA	Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics, LLC
ABA/Routing#: 0710-0648-6	Address: 120 South LaSalle Street
Account Number: 2612038	Chicago, IL 60603

#### For Foreign Banks\*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA	Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics, LLC
International Swift Code: PVTBUS44	Address: 120 South LaSalle Street
Account Number: 2612038	Chicago, IL 60603

\*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.

**IMPORTANT: Please have your bank add the  
Invoice Number or Your Name on the wire information.**

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

## Ancient & World Coins

### January 14-15 & 17-20, 2022

#### Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Costa Mesa, CA offices (*by appointment only*): December 20-23, 2021  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the New York City offices (*by appointment only*): January 4-8, 2022  
470 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Vanderbilt Boardroom at the Intercontinental New York Barclay Hotel as follows:

Tuesday, January 11	Wednesday, January 12	Thursday, January 13	Friday, January 14	Saturday, January 15	Sunday, January 16
9:00 AM – 5:30 PM ET	9:00 AM – 5:30 PM ET	9:00 AM – 5:30 PM ET	9:00 AM – 5:30 PM ET	9:00 AM – 5:30 PM ET	9:00 AM – Noon ET ( <i>by appointment only</i> )

*If you cannot view in person, we will have our professional numismatists on hand to answer questions via phone or email about specific lots. Please email info@stacksbowers.com to make arrangements.*

#### Auction Location

Barclay Salon  
Intercontinental New York Barclay Hotel  
111 East 48th Street  
New York, NY 10017

*In person live bidding will be allowed in accordance with Covid-19 directives and local mandates at the time of the auction.*

*\*\*Session F will take place in the Costa Mesa, CA headquarters of Stack's Bowers Galleries.*

#### Auction Details

##### Session A

World Coins Part 1  
Featuring Europe, Asia,  
North America and  
Oceania Coinage  
Friday, January 14  
6:30 PM ET

##### \*Session B

World Paper Money  
Saturday, January 15  
Barclay Salon  
9:30 AM ET  
Lots 20001-20499

##### Session C

World Coins Part 2  
Featuring Latin America and  
Cut, Countermarked and  
Overstruck Coinage  
Saturday, January 15  
6:30 PM ET

##### Session D

Ancient Coins  
Saturday, January 15  
6:30 PM ET

##### \*Session E

The Mark & Lottie Salton  
Collection of Ancient and  
World Coins  
Sunday, January 16  
3:30 PM ET

##### \*\*Session F

The Gem Collection of  
British Military Medals  
Griffin Studios  
Monday, January 17  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### Session G

Ancient Coins & World Coins  
Part 1  
Internet Only  
StacksBowers.com  
Tuesday, January 18  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### Session H

World Coins Part 2  
Internet Only  
StacksBowers.com  
Wednesday, January 19  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### \*Session I

World Paper Money Part 1  
Internet Only  
StacksBowers.com  
Wednesday, January 19  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### Session J

World Coins Part 3  
Internet Only  
StacksBowers.com  
Thursday, January 20  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### \*Session K

World Paper Money Part 2  
Internet Only  
StacksBowers.com  
Thursday, January 20  
9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

##### \*Please refer to our other

January 2022 NYINC  
auction catalogs for further  
offerings of Ancient Coins  
and World Coins and World Paper  
Money. View the entire auction,  
including the Internet-Only  
Sessions, at StacksBowers.com.

#### Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted in the Vanderbilt Room at the Intercontinental New York  
Barclay Hotel on Saturday, January 15 and Sunday, January 16 from 9:00 AM to Noon ET.

# The Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

## California Office: 949.253.0916

### **Accounting**

Accounting@StacksBowers.com

### **Jeff Ambio**

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

### **Wayne Berkley**

Ext. 225 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

### **Jeremy Bostwick**

Ext. 224 – JBostwick@StacksBowers.com

### **Jeremy Carlson**

Ext. 233 – JCarlson@StacksBowers.com

### **Chris Dahncke**

Ext. 217 – CDahncke@StacksBowers.com

### **Monica De Alba**

Ext. 309 – MDeAlba@StacksBowers.com

### **Keni Drake**

Ext. 257 – KDrake@StacksBowers.com

### **Cassi East**

Ext. 286 – CEast@StacksBowers.com

### **Ron Gillio**

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

### **Richard Gonzales**

Ext. 219 – RGonzales@StacksBowers.com

### **Kyle Hoyt**

Ext. 353 – KHoyt@StacksBowers.com

### **Sarah Jackels**

Ext. 296 – SJackels@StacksBowers.com

### **Brian Kendrella**

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

### **Atefeh Madi**

Ext. 346 – AMadi@StacksBowers.com

### **Aris Maragoudakis**

Ext. 279 – Aris@StacksBowers.com

### **Eric Niño**

Ext. 338 – ENiño@StacksBowers.com

### **Benjamin Orooji**

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

### **Matt Orsini**

Ext. 214 – MOrsini@StacksBowers.com

### **Chris Ortega**

Ext. 248 – COrtega@StacksBowers.com

### **John Pack**

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

### **Kyle Ponterio**

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

### **Richard Ponterio**

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

### **Steve Price**

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

### **Lillian Ross**

Ext. 321 – LRoss@StacksBowers.com

### **Jonathan Segal**

Ext. 227 – JSegal@StacksBowers.com

### **Larry Stendebach**

Ext. 245 – LStendebach@StacksBowers.com

### **David Talk**

Ext. 323 – DTalk@StacksBowers.com

### **Kent Tran**

Ext. 221 – KTran@StacksBowers.com

### **Peter Treglia**

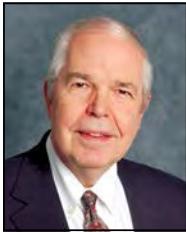
Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

### **Erin Whitson**

Ext. 235 – EWhitson@StacksBowers.com

### **Erin Zirschky**

Ext. 264 – EZirschky@StacksBowers.com



**Q. David Bowers**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



**Harvey Stack**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
HStack@StacksBowers.com



**Lawrence R. Stack**  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
Founder  
LStack@StacksBowers.com



**Greg Roberts**  
CEO  
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



**Brian Kendrella**  
President  
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



**Christine Karstedt**  
Executive Vice President  
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



**Jason Carter**  
Executive Vice President  
Jason@StacksBowers.com



**Andrew Glassman**  
Chief Financial Officer  
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com

## New York Office: 212.582.2580

### **Andrew Bowers**

Ext. 5522 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

### **James McCartney**

Ext. 5455 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

### **Asha Ramcharan**

Ext. 5491 – ARamcharan@StacksBowers.com

### **Mark Schimel**

Ext. 5515 – MSchimel@StacksBowers.com

### **Harvey Stack**

HStack@StacksBowers.com

### **Larry Stack**

LStack@StacksBowers.com

### **Kevin Vinton**

Ext. 5513 – KVinton@StacksBowers.com

### **Vicken Yegparian**

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

## New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

### **Q. David Bowers**

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

### **Christine Karstedt**

Ext. 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

### **Melissa Karstedt**

Ext. 362 – MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

## Oklahoma Office: 800.817.2646

### **Jason Carter**

Ext. 631 – Jason@StacksBowers.com

### **John Morgan**

Ext. 632 – JMo@StacksBowers.com

### **Daniel Mitchell**

Ext. 633 – DMitchell@StacksBowers.com

### **Jake Auernhammer**

Ext. 634 – JAuernhammer@StacksBowers.com

### **Consultants**

Manning Garrett, John Kraljevich, Mike Ontko,  
Steve Tureen, Brad Yonaka

**Cataloged by:** Matt Orsini, Jeremy Bostwick, Jeremy Carlson, Nicholas Fritz, John Kraljevich,  
Kyle Ponterio, Kent Tran and Brad Yonaka.

**Photography:** Images by Karen Bridges, Anthony Browning, Renee Ferguson, Jeremy Katz, Charlie  
Pech, Kristy Still, Keven Tran and Nicholas Weyand.

## Philadelphia Office: 267.609.1804

### **Bobby Avena**

Ext. 795 – BAvena@StacksBowers.com

### **Mark Curcio**

Ext. 792 – MCurcio@StacksBowers.com

### **Chris Maisano**

Ext.793 – CMaisano@StacksBowers.com

## Hong Kong Office: +011.852.2117.1191

### **Evan Lam**

ELam@stacksbowers.com

### **Nirat Lertchitvikul**

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

### **Ping Lertchitvikul**

Ping@StacksBowers.com

### **Crystal Ng**

CNg@StacksBowers.com

### **Christine Pun**

CPun@StacksBowers.com

### **Zhou Shou Yuan**

ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com

### **Singapore:**

### **Frederick Yow**

FredYow@StacksBowers.com

### **Paris: +33.6.14.32.3177**

### **Maryna Synysya**

MSynysya@StacksBowers.com

### **Other Offices**

### **Samantha Douglas**

Ext. 5519 – SDouglas@StacksBowers.com

### **Henrik Holt Christensen**

HChristensen@StacksBowers.com

### **Ben Mahaffey**

BMahaffey@StacksBowers.com

# The Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

## California Office



**Richard Ponterio**  
Executive Vice President  
[RPonterio@StacksBowers.com](mailto:RPonterio@StacksBowers.com)



**John Pack**  
Executive Director of Consignments  
[JPack@StacksBowers.com](mailto:JPack@StacksBowers.com)



**Peter A. Treglia**  
Director of Currency  
[PTreglia@StacksBowers.com](mailto:PTreglia@StacksBowers.com)



**Matt Orsini**  
Director of World & Ancient Numismatics  
[MOrsini@StacksBowers.com](mailto:MOrsini@StacksBowers.com)



**Ron Gillio**  
Numismatic Acquisitions Coordinator  
[RGillio@StacksBowers.com](mailto:RGillio@StacksBowers.com)



**Wayne Berkley**  
Vice President of Client Services  
[WBerkley@StacksBowers.com](mailto:WBerkley@StacksBowers.com)



**Jeff Ambio**  
Vice President of Numismatics  
[JAmbio@StacksBowers.com](mailto:JAmbio@StacksBowers.com)



**Aris Maragoudakis**  
Director of World Currency Auctions  
[Aris@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Aris@StacksBowers.com)



**Kyle Ponterio**  
Senior Numismatist, Consignment Director  
[KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com](mailto:KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com)



**Ben Orooji**  
Senior Numismatist, Auctioneer  
[BOrooji@StacksBowers.com](mailto:BOrooji@StacksBowers.com)



**Chris Ortega**  
Numismatist, Lead Auctioneer  
[COrtega@StacksBowers.com](mailto:COrtega@StacksBowers.com)



**Steve Price**  
Director of Numismatic Business Development  
[SPrice@StacksBowers.com](mailto:SPrice@StacksBowers.com)

## East Coast Offices



**Vicken Yegparian**  
Vice President of Numismatics  
[VYegparian@StacksBowers.com](mailto:VYegparian@StacksBowers.com)



**Mark Schimel**  
East Coast Retail Director  
[MSchimel@StacksBowers.com](mailto:MSchimel@StacksBowers.com)



**James McCartney**  
Director of Consignments and Numismatics  
[JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com](mailto:JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com)



**Andrew Bowers**  
East Coast Sales Manager  
[ABowers@StacksBowers.com](mailto:ABowers@StacksBowers.com)



**Bobby Avena**  
Head Numismatic Trader  
[BAvena@StacksBowers.com](mailto:BAvena@StacksBowers.com)



**Kevin Vinton**  
Senior Numismatist  
[KVinton@StacksBowers.com](mailto:KVinton@StacksBowers.com)

## Asian Offices



**Nirat Lertchitvikul**  
Director of Asian Operations  
[Nirat@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Nirat@StacksBowers.com)



**Ping Lertchitvikul**  
Operations Manager  
[Ping@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Ping@StacksBowers.com)



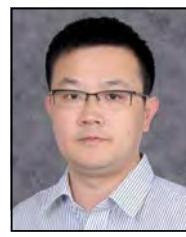
**Crystal Ng**  
Senior Auction Executive  
[CNg@StacksBowers.com](mailto:CNg@StacksBowers.com)



**Christine Pun**  
Auction Executive  
[CPun@StacksBowers.com](mailto:CPun@StacksBowers.com)



**Frederick Yow**  
Consignment Director Southeast Asia  
[FredYow@StacksBowers.com](mailto:FredYow@StacksBowers.com)



**Zhou Shou Yuan**  
Executive Consignment Director, China  
[ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com](mailto:ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com)

## Additional Expertise



**Melissa Karstedt**  
Auctioneer, Auction Director  
[MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com](mailto:MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com)



**John Kraljevich**  
Senior Consultant  
[JK@StacksBowers.com](mailto:JK@StacksBowers.com)



**Jeremy Bostwick**  
Senior Numismatist and Cataloger  
[JBostwick@StacksBowers.com](mailto:JBostwick@StacksBowers.com)



**Maryna Synotsya**  
Manager of European Operations  
[MSynotsya@StacksBowers.com](mailto:MSynotsya@StacksBowers.com)



**Henrik Holt Christensen**  
Senior Consignment Director of Europe  
[Holt@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Holt@StacksBowers.com)



**Larry Stendebach**  
Numismatist  
[LStendebach@StacksBowers.com](mailto:LStendebach@StacksBowers.com)

# The Pat Johnson Collection



Pat Johnson was a coin collector and dealer who specialized in United States coins, Latin American coins, and Ancient coins. Over nearly half a century, Pat and his wife, Sylvia, worked diligently developing the Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc. and building it into a major firm. Specializing in coins, currency and jewelry,

Pat was always fair and honest in his business, and earned the trust of many coin collectors and dealers who relied on his expert knowledge of numismatics and the industry.

Pat was born in February 1944 in Fay, Oklahoma, where he grew up. Fay was a small town with a large farming community, where most were of simple means. Pat's interest in collecting began with coins he received in change from customers on his paper route. His passion grew, and while attending the University of Oklahoma on a baseball scholarship he decided to turn this passion into a career.

He attended coin shows in the United States in addition to making numerous buying trips. His travels also took him to Mexico and Latin America in search of coins and trades for his collection. It was on one of these trips to Mexico City that Pat met his dear wife, Sylvia. Settling in Houston, Texas, in 1965 the couple established their business, Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc. Their sons, Jeff and Jay, joined the business in the 1980s. Jay still runs the business today, and it is one of the largest rare coin and bullion retail stores in Texas.

Pat had a fondness for Latin America coins, and his collection focused on acquiring the very best in condition and rarity of certain types. He amassed a large collection during his life, which ended too soon when he passed away in 2011. Pat leaves a legacy that includes a successful family business as well as many friends both inside and outside of the hobby. He was a dedicated and loving husband to his wife, Sylvia, and loved his sons, grandchildren, family members and friends.



# The Paul Runze Collection

Paul Runze's career as an esteemed numismatist spanned more than 50 years. His areas of expertise were extensive, and he was well respected for his specialized knowledge of foreign and ancient coinage.

In the mid 1990s, Paul acquired a company called JP Editions that was dedicated to producing very high quality, limited edition miniatures of castles and statehouses throughout the British Isles. This enterprise resulted in frequent trips to historical locations, as well as research in collaboration with historians at major sites such as the Tower of London.

Inspired by his travels, Paul became fascinated by English history, and his collecting focus followed. He decided to channel his lifelong dedication to coin collecting and his fascination of English history into a premier collection of English portrait coins. Originally, Paul collected only coins from William the Conqueror onward, but he developed a particular fascination for earlier hammered coinage and was able to acquire many issues of great scarcity in premium

condition. The Paul Runze Collection of English Coinage represents 25 years of collecting passion and reflects the expertise and connoisseurship of its creator.



*Paul Runze's other passion was wildlife photography  
that included 24 trips to Africa*



# Order of Sale

## Session A

### World Coins Part 1

Featuring Europe, Asia  
and Oceania Coinage

Friday, January 14

6:30 PM ET

Category	Lot Number
<b>WORLD COINS .....</b>	<b>1001-1607</b>

ALBANIA .....	.1001-1003
AUSTRALIA .....	.1004-1007
AUSTRIA .....	.1008-1022
AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS .....	.1023-1024
BELGIAN CONGO .....	.1025
BELGIUM .....	.1026-1030
BULGARIA .....	.1031-1035
BURMA .....	.1036
CANADA .....	.1037-1047
CHINA .....	.1048
COMOROS .....	.1049
CRUSADER STATES .....	.1050
CYPRUS .....	.1051
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	.1052-1060
DENMARK .....	.1061-1066
EGYPT .....	.1067
ETHIOPIA .....	.1068-1069
FINLAND .....	.1070
FRANCE .....	.1071-1122
GEORGIA .....	.1123-1125
GERMAN EAST AFRICA .....	.1126
GERMAN NEW GUINEA .....	.1127-1128
GERMANY .....	.1129-1184
GREAT BRITAIN .....	.1185-1354
HAWAII .....	.1355
HUNGARY .....	.1356-1358
INDIA .....	.1359-1371
INDONESIA .....	.1372
IRAN .....	.1373
IRAQ .....	.1374-1383
IRELAND .....	.1384-1394
ISRAEL .....	.1395
ITALIAN SOMALILAND .....	.1396
ITALY .....	.1397-1429
JAPAN .....	.1430-1438
KENYA .....	.1439
KIRIBATI .....	.1440
LATVIA .....	.1441-1445
LIECHTENSTEIN .....	.1446
LUXEMBOURG .....	.1447
MALTA .....	.1448
MONACO .....	.1449-1450
MONGOLIA .....	.1451
MOROCCO .....	.1452-1453
MOZAMBIQUE .....	.1454-1455
NEPAL .....	.1456-1457
NETHERLANDS .....	.1458-1474
NORWAY .....	.1475-1477
OMAN .....	.1478
PALAU .....	.1479
PHILIPPINES .....	.1480-1496
POLAND .....	.1497-1506
PORTUGAL .....	.1507-1514
ROMANIA .....	.1515
RUSSIA .....	.1516-1567
RWANDA .....	.1568

SAINT HELENA & ASCENSION .....	1569
SAN MARINO .....	1570
SARAWAK .....	.1571-1572
SCOTLAND .....	.1573
SINGAPORE .....	.1574
SOUTH AFRICA .....	.1575
SPAIN .....	.1576-1583
SPANISH NETHERLANDS .....	.1584-1585
SWEDEN .....	.1586-1587
SWITZERLAND .....	.1588-1597
THAILAND .....	.1598
TONGA .....	.1599
TRANSYLVANIA .....	.1600
TREBIZOND .....	.1601
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA .....	.1602-1607

## Session D

### Ancient Coins

Saturday, January 15

6:30 PM ET

Category	Lot Number
<b>ANCIENT COINS .....</b>	<b>3001-3158</b>
GREEK .....	.3001-3093
ROMAN IMPERATORIAL .....	.3094-3104
ROMAN EMPIRE .....	.3105-3156
BYZANTINE .....	.3157-3158

## Session F

### The Gem Collection of British Military Medals

Griffin Studios

Monday, January 17

9:00 AM PT (12:00 PM ET)

Category	Lot Number
<b>THE GEM COLLECTION OF BRITISH MILITARY MEDALS .....</b>	<b>5001-5188</b>

## Session C

### World Coins Part 2

Featuring Latin America and  
Cut, Countermarked and  
Overstruck Coinage

Saturday, January 15

6:30 PM ET

Category	Lot Number
<b>LATIN AMERICAN COINS .....</b>	<b>2001-2454</b>
<b>THE PAT JOHNSON COLLECTION .....</b>	<b>2001-2150</b>
BOLIVIA .....	.2001-2017
CHILE .....	.2018-2024
COLOMBIA .....	.2025-2034
ECUADOR .....	.2035-2037
GIBRALTAR .....	.2038
GUATEMALA .....	.2039-2041
JAMAICA .....	.2042
MEXICO .....	.2043-2120
PERU .....	.2121-2142
SANTO DOMINGO .....	.2143
SPAIN .....	.2144-2148
SPANISH COLONIAL .....	.2149
VENEZUELA .....	.2150
ARGENTINA .....	.2151-2152
BERMUDA .....	.2153-2162
BRAZIL .....	.2163-2185
BRITISH HONDURAS .....	.2186
BRITISH WEST INDIES .....	.2187-2217
COSTA RICA .....	.2218-2220
CUBA .....	.2221-2225
DANISH WEST INDIES .....	.2226
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	.2227-2258
ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY .....	.2259-2277
HONDURAS .....	.2278-2358
NICARAGUA .....	.2359-2361
PANAMA .....	.2362-2417
AZORES .....	.2418-2425
EAST ASIA .....	.2426-2427
GAUDELOUPE .....	.2428-2431
JAPAN .....	.2432
MARTINIQUE .....	.2433
NETHERLANDS .....	.2434-2436
PARAGUAY .....	.2437
PHILIPPINES .....	.2438-2446
SAINT KITTS & NEVIS .....	.2447
SAINT MARTIN .....	.2448-2449
SCOTLAND .....	.2450
TRINIDAD .....	.2451
VENEZUELA .....	.2452-2454

Please refer to our other January 2022 NYINC auction catalogs for further offerings of Ancient Coins and World Coins and World Paper Money. View the entire auction, including the Internet-Only Sessions, at [StacksBowers.com](http://StacksBowers.com).

# SESSION A

## WORLD COINS PART 1



Lot 1497

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 2022, 6:30 PM ET  
WORLD COINS (EUROPE, ASIA, NORTH AMERICA & OCEANIA) LOTS 1001-1607

## WORLD COINS

## ALBANIA



1001

**ALBANIA.** Gold 20 Franga Ari Prova (Pattern), 1927-V. Vienna Mint. Zog I. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Fr-6; KM-Pr27. Mintage: 50. An exceptionally rare prova issue, this piece is sharply struck and presents satiny surfaces and entrancing luster. Details far exceed those visible on normal business strikes, with every detail of Zog's portrait visible. Albanian issues remain popular, and provas are among the most desirable of all Albanian pieces, making the present specimen likely to command much spirited bidding.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1002

**ALBANIA.** 20 Franga Ari, 1927-V. Vienna Mint. Zog I. PCGS MS-65. Fr-6; KM-12. Mintage: 5,053. Struck to commemorate Prince George Kastrioti 'Skanderbeg,' this blazing Gem offers attractive mint brilliance and a satiny appearance. An overall appealing radiance exists to the luster, with the cartwheeling being unbroken by contact.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1003

**ALBANIA.** 5 Franga Ari, 1926-R. Rome Mint. Zog I. NGC MS-63. KM-8.1. Variety with star below head. A tremendous coin that yields a beautiful cartwheel luster and subtle artistic pastel toning, this piece has exceptional eye appeal and is sure to intrigue those interested in collecting European crowns.

\$800-\$1,200

## AUSTRALIA



1004

**AUSTRALIA.** 1/2 Sovereign, 1862-SYDNEY. Sydney Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-61. Fr-10a; KM-3. Tied for second finest certified with one other example of the PCGS population report, only three finer (all MS 62). This nicely preserved survivor boasts a strong strike with bold well defined devices exhibiting signs of handling consistent for the grade. The surfaces display lovely mottled iridescent patina offering much originality and is pleasing to the eye. A tough date to locate in this high state of preservation that is sure to catch the attention of many gold specialists.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1005

**AUSTRALIA.** 3 Pence Token, 1860. Victoria. PCGS MS-63. KM-Tn118. The single finest certified on the PCGS population report. Issued for Hogarth Erichsen & Co Jewelers, Sydney, New South Wales. A scarce issue in any condition and should be considered **VERY RARE** in this high state of preservation. Boldly struck and lustrous, this choice uncirculated example displays mottled dusky hues on the obverse while the reverse is a bit brighter with a thin veneer of patina that is pleasing to the eye.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1006

**AUSTRALIA.** Sovereign, 1908-P. Perth Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-64. S-3972; Fr-34; KM-15. A near-Gem example in an old PCGS holder. Much luster remains, and light cartwheels off this stunning example of an Australian sovereign.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1007

AUSTRALIA. Silver Dollar Pattern, 1967. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-66. KMX-M2. Mintage: 750. Andor Meszaros issue. A richly toned example of this popular issue with deep shades of mauve, blue and

orange tone on both sides. Some freckling appears on the obverse, while the placement of color on the reverse is quite smooth.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

## AUSTRIA



1008

AUSTRIA. Guldiner (Guldengroschen), 1486. Hall Mint. Archduke Sigismund. PCGS EF-45. Dav-8087; Levinson IV-49a; Frey-274. This attractive example has seen only light circulation and the steely-gray patina has attractive blue highlights tucked into the crevices. Thoroughly wholesome, this piece is an fantastic example of a late medieval Crown.

*First of the large silver dated talers originating from central Europe, the type is unanimously considered the father of the Taler coinage that soon followed all through central Europe. Struck from silver mined using newer technology at what had been considered depleted deposits in Tyrol.*

\$7,000-\$10,000



1009

AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, ND (1635). Hall Mint. Leopold V with Claudia de' Medici. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. Dav-3331; KM-639. This posthumous issue presents a rather deep cabinet tone on each

side, with the noted repair emanating from some very light smoothing in the fields. Nevertheless, an ever impressive and popular type with great detail remaining.

\$800-\$1,200



1010

**AUSTRIA.** City of Vienna/“Salvator Mundi” Gold Merit Medal of 10 Ducat Weight, ND (ca. 1648). Ferdinand III. PCGS Genuine—Damage, AU Details. Unger-11.9. Weight: 34.50 gms. Obverse: Draped and nimbed bust of Jesus Christ left; Reverse: Two coats-of-arms within cartouche surrounded by a laurel wreath. A very attractive piece that was gifted by the city of Vienna for merit and features the iconography

of the Holy Roman Empire. Despite its place in a details holder, this example remains a supremely attractive piece with strong details and a golden sheen. **VERY RARE** and difficult to encounter no matter the state of preservation.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1011

**AUSTRIA.** 2 Talers, 1678-IAN. Graz Mint. Leopold I. PCGS MS-63. Dav-A3232 (LS-292); KM-1268 (prev. KM-466). Incredibly alluring and enticing, broad issues such as this “doppeltaler” are not often encountered so wholesome and original, with this piece presenting an enchanting cabinet tone with glistening brilliance radiating from

beneath when cradled back and forth in one's hand. Undoubtedly, one of the finest examples of the type that one can ever hope to discover. Incorrectly listed as LS-929 on the holder (*rather than* 292).

\$3,000-\$5,000



1012

**AUSTRIA.** Siege of Vienna Silver Medallion, 1683. Vienna Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. Hirsch-21; Voglh-239; Mont-919. Obverse: Hapsburg eagle clutching the earth between the sun and the moon; Reverse: Inscription. This medal was struck to celebrate the relief of Vienna from the two month long Turkish siege in September 1683. The repulsion of the Turks marked a turning point in European history, as the Holy League (Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth) fought

alongside the Holy Roman Empire to drive the Turks almost completely out of Hungary. This example features a beautiful rainbow tone that is very intense near the upper third that mellows into a more silvery appearance elsewhere on the surfaces. A noted cleaning with hairlines visible under magnification, even so, the history and beauty of this medal shines brightly.

\$1,000-\$2,000



1013

**AUSTRIA.** Taler, 1706. Hall Mint. Joseph I. NGC MS-63. Dav-1018; KM-1438.1. The beautifully preserved silver crown exhibits lustrous surfaces that accentuate the crisp design features. Lovely rich slate patina with mottled dusky hues amongst the devices complement this handsome example.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1014

**AUSTRIA.** 4 Ducats, 1857-A. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph I. PCGS MS-61. Fr-484; KM-2271.1. Bright and lustrous, this uncirculated example boasts a strong strike displaying a pale golden tone with richer coloration amongst the devices. The surfaces exhibit friction on the high points and exposed areas consistent for the grade retaining much original luster. This **RARE** date issue seldom appears on the market and is sure to be a cherished acquisition to the next collection it enters.

\$6,000-\$8,000



1015

**AUSTRIA.** Austria - Egypt - France. Franz Joseph I/Opening of the Suez Canal Silver Medal, 1869. Vienna Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62. Wurzbach-2484; Montenuovo-2735. By J. Tautenhayn. Diameter: 71mm. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Female allegory of Egypt, with head right, seated slightly left upon sphinx right; hieroglyphics at base; in background, pyramids to left, ship under sail to right. An ever-popular and transfixing issue, this specimen—**VERY RARE** in silver—presents alluring surface quality that would lead one to believe it were

even better preserved than the merely near-choice designation would suggest. Struck in majestically bold relief, this type blends Tautenhayn's expressive portraits of the Austro-Hungarian emperor with tremendous near eastern iconography upon the reverse. Meanwhile, a captivating cabinet tone rounds out its decisive flair. A great piece for the collector of maritime exonumia or pieces related to ancient Egypt.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1016

**AUSTRIA. 2 Florins, 1875. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph I.** PCGS PROOF-65. KM-2233. A very beautiful proof issue that is also **VERY RARE**, this full Gem presents glistening, mirrored fields along with a subtle tone and some charming frosting to the devices.

\$1,000-\$2,000



1017

**AUSTRIA. Medallic 2 Florins, 1880. Franz Joseph I.** PCGS MS-65. KMX-M6. Commemorating the first Austrian Federal shooting festival. Undoubtedly Gem, this shooting medal offers good eye appeal with lightly toned and fully lustrous surfaces that accentuates the intricate and involved design elements.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1018

**AUSTRIA. 100 Kronen, 1923. Vienna Mint.** NGC PROOFLIKE-61. Fr-518; KM-2831. Mintage: 617. This breathtakingly **SCARCE** issue has an immediate and indelible visual impact in the eye of the beholder. Displaying mirrored fields and touches of frost on the devices, this example is well deserving of the Prooflike designation that NGC has given it. The mint brilliance is unbroken by any contact, though there are some light hairlines in the field precluding this example from reaching an even higher grade. This beauty is nearly as attractive the day it was struck, and this almost century old issue retains a gravitas that is rarely matched by other issues or series.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1019

**AUSTRIA. 100 Schilling, 1931. Vienna Mint.** NGC PROOF-LIKE-64. Fr-520; KM-2842. A highly reflective near-Gem, this ever popular gold issue exhibits sharp contrast between device and field and only a touch of friction, hence the designation.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1020

**AUSTRIA. 100 Schilling, 1934. Vienna Mint.** PCGS MS-64. Fr-520; KM-2842. Very nicely preserved, and entirely original, this example displays soft tone over surfaces that hold very few marks. Beneath the tone, the fields are bold with reflective qualities. A supremely attractive example when all is taken into account.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1021

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Taler, 1682-PS. Maximilian Randolph.** PCGS MS-64. KM-233; Dav-3509. Commemorating the 1100th anniversary of the Archbishopric of Salzburg. Luxurious detail is evident on this example from a strong strike on the lustrous planchet. The surfaces are mostly white, with a bit of red toning on the reverse radiating down from the clouds, giving this issue an almost divine touch. This engaging near-Gem beauty is sure to draw in a multitude with its striking design elements.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1022

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. 1/4 Taler Gold Restrike, ND (ca. 1928). NGC MS-67.** Zottl-992 (for type). This 20th century restrike of the popular and scarce quadrilateral 1/4 Taler issued by the Archbishopric of Salzburg under the aegis of Georg von Kuenburg was privately minted in .986 fine gold by the Austrian jeweler Anton Koppenwallner. A tasteful example, this restrike is done to the highest standard and fully displays the original coin in magnificent gold. Nearly flawless, this example still gives a lustrous golden sheen and nearly perfect surfaces.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS



1023

**AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Brabant. Kronentaler, 1764. Brussels Mint. Maria Theresia.** NGC MS-63. Dav-1282; KM-21. Lustrous in the fields with vibrant orange-copper tone sprinkled over both sides. Although a common attribute, remnant planchet adjustment lines through the reverse fields are worthy of notation. As the single finest certified at NGC, a coin that should resonate loudly with the collector of world crowns.

\$1,000-\$1,500

1024

**AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. 3 Florins, 1790. Brussels Mint. NGC MS-61.** KM-50; Dav-1285. A strong uncirculated example of the popular one-year type Crown issued during the Brabant Revolution in 1790. Just a very small hint of toning along the rims of the coin, and relatively clean fields. This coin highlights the revolutionaries struggle against Hapsburg rule in the low countries, taking inspiration from the American and French revolutions, as evidenced by the cry of "Libertas" on the shield of the Belgian lion.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Barquera Collection.*

## BELGIAN CONGO



1025

**BELGIAN CONGO. Congo Free State. 5 Francs, 1887. Brussels Mint. Leopold II.** PCGS MS-65. KM-8.1. Mintage: 8,000. VERY RARE in this condition, this beauty is strongly lustrous and is ringed by rich and somewhat mottled tone. Struck by one of the worst regimes in history, the Congo Free State was Joseph Conrad's inspiration for Heart of Darkness and the beauty of the coin serves as stark reminder of the past.

\$1,400-\$1,800

## BELGIUM



1026

**BELGIUM. Flanders. Cavalier d'Or, ND (1361-64). Ghent Mint. Louis II de Male.** NGC MS-61. Fr-156; Delm-458. Weight: 3.84 gms. Obverse: Helmeted count riding horse left with sword raised; Reverse: Leafed cross. An absolutely stunning example of medieval gold, this delicate hammered issue is magnificently designed. Original mint sheen remains and bounds off the surfaces that are nicely struck and centered on the wafer thin planchet. A highlight of medieval issues, this issue is sure to demand significant attention.

\$1,800-\$2,600



1027

**BELGIUM. Flanders. Chaise d'Or, ND (1369-84). Ghent or Malines Mint. Louis II de Male.** NGC MS-64. Fr-163; Delm-466. Weight: 4.48 gms. Obverse: Louis enthroned facing skyward pointing sword in right hand and lion on shield in left hand; Reverse: Floriated cross. Very boldly impressed on a thin planchet, this near-Gem has clear design elements and crisp readable legends. A pale golden color besets the satiny surfaces which enhances the already attractive nature of the piece. An example that is sure to find a warm place in the hearts of discerning collectors.

*Louis II de Male was count of Flanders when that province was one of the richest regions of Europe. Nominally part of France, Louis refused to pay homage to either the king of France or the king of England, maintaining neutrality during the Hundred Years War. It was then that this imitation of a French Chaise d'or was struck. This is the later of two types; the first shows an eagle on the count's shield rather than a lion. Later, he married his daughter to Philip, duke of Burgundy, uniting the two houses against the authority of the king of France.*

\$3,000-\$4,000

## Unsurpassed in Certified Quality



1028

**BELGIUM. Flanders. Cavalier d'Or, ND (1434-54). Ghent Mint. Philippe le Bon.** PCGS MS-64. Fr-183; Delm-487. Weight: 3.63 gms. Obverse: Knight on horseback galloping right and brandishing sword; Reverse: Burgundian arms overtop of cross fleuree. The highest graded example by PCGS, this piece appears nearly as fresh today as it did when first produced, possessing sparkling luster that results from natural surface texture rendered by the dies. Placed on a perfectly round flan as well, the details are sharply struck, with no area of weakness observed. For the type collector that seeks fully original items in superb quality, this superb piece should stand out.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1029

**BELGIUM. Flanders. Lion d'Or, ND (1454-66). Bruges Mint. Philippe le Bon.** PCGS MS-62. Fr-185; Delm-489. Weight: 4.26 gms. Obverse: Lion seated below canopy; Reverse: Burgundian arms over cross fleuree. A true survivor, this amazing Mint State example is very attractive given the strong strike and bold design elements. Honey-golden in color, this example is surely a charming piece worthy of a fine collection.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1030

**BELGIUM. Liege. Patagon, 1671. Maximilian Henry.** PCGS MS-63. Dav-4294; KM-80. This attractive crown-sized issue is rather boldly struck and yields a subtle amber hue across all the devices. A very hard example to acquire when in this state of preservation and, as such, fairly RARE piece so alluring.

\$800-\$1,200

## BULGARIA



1031

**BULGARIA. 5 Leva, 1884. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander I. NGC MS-61.** KM-7; Dav-60. This solid example delivers a nearly blast white look with a hint of champagne tone on the high points. This handsome survivor exhibits signs of handling consistent for the grade with plenty of remaining luster.

\$1,500-\$2,500

1032

**BULGARIA. 2 Leva, 1882. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander I. NGC MS-63.** KM-5. This very attractive choice minor presents a light golden tone on the obverse that intensifies into full fire orange on the reverse which overlays cartwheeling luster beneath. Very difficult to find in this state of preservation, the present example has minor marks consistent for the grade and would be a strong addition to most collections.

\$1,000-\$1,500

### Seldom Rivaled Prooflike Mint State 100 Leva



1033

**BULGARIA. 100 Leva, 1894-KB. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC MS-60 Prooflike.** Fr-2; KM-21. Mintage: 2,500. Unknown in choice grades, this ranks among the finest of this coveted type known, with full detail appearing in the designs and intense reflective properties showing in the fields. With

the Prooflike designation, it is even RARER, with only three graded at this level, with a single coin designated finer. As one of the keys to the entire series, a coin that is sure to attract immense attention until the hammer falls.

\$10,000-\$20,000



1034

**BULGARIA.** 10 Stotinki, 1888. Brussels Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC MS-64. KM-10. This fully struck and lustrous example radiates cartwheeling luster and the faintest wisps of golden tone on the surfaces. Certainly worthy of a competitive bid, this near-Gem is sure to please.

\$700-\$1,000



1035

**BULGARIA.** 5 Stotinki, 1888. Brussels Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-66. KM-9. Tied for second finest certified with four other examples on the PCGS population report, only two finer (MS 67 [2]). Fully lustrous, this Superb Gem captivates with a cartwheel effect on surfaces lacking tone. Unafflicted by any marks or hairlines, even under magnification, this little beauty is about as exceptional as a 19th century issue can be.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## BURMA



1036

**BURMA.** Kyat, CS 1214 (1853). Mindon. NGC MS-63. KM-10. Variety with lettering around peacock. A choice survivor with satiny smooth surfaces that are covered with unique multi-hued tone that varies in depth and concentration. Stunningly struck for the issue as well, with individually detailed feathers seen on the peacock's breast. Considering this attribute is almost never present on the type, a coin that is sure to attract serious attention from collectors seeking coins with special qualities.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Seki Collection.*

## CANADA



1037

**CANADA.** Lower Canada. Copper Vexator Canadiensis 1/2 Penny Token, 1811. PCGS AU-55. VC-2A1; Br-558. Crudely struck, but with far better surfaces and detail than most survivors, showing comparatively exceptional clarity of the legends on both sides. A coin that is sure to draw heighed attention from the early Canadian specialist as a result.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1038

**CANADA.** New Brunswick. Penny Token, 1843. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-2; NB-2A; Br-909. A handsome proof struck example of the popular New Brunswick Penny. With hints of original mint red remaining, and only a few inconsequential contact mark hold this coin back from an even higher grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1039

**CANADA.** New Brunswick. 1/2 Penny Token, 1843. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-1; NB-1A1; Br-910. Tied for second finest certified with one other example on the PCGS population report, only one finer (PR-64). A sharply struck proof issue of the popular New Brunswick token. With hints of beautiful blue toning covering lovely brown surfaces.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1040

**CANADA.** New Brunswick. 5 Cents, 1864. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-62. KM-7. "Large 6" variety. A beautiful example of a popular provincial type, this piece offers well endowed details and deep tone. Seldom seen in as nice condition as this example, only two pieces have been graded better by PCGS.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1041

**CANADA.** New Brunswick. Cent, 1861. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Red Brown. KM-6. A pleasing Specimen strike with frosty obverse devices, and obverse fields that exhibit rich sunset hues with an underlying flash. The reverse is a mostly a mottled dark brown tone.

\$1,200-\$1,600



1042

**CANADA.** Newfoundland. Cent, 1872-H. Heaton Mint. Victoria. PCGS SPECIMEN-64+ Red Brown. KM-1. A lovely near-Gem with soft satiny luster and a medium tan tone, that shows a faint orange flash when turned in the light.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1043

**CANADA.** Nova Scotia. 1/2 Penny, 1856. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-5a; NS-5A1; Br-876. With LCW. A beautiful proof example of the popular token issue from Nova Scotia. Still displays a bit of original mint red in protected areas, and displays a somewhat muted brilliance, though when held to the light it has a bit of a rainbow effect. Great details can be seen on both sides as would be expected.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1044

**CANADA.** 50 Cents, 1872-H. Heaton Mint. Victoria. PCGS EF-40. KM-6. Inverted A in place of V in "VICTORIA". A strong example of the famous inverted A/V variety. This variety is considerably more SCARCE than the regular 1872-H issue. With light even wear on the high points, this example presents light attractive mottled toning across both the obverse and reverse.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1045

**CANADA.** 10 Dollars, 1914. Ottawa Mint. George V. PCGS MS-64. Fr-3; KM-27. Canadian Gold Reserve issue. A bright and lustrous coin with signs of handling consistent for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1046

**CANADA.** Mint Error — Reverse Die Cap & Brockage — 100 Dollars, 1985. Ottawa Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Cameo. cf. KM-144. A creation of unfathomable circumstance, this combination capped die / borkage error displays bold reverse designs where a Big-horn sheep is rendered, while distorted renderings of both Elizabeth II's portrait and the reverse blended together on the other side. The appearance of intense reeding on both sides of this error make it one of the more visually captivating errors we have seen.

\$4,000-\$8,000



1047

CANADA. Mint Error — Reverse Die Cap & Brockage — 100 Dollars, 1985. Ottawa Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo. cf. KM-144. A mind-boggling error on a gold issue, this coin exhibits not only an incuse silhouette of the reverse design atop the Elizabeth II's youthful portrait, but a dished appearance on the reverse where the edges extend far above the fields. In this form, certainly unique, and among the most visually captivating errors on world coins that we have encountered.

\$4,000-\$8,000

## CHINA



1048

CHINA. 450 Yuan, 1979. NGC PROOF-69. Fr-5; KM-9. UNICEF and the International Year of the Child commemorative type. Endlessly popular as an issue, this example displays pleasing frost on the emblem side, however the depth on children just misses the intensity needed for the Cameo designation.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## COMOROS



1049

COMOROS. 5 Francs, AH 1308-A (1890/1). Paris Mint. Said Ali bin Said Amr. NGC MS-62. KM-3; Lec-10. Mintage: 2,050. An ever-popular crown, this example displays deep tone throughout with blue and green highlights appearing around the peripheral legends on both sides.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## CRUSADER STATES



1050

CRUSADER STATES. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. AV Bezant (Dinar), ND (1148/59-87). Acre Mint. NGC MS-62. CCS-4. Weight: 3.94 gms. Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Rather well struck and free from issue, this imitative crusader piece features a pale golden hue with muted luster emanating throughout when cradled back and forth. Labeled on the holder as a Tripoli issue.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## CYPRUS



1051

CYPRUS. 2 Shillings, 1949. London Mint. George VI. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-32. This proof issue is seldom encountered, and the present example has attractive surfaces with a thin veneer of tone lacking any significant contacts or hairlines. Tied for finest certified of the date with two other examples on the PCGS population report. This RARE and highly desirable type seldom appears sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex. South African Mint Collection.*

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA



1052

CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1923. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-66. Fr-1; KM-9. Mintage: 4,000. Having the same design as the single Ducat, the Double Ducat separates itself on account of its size and rarity. This Gem piece has enough rich golden luster to make the sun blush, and the satin cartwheeling effect displayed is fully entrancing. A fine piece, surpassed by just one example at PCGS, that is sure to cause much vexation amongst rival bidders.

\$4,000-\$8,000



1053

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1923. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-65.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. Blusterous and vivid cartwheel luster make this Gem example appear as if it left the mint yesterday. An exceptional piece that is sure to engender much competition given the growing popularity of the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1054

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1926. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-66.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. This instance of the particularly popular type is tied with only two others for the finest ever certified by PCGS. Pleasingly coated in a satiny and golden luster that is unbroken by contact or friction. A true stunner, this example is sure to drive lots of engagement at auction.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1055

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1926. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-64.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. Endlessly popular as a type, this near-Gem example is entirely radiant with minimal evidence of handling over the surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1056

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-66.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. An absolute marvel, this example has very few marks and a showy luster that is very attractive. Unsurpassed in grade at PCGS, it is sure to drive much interest in its supreme condition.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1057

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. This example of the popular Ducat series has a satiny luster and surfaces that are interluded with red tone. A beautiful near-Gem that is well worthy of a bid from those interested in world gold.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1058

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Dukat, 1932. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-63.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. A brightly lustrous coin with light yellow golden color and a few light bagmarks.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1059

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-66.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. Blazing with luster, this premium Gem is very entrancing with no contact or rub to be spotted on the pristine surfaces. Surpassed by only a single coin at PCGS, its importance to set-assemblers cannot be overstated.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1060

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1936. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.**  
Fr-2; KM-8. Mintage: 14,566. A better date, this choice example has a bold strike and displays a pale golden hue on the satiny surfaces.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## DENMARK



1061

**DENMARK. 8 Skilling, ND (1670-99). Christian V. PCGS AU-58.** H-133B; S-53. Perhaps the finest extant of this **RARE** type in lead, the strike has been boldly placed on a perfectly square flan with no areas of weakness and soft luster throughout the textured fields. For the specialist in the series, this should absolutely register as a rarely rivaled opportunity.

\$5,000-\$8,000



1062

**DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1704. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik IV.** PCGS AU-58. KM-480.1; Dav-1288; Hede-34A. Mintage: 309. Lettered Edge variety. Exquisitely engraved, this **RARE** issue possesses a complimentary strike that renders the designs sharp with surrounding fields that gleam with shallow reflectivity. Pale purple and orange tone add to the superb overall appearance on the obverse, with the color deepening a touch on the reverse. While light handling can be identified upon close inspection, none interferes when the coin is viewed in hand, resulting in eye appeal that certainly rivals those in Mint State. Truly, a lovely item, certainly to excite the collector focused on the elusive crown-sized issues of Scandinavia.

\$6,500-\$8,500



1063

**DENMARK. 12 Mark, 1757-VH. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik V.** NGC VF-35. Fr-262; KM-585; Sieg-19; H-23. Helmeted Bust Variety. This charming moderately circulated example exhibits a good strike with even wear displaying a pale golden color with richer patination in the protected areas. This handsome survivor offers much originality and a pleasing appearance sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$700-\$1,000



1064

**DENMARK. Krone, 1747-W. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik V.** PCGS MS-62. Dav-1300A; KM-559. Premium quality for the grade, this lovely Krone displays a strong strike, no major marks, and surfaces that are highlighted by attractive tone that strengthens around the peripheral legends.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1065

**DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1844-FF. Altona Mint. Christian VIII.** PCGS MS-62. Dav-74; KM-720.2. Attractive and cartwheeling luster is coated in multicolored iridescent tone that provides a decidedly high end and unique appearance. Worthy of a premium bid, this beautiful Speciedaler offers the chance at a harder to find world crown in near-choice condition.

\$800-\$1,200



## One of Only Seven Struck in this Type III Trial Alloy



1066

**DENMARK.** Aluminum-Bronze 50 Krone Prove (Pattern), 1983-RB. Copenhagen Mint. Margrethe II. PCGS SPECIMEN-66. KM-Pr24 (Type III alloy; stamped to right of reverse design). Mintage: 7. An EXTREMELY RARE pattern issue for an unadopted denomination, this piece has been stunningly preserved as well, with exquisite detail appearing through the designs and strong reflective glimmer existing in the fields. Sublime tone now accompanies the surfaces as well, with close attention revealing orange color that gently complements the outer legends, while delicate green and lilac exists in the open fields. Altogether, a coin that should certainly excite the country specialist.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## EGYPT



1067

**EGYPT.** 100 Pounds, 1987. Franklin Mint. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo. Fr-202; KM-613. Flawless and extremely attractive, this is a perfect example of the popular "golden ram" issue. Thick frost on the devices makes them appear to float on the highly mirrored golden fields. For those who seek the unimprovable, look no further!

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ETHIOPIA



1068

**ETHIOPIA.** 1/4 Tali, EE 1923 (1931). Haile Selassie I. PCGS MS-62. KMX-11. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Haile Selassie I. A fully struck example with surfaces that are vivid yellow in color and display exceptional radiance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

1069

**ETHIOPIA.** Haile Selassie I 25th Coronation Anniversary Gold Medal, EE 1948 (1956). Addis Ababa Mint. PCGS MS-61. KMX-20; Gill-534. Weight: 14.39 gms. Struck to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the coronation of Haile Selassie. Obverse: Conjoined busts of Haile Selassie I and Menen Asfaw left; Reverse: Facade of the royal palace. An interesting medal that features somewhat simplistic engraving and oddly textured fields.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

## FINLAND



1070

**FINLAND.** Markka, 1864-S. Helsinki Mint. Alexander II. PCGS MS-63 Prooflike. KM-3.1; Bit-624. Mintage: 75,000. Struck under Russian authority, this KEY DATE also represents the first date of the type. The finest recorded by either PCGS or NGC, and also the finest seen in a search of archived auction results that dates back 20 years, it showcases strong reflective surfaces with only faint traces of tone. For the Finnish specialist, or the Russian collector concentrating on Russian-influenced issues, an important opportunity that is sure to be unrivaled for years to come.

\$5,000-\$8,000

## FRANCE



1071

**FRANCE.** Carolingian. Denier, ND (814-840). Paris Mint. Louis I. NGC MS-62. Morrison & Grunthal-361; Prou-317. Obverse: Cross at center, +HLVDOVVICVS IMP around; Reverse: PARISII. Immaculate quality, this Denier displays a sharp strike on a flan of impeccable quality with rich gray tone that contains gold and blue essence on both sides. A true masterpiece for the type!

\$2,000-\$4,000



1072

**FRANCE. Anglo-Gallic. Salut d'Or, ND (1422-50). Rouen Mint. Henry VI. NGC MS-62.** Fr-301; Dup-443a. Weight: 3.50 gms. Sharply detailed with sparkling luster due to the naturally granular texture in the fields. From arm's length, a coin that appears deserving of an even higher grade than was received.

*An ever-popular type, its focal illustration depicts the announcement of the Incarnation by the Archangel Gabriel to Mary.*

\$2,000-\$3,000



1073

**FRANCE. Anglo-Gallic. Salut d'Or, ND (1422-50). Saint-Lo Mint. Henry VI. NGC MS-62.** Fr-301; Dup-443a; Ciani-598. Featuring the Archangel Gabriel and the Virgin Mary on the obverse, this popular hammered type exhibits full legends and a strong centered strike. Original mint luster shines from the deep golden surfaces. A very appealing and scarce Mint State example.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1074

**FRANCE. Agnel d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Paris Mint. Charles VI. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-290; Dup-372. Weight: 2.55 gms. Obverse: Agnus Dei, with cruciform banner, legends around; Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, fleur de lis in angles, legends around. Struck during the Hundred Year's War, this example of the Lamb of God type exhibits beaming luster throughout and surfaces that exceed the quality typically found at the grade level.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1075

**FRANCE. Agnel d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Mirabel Mint. Charles VI. NGC AU-50.** Fr-290; Dupl-372. Weight: 2.55 gms. This decently preserved survivor exhibits a somewhat weak central strike on a broad flan displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1076

**FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Saint-Pourcain Mint. Charles VI. NGC MS-63.** Fr-291; Dup-369c. Weight: 3.95 gms. Obverse: Crowned arms of France; Reverse: cross fleuree within a quadrilobe. Exceptionally beautiful, this choice example exhibits satiny luster and is well struck and centered on the thin planchet. From an RARE mint, this example is sure to excite the specialized French collectors.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1077

**FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Tours Mint. Charles VI. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-291; Dup-369c. Obverse: Crowned arms of France; Reverse: Cross fleuree, within quadrilobe. Tied for highest graded by PCGS, this choice medieval French product is supremely beautiful with luster and glean that can only be had on high grade gold. The details are firmly impressed on the flan with all legends being on the planchet. A very desirable piece that is less commonly seen.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1078

**FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Saint-Lo Mint. Charles VI. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-291; Dup-369d. Weight: 3.78 gms. A luminous example with interestingly textured surfaces that display limited handling and strong details.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1079

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1641-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIII. NGC MS-62.** Fr-410; KM-104; Gad-58. Boldly struck and unquestionably Mint State, the current example exhibits bright golden surfaces with plenty of original mint luster.

*Struck at Paris for Louis XIII as part of the coinage reform of 1640 which attempted to supersede hammered coinage with milled coinage.*

\$3,000-\$4,000



1083

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1644-A (Rose). Paris Mint. Louis XIV. NGC MS-61.** KM-144.2; Dav-3798; Gad-201. Bright and well struck surfaces grace both sides of this high grade crown. The rose is seen between two points above crown on the reverse. No major marks or distractions are seen, which solidifies this as a premium example of the type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1084

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1657-★V★. Saint Palais Mint. Louis XIV. NGC MS-63.** KM-180; Dav-3800; Gad-203. Issued for Navarre. Possessing sparkling luster in the centers with a touch of amber-golden tone within the legends. **RARE** quality for this unusual mint, this being the single finest of any date thus far certified by NGC.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1085

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1704-(9). Rennes Mint. Louis XIV. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-1320; KM-360.24; Gad-224. Flan réformé. Struck over an earlier issue, this delightful Ecu displays pale traces of rose tone that mix with gray in the centers, while golden-orange accents appear at the far obverse edges. Altogether, an immensely pleasing coin.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1082

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1712-X. Amiens Mint. Louis XIV. NGC EF-40.** Fr-444; KM-390.21; Gad-256 (R3). Well struck and free from planchet defects with eye-catching copper-gold toning accents around the designs on both sides. A **SCARCE** mint for the date, which should attract the specialist collector.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1086

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1708-(9). Rennes Mint. Louis XIV.** PCGS AU-58. KM-360.24; Gad-224. Sharply struck on a premium flan with bright luster over surfaces that remain nearly free from tone.

\$1,100-\$1,300



1087

**FRANCE. 1/2 Ecu, 1653-C. Saint-Lo Mint. Louis XIV.** NGC MS-64. KM-164.4; Gad-169. Elite quality, showing satiny smooth fields with an overlay of exhilarating blue, green, yellow, orange, and red tone that highlights the surfaces. While a few planchet adjustments remain visible in the reverse shield, their presence does little to detract from this near-Gem's magnificence. Unsurprisingly, the single finest example certified by NGC, with few equivalents extant for no matter the mint.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1088

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1723-A. Paris Mint. Louis XV.** NGC Unc Details—Salt Water Damage. Fr-459; KM-468.1; Gad-338. Short palms variety. Boldly struck with an even matte-like appearance due to extended salt water exposure. From the wreck of *Le Chameau*, a French naval ship that sank off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Le Chameau Shipwreck.*



1089

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1723-D. Lyon Mint. Louis XV.** NGC Unc Details—Salt Water Damage. Fr-459; KM-468.5; Gad-338. An beautiful example with uncirculated details, this piece features bold details. The surfaces have some saltwater damage from the time this coin spent underwater. Holdered with certified provenance from the wreck of *Le Chameau*, a French naval ship that sank off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725.

\$2,000-\$2,500

*Ex: Le Chameau Shipwreck.*



1090

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1723-M. Toulouse Mint. Louis XV.** NGC Unc Details—Salt Water Damage. Fr-459; KM-468.10; Gad-338. An attractive example with uncirculated details, this piece features strong details. The surfaces have some saltwater damage from the time this coin spent underwater. Holdered with certified provenance from the wreck of *Le Chameau*, a French naval ship that sank off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725.

\$2,000-\$2,500

*Ex: Le Chameau Shipwreck.*



1091

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1723-W. Lille Mint. Louis XV.** NGC MS-62. Fr-459; KM-468.18; Gad-338. Boldly struck and with original dark golden surfaces, the current example comes from an original recorded mintage of 59,000 pieces, and is the sole finest graded by NGC.

\$1,200-\$1,700



1092

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1723-&. Aix Mint. Louis XV.** NGC Unc Details—Salt Water Damage. Fr-459; KM-468.21; Gad-338. A boldly struck gold issue, this example presents a lovely specimen that is free from any wear. Some saltwater corrosion from this piece's time underwater has left its mark on the surfaces. Holdered with certified provenance from the wreck of *Le Chameau*, a French naval ship that sank off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725.

\$2,000-\$2,500

*Ex: Le Chameau Shipwreck.*



1093

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1735-E. Tours Mint. Louis XV. NGC MS-64.**  
Fr-461; KM-489.7; Gad-340. Lustrous and entirely free of handling with a number of remnant planchet adjustments through Louis XV's portrait and prevent an even loftier grade.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1094

**FRANCE. Louis d'Or, 1744-W. Lille Mint. Louis XV. NGC MS-64.**  
Fr-464; KM-513.22; Gad-341; Dupl-1643; Ciani-2088; Droulers-728; DFW-492. This near-Gem example is attractive with a sheening luster that is very entrancing. Some light adjustment marks are present on the reverse, but very little evidence of contact is present in the fields.

*A prolific type, this Louis d'or au bandeau issue was struck from 1740 through 1774 at several dozen mints.*

\$1,400-\$1,800



1095

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1724-A. Paris Mint. Louis XV. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-1329; KM-472.1; Gad-320. Clearly a choice example, this coin boasts a strong strike with alluring amber-gold and mauve tone that sits atop obviously flashy surfaces. Despite its "just missed" Mint State designation, a coin that should command strong collector attention.

\$1,800-\$2,400



1096

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1764-L. Bayonne Mint. Louis XV. PCGS MS-64.**  
Dav-1331; KM-512.12; Gad-322. This beauty displays a generous helping of luster that reflects light rather effortlessly off the surfaces. Some adjustment marks are noted on the obverse, but are fairly consistent with the type. A hint of peripheral champagne toning adds even more appeal and allure.

\$800-\$1,200



1097

**FRANCE. Louis D'Or, 1787-D. Lyon Mint. Louis XVI. NGC MS-65.** Fr-475; KM-591.5; Gad-361. Tied for the highest graded example between NGC and PCGS, this lovely Gem is sharply struck and very attractive. Wholesome golden luster exists across the surfaces that are free of any significant forms of handling.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1098

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1790-H. La Rochelle Mint. Louis XVI. NGC MS-64.**  
Dav-1333; KM-564.6. An undeniable near-Gem, this Ecu possesses magnificence radiance and limited handling. Visible planchet adjustments on the reverse, while a common attribute for the series, likely prevented an even higher grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1099

**FRANCE. Execution of Louis XVI & Marie Antoinette Silver Medal, 1793. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.** Julius-254; Henin-465. By C. H. Küchler. Diameter: 50mm. Obverse: Conjoined busts right of Louis, garlanded, and Marie Antoinette, diadem and draped; Reverse: Scene in which the severed head of Louis is being held up to a civilian crowd and militia gathered around guillotine in acclamation. **VERY RARE** in silver,

this incredibly moving medal features a rather ambitious reverse with intense focus upon the most minor, but highly significant, details, one of which is the freshly decapitated head of the monarch, whose eyes and mouth can be made out. Deeply toned and almost equally as gory.

\$1,500-\$3,000



1100

**FRANCE. National Convention. Ecu, 1792-A. Paris Mint. Louis XVI (in name only). PCGS MS-64 Prooflike.** KM-615.1; Dav-1335; Gad-55. This supremely interesting transitional issue was coined during the early years of the First Republic and displays the old France with a portrait of the deposed Louis XVI on the obverse in much the fashion as old royal coinage displayed. However, the reverse displays Genius drafting

the new French Constitution, a revolutionary act. This example is the only proof-like example certified by PCGS and the fields give a polished appearance that bounds and refracts light crazily. A stunning example in all ways.

\$2,500-\$5,000



1101

**FRANCE. National Convention. Cast 'Bell Metal' Medal, 1792. NGC MS-61 Brown.** Maz-318a. Obverse: Head of Liberty left, with Phrygian cap on pole over shoulder; Reverse: Legend in ten lines within wreath. This desirable medal has rich, chocolate brown surfaces and a beautiful

design uninterrupted by contact. A slightly weak strike is noted—a common occurrence with these medals. A great "space filler" for those in search of the difficult *Libertas Americana* piece.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1102

**FRANCE. 5 Francs, L'An 11 (1802/3)-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon (as First Consul). PCGS MS-62.** Dav-1337; KM-639.1; Gad-563a. In a beautiful state of preservation, this example is layered in an attractive patina near the peripheries. Being much better struck and with much less contact than would be expected for the grade, this example is sure to engage great interest with its historical importance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1103

**FRANCE. Gilt Bronze 100 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1807. Napoleon I. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.** Maz-601a. A desirable Napoleonic issue, this specially struck gilt Essai is well preserved, with some very minor evidence of friction in the fields commensurate for the grade.

\$800-\$1,200

*Ex: Dr. Charles L. Ruby Collection (Part 3, Superior - 12/1975) Lot # 1567.*



1104

**FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1806-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. NGC MS-61.** Fr-481; KM-675.1; Gad-1082. Issued during the first reign of Napoleon, this example has a nice uncirculated sheen and shimmer, with a light signs of handling evidenced by the grade. Still, a lovely and SCARCE type when in Mint State, this piece is elusive when in high grade.

\$1,700-\$2,200



1105

**FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1811-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-505; KM-696.1; Gad-1084. Brimming with satiny luster, this near-choice example displays a nearly full strike and few large marks for the assigned grade. Featuring a laureate portrait of Napoleon, this French issue was created at the height of the Napoleonic Wars in Europe and tells the story of the French Revolution frozen in gold.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1106

**FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1811-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS MS-65.** Dav-85; KM-694.1; Gad-584; F-307. This beautifully preserved Gem exhibits satiny surfaces and frosty devices. The surfaces are smooth with boomerang cartwheel luster displaying rich mottled dusky patina throughout. This highly attractive and wholly original example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$3,000-\$6,000



1107

**FRANCE. Complete Bronze Denomination Essai (Pattern) Set, 1816. Napoleon II (as King in Pretense). All PCGS certified.** A nicely matched set of bronze strikings, each with bold crisp strikes and varying degrees of rich patina from chestnut to a lovely milk chocolate, most with some original mint red. These pleasant looking pieces complement each other adding to the appeal of the full set.

- 1) 5 Francs. PCGS SP-64 Brown. KMX-E14a; Maz-637b.
- 2) 2 Francs. PCGS SP-63 Brown. KMX- E13a; Maz-638a.
- 3) Franc. PCGS SP-64 Brown. KMX-E12a; Maz-639a.
- 4) 1/2 Franc. PCGS SP-63 Red-Brown. KMX-E11a; Maz-640a.
- 5) 1/4 Franc. PCGS SP-64 Brown. KMX-E22a; Maz-641a.
- 6) 10 Centimes. PCGS SP-63 Brown. KMX-E9; Maz-642.

7) 5 Centimes. PCGS SP-64 Red-Brown. KMX-E8; Maz-643.

8) 3 Centimes. PCGS SP-58. KMX-E7; Max-644.

9) Centime. PCGS SP-63 Brown. KMX-E6; Maz-645.

A masterful French set, featuring the son of Napoleon II who was never allowed to take the throne. After his father was defeated for a final time in 1815, Napoleon I abdicated the throne to his infant son to rule under the regnal name Napoleon II. The allied coalition's entrance into Paris ended any hopes at establishment of a Napoleonic dynasty, and Napoleon II lived the rest of his life in Austria having never taken the throne in France as his father and his cousin, Napoleon III, did. These examples were struck far later than the 1816 date, most likely during the reign of Napoleon III in the 1860s, and are more apt to be called fantasy issues rather than true patterns.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1108

**FRANCE.** Silver 5 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1831. Henry V (as King in Pretense). NGC PROOF-64. KMX-35; Maz-905; VG-2690. This fantastic looking example offers a pleasing appearance with flashy reflective surfaces and frosted devices. The beautiful, mottled patina is vivid mostly radiating from the edges and devices while the exposed areas are a soft gray with complete frosty design features. This pleasing near-Gem survivor offers great eye appeal worthy of an advance quality oriented collection.

*The disputed King of France for a week in early August 1830, Henry V, Comte de Chambord (1820-83), was never proclaimed king, was the Legitimist (as opposed to Orleanist or Bonapartist) pretender to the throne of France. The crown ultimately fell to a rival claimant, from the House of Orleans, Louis Philippe. Numerous patterns or fantasies exist with his bust, all struck outside of France. This one was struck in silver (shown here), bronze (Maz-905c) and piéfort (double weight, Maz-905a).*

\$1,000-\$1,500



1109

**FRANCE.** 5 Francs, 1831-B. Rouen Mint. Louis Philippe I. PCGS MS-64+. KM-735; Gad-676; F-315. Tied for the finest certified with one other example on the PCGS population report. This Marvelous example is kissed with an attractive reddish-orange tone that intensifies towards the peripheries on the obverse and thoroughly coats the reverse. Very light contact is the only flaw that prevents this example from reaching full Gem status, even so this piece is sublimely gorgeous.

\$1,200-\$1,600

Ex: Lester Merkin (12/1972) Lot #408.



1110

**FRANCE.** 100 Francs, 1862-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III. PCGS MS-63. Fr-580; KM-802.1; Gad-1136; F-551. Mintage: 6,650. A trivial light contact marks are the only noticeable blemishes on this mint state and generously apportioned gold issue.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1111

**FRANCE.** 100 Francs, 1869-BB. Strasbourg Mint. Napoleon III. NGC MS-62. Fr-581; KM-802.2. This nice Mint State piece yields an attractive golden shimmer with wholesome luster. No distracting problems exist, though some wispy contact and marks are consistent with the grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1112

**FRANCE.** 100 Francs, 1869-BB. Strasbourg Mint. Napoleon III. NGC MS-61. Fr-581; KM-802.2. This lustrous example of a generously-sized gold issue retains charm with light signs of handling and much originality.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1113

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1869-BB. Strasbourg Mint. Napoleon III.** NGC MS-60. Fr-581; KM-802.1. Very lustrous with signs of handling consistent for the grade, this survivor allows an affordable way for a collector to own a generous sized gold issue in mint state.

\$1,800-\$2,200



1114

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1857-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III.** NGC MS-64. Fr-571; KM-785.1. This near-Gem example flashes with an attractive luster and the dark and enchanting fields give this French eminence a cameo-like appearance.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## Very Rare Presentation Quality Napoleon III 5 Francs



1115

**FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1861-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III.** NGC PROOF-64. KM-799.1; Gad-739. **VERY RARE** as a proof, the appearance of this magnificent coin benefits from razor-sharp definition through the designs as well as exceptional flash inside the highly reflective, glowing fields. Obviously delicately kept for ages, the surfaces display little in the way of handling with enchanting russet and mauve tones appearing over both sides. An unquestionable trophy item for the collector of world crowns.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1116

**FRANCE. 2 Francs, 1857-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III.** PCGS MS-63. KM-780.1; Gad-523. This attractive choice uncirculated example boasts a bold strike displaying lovely mottled gray patina with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices.

\$900-\$1,200



1117

**FRANCE. Silver 5 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1871. Brussels Mint. Henry V (as King in Pretense).** PCGS SPECIMEN-63. Maz-926; VG-2731. Highly original, this fantasy issue in silver exhibits swaths of variegated tone that sit atop highly reflective fields on both sides. For the collector of crowns, this piece absolutely represents an exotic type that is sure to impart great depth to the next collection it enters.

*Struck to recognize Henry of Artois, the Count of Chambord, as the French monarch. The last legitimate descendant in the male line of Louis XV of France (his great-great-grandfather), he was viewed by those who adhered to the traditional dynastic succession of descendants as their pretender from 1844-1883.*

\$3,000-\$4,000



1118

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1881-A. Paris Mint.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-590; KM-832; Gad-1137. A beautiful product of the Third Republic, this example prominently displays the symbols of France in glorious full luster. A few contacts, to be expected given the size of the coin, are the only hinderance. A beautiful piece that is a must have for any collector of European gold.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1119

FRANCE. Gold 50 Francs Piefort, 1977. Paris Mint. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo. KM-P591. Mintage: 50. A RARE, low mintage type that displays ultimate cameo contrast between the designs and fields with surfaces that reflect careful storage since its creation, showing no marks or hairlines that are easily seen.

\$15,000-\$20,000



1120

FRANCE. Gold 1/2 Franc Piefort, 1979. Paris Mint. NGC PROOF-68. Fr-Unlisted; KM-P636; Gad-91.P3. Mintage: 300. Doubly thick, this pleasing example flashes and stuns with its luster and mirror-like qualities.

\$1,200-\$1,800



1121

FRANCE. Gold 20 Centimes Piefort, 1979. Paris Mint. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo. Fr-Unlisted; KM-P633; Gad-56.P1. Mintage: 300. A double thickness and off-metal strike, this very attractive example displays hard mirrored fields and deep frosting on the devices.

\$1,200-\$1,800



1122

FRANCE. Gold 100 Francs Piefort, 1982. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo. KM-P752; Gad-898P. Mintage: 250 (only 93 released). Pleasantly thick, this piefort issue celebrates the Pantheon in Paris. Quite RARE, it is also choice for the assigned grade, with no excessive forms of handling seen.

\$3,000-\$5,000

## GEORGIA



1123

GEORGIA. Abkhazia (Autonomous Republic). 50 Apsars, 2013-(M). Moscow Mint. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 99. This issue from the quasi-recognized state of Abkhazia commemorates the Bedia Cathedral of Holy Mary, this being number 9 written "N009" and blackened on the reverse. Beautiful blemish free hard mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices, as is common on all Moscow mint products for Russian liberated areas, this coin is about as well known as the country of Abkhazia, there are more than 10 examples for every country that has recognized Abkhazia. Free of tone, haze or fog.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1124

GEORGIA. Abkhazia (Autonomous Republic). 50 Apsars, 2013-(M). Moscow Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 99. This issue from the quasi-recognized state of Abkhazia commemorates the New Afron Cathedral of St. Simon, this being serial number 11 written "N011" and blackened on the reverse. Beautiful mirroring and frosting, as is common on all Moscow mint coins produced for Russian aided territories. Free of tone, haze or fog.

\$1,300-\$1,800



1125

GEORGIA. Abkhazia (Autonomous Republic). 50 Apsars, 2013-(M). Moscow Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 99. This issue from the quasi-recognized state of Abkhazia commemorates the New Dormition Cathedral of Dranda, this being number 77 written "N077" and blackened on the reverse. The surfaces exhibit hard mirrored fields with frosted cameo devices, as is common for products of the Moscow mint, this coin highlights the valiant struggle for recognition by the Republic of Abkhazia. Free of tone, haze or fog.

\$1,300-\$1,800

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA



1126

**GERMAN EAST AFRICA.** 2 Rupien, 1894. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC MS-62. KM-5; J-714. This SCARCE and popular type offers attractive white surfaces and good luster, and presents an overall level of quality that is hardly ever encountered for the issue.

\$3,000-\$5,000

## GERMAN NEW GUINEA



1127

**GERMAN NEW GUINEA.** 5 Mark, 1894-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-62. KM-7; J-707. This charming example of the always popular German colonial 5 Mark offers a glossy luster and vivid technicolor toning along the uppermost elements of the coin. There is far less contact than would be expected for the grade, making this example a premium quality piece and perfect for the collectors of world crowns.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1128

**GERMAN NEW GUINEA.** 5 Mark, 1894-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS AU-53. KM-7; J-707. The handsome looking classic Crown exhibits light signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying light gray patina complemented by delicate mottled iridescences offering a pleasing appearance.

\$1,200-\$1,600

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

## GERMANY



1129

**GERMANY.** Augsburg. Taler, 1641. Free City (in the name of Ferdinand III). NGC MS-63. KM-77; Dav-5039. Attractively toned, this delightful crown has a charming iridescent radiance in the fields. A completely handsome and stunning example for the eye-appeal driven collector.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1130

**GERMANY.** Augsburg. Box Taler with 9 Mica Inserts, 1641 (Mica ca. 19th Century). Free City (in the name of Ferdinand III). ALMOST UNCIRCULATED Details. Hollowed Out. cf. Dav-5039 (for host coin); cf. KM-77 (same). A very UNIQUE and charming piece, this coin was hollowed out, *likely in 19th century England*, and comes with mica disks that could be inserted inside of this crown. All mica are in fair but used condition, while the details of the Taler are rather enticing with some luster remaining. An interesting piece of history.

\$700-\$1,000

*For the mica disks, please visit  
StacksBowers.com for all images.*

## An Exceptional Double Ducat of German and Polish Interest



1131

**GERMANY. Bavaria. 2 Ducats, 1697. Munich Mint. Maximilian II Emanuel.** NGC AU-58. Fr-221; KM-371. Obverse: Crowned arms of Bavaria and Poland; Reverse: Radiant palm tree with integrated familial names and touching hearts with initials at base. A **VERY RARE** and interesting type struck upon the birth of Prince Karl Albrecht. Karl Albrecht was born to Maximilian II Emanuel, the Elector of Bavaria, and Theresa Kunegunda Sobieska, the daughter of King John III Sobieski of Poland. As a result, this piece has strong appeal to collectors of German issues, Ducats and multiples thereof, and Polish types. A very attractive coin as well, it possesses warm orange-gold highlights with limited wear and wholesome surfaces. With only four appearances in archived auction results (the last of which was in 2012), a coin that is sure to attract frenzied interest for the right of ownership.

\$4,000-\$7,000



1132

**GERMANY. Bavaria. Taler, 1694. Munich Mint. Maximilian II Emanuel.** NGC MS-61. Dav-6099A; KM-363.2. Attractively toned, this popular type emanating from Bavaria exhibits clean fields for the grade with a richness of detail that is seldom encountered.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1133

**GERMANY. Bavaria (likely). Gold Baptismal Ducat, ND (ca. 18th Century).** PCGS AU-55. GPH-1072. Weight: 3.50 gms. Obverse: Bust of Christ, left, IN EINEM STEHET VNSERE SELIGKEIT around; Reverse: Cross, SOLCHE VNSERE SELIGKEIT ERWIRBTIESVS around. The gently circulated example boasts much originality displaying boldly struck devices with a lovely rich golden color with a slight orange hue and lemon drop tone in the crevasses.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1134

**GERMANY. Berg. Taler, 1806-TS. Joachim Murat.** PCGS AU-55. KM-11; Dav-624. Mintage: 8,356. The single third finest certified on the PCGS population report, only two finer (MS 62 and MS 64). Boldly struck and attractive, this handsome example displays light gray tone with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas offering a pleasing appearance.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1135

**GERMANY. Brandenburg-Ansbach. Ducat, 1769-S. Schwabach Mint. Alexander.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-363; KM-286. Struck to commemorate the acquisition of Bayreuth. Displaying a high magnitude of reflective qualities in the fields with minimal handling over the surfaces. Altogether, a tremendous and praise-worthy Ducat!

\$3,000-\$4,000



1136

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Taler, 1659-LW. Christian Ludwig.** PCGS MS-62. Dav-6521; KM-211. Of outstanding quality, this broad Taler features lovely original brown tone over the surfaces and designs that are evenly struck and impressively complete. The finest we've seen for the type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1137

**GERMANY. Frankfurt. 2 Talers, 1841. Free City. NGC MS-64 Prooflike.** Dav-641; KM-329. This beautifully preserved example boast crisp frosty devices with hard reflective fields and a thin veneer of champagne tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1138

**GERMANY. Frankfurt. 9th German Federal Shooting Festival Gold Medal, 1887. Free City. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** J&F-1464. Diameter: 33mm; Weight: 15.99 gms. By L. C. Lauer. A VERY RARE and beautiful near-Gem, this shooting festival issue presents exceptionally delicate engraving and artistry in the design with the devices bearing stunning representations of Imperial Germany and shooting motifs. The fields are mirrored and the high relief of this medal makes the details pop.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1139

**GERMANY. Hamburg. 4th Commandment Gold Medallic Ducat, ND (ca. 18th Century). PCGS MS-63.** GPH-1142. Obverse: Two tablets with a German translation of the 4th Commandment (Honor thy Father and Mother); Reverse: A large tree between two trees. This biblically themed medal is very well struck and beautiful with a bit of a prooflike nature.

\$1,000-\$1,500

1140

**GERMANY. Hamburg. 5 Mark, 1908-J. Hamburg Mint. PCGS PROOF-66 Deep Cameo.** KM-610; J-65. An absolute stunner, this premium proof 5 Mark remains untoned in the centers with thick frost on the designs, while the edges hold a thin ring of copper-gold and blue tone. Taking all into account, this coin certainly qualifies as elite, and should excite collectors focused on "gem-like" issues.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1141

**GERMANY. Hannover. Krone, 1866-B. Hannover Mint. Georg V.** PCGS MS-65. Fr-1183; KM-232. The single finest certified on the PCGS population report. This handsome Gem flashes a wholesome and intact luster that is free from distraction. A tasteful example that is sure to draw much interest.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1142

**GERMANY. Hannover. Taler, 1865-B. Hannover Mint. Georg V.** PCGS MS-64 Prooflike. KM-243; J-100. Mintage: 2,000. Tied for fourth finest certified with one other example on the PCGS population report, only three finer (MS-65 PL [1], MS-65+ PL [1] and MS-66 PL [1]). Struck to commemorate the taking of the Frisian Oath. Bright and flashy, this nicely preserved near-Gem example boasts crisp frosty devices with brilliant reflective fields. Rich mottled patina near the edges and amongst the devices add to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal sure to see spirited bidding.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1143

**GERMANY. Harz. Baptismal Taler, 1753-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. NGC MS-64.** Dav-2935; Katsouros-23. An attractive, rainbow toned example of a mid-18th century Baptismal Taler, this broad issue features beautiful dark green rims that transition to light orange-silver centers, fully alit by flashy reflective fields bursting with luster.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1144

**GERMANY. Harz. Baptismal Taler, 1753-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2935; Katsouros-23. Featuring John baptizing Jesus in the River Jordan, this broad metallic taler offers a delightful cabinet tone atop problem-free surfaces that exhibit just a slight degree of gentle handling.

\$700-\$1,000



1145

**GERMANY. Lubeck. Ducat, 1797-HDF. PCGS MS-62 Prooflike.** Fr-1500; KM-198. Mintage: 1,490. Strong reflectivity in the fields imparts blinding radiance on this late 18th century Ducat issue. Considering the overall appearance, it would be near impossible to find another example as noteworthy as this.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1146

**GERMANY.** Lubeck. Taler, 1776-HDF. Lubeck Mint. PCGS MS-63. Dav-2422; KM-185. This choice crown displays an attractive luster with strong burgundy tinges most prominent on the peripheries. Some light hairlines are present as per the grade. A real captivator between the design and strong luster.

*The Mint master's initials are those of Hermann David Friederichsen who served at the Lubeck mint from 1773-1801.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



1147

**GERMANY. Nassau-Usingen. Taler, 1815-L CT. Friedrich August.** PCGS MS-64. Dav-738; KM-6; J-19. A premium example of this early 19th century issue with unimpeded luster in the fields and pale gold and blue toning accents on both sides. A small planchet inclusion on Friedrich August's neck is perhaps all that prevented the coveted Gem designation.

\$1,200-\$1,700



1148

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. Goldgulden, 1611.** NGC MS-63. Fr-1807; KM-10. Weight: 3.19 gms. A sharply struck example, this commendable and choice piece possesses thick frost in the fields that creates a soft shimmer beneath a light. The finest piece ever graded by either NGC or PCGS, this early modern beauty should catch the eye of discerning collector.

\$2,000-\$3,000

1149

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. Taler, 1696-GFN.** Nurnberg Mint. NGC MS-62. Dav-5668; KM-228. Issued to celebrate the Treaty of Ryswick. Presenting mint bloom and light gold highlights, this beautiful Taler is a stunning example of the artistry on crown-sized German States issues.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1150

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. 2 Ducats Restrike, MDCC (1700)-GFN.** NGC MS-66. Fr-1882; KM-259. weight: 6.82 gms. Paschal Lamb Variety, with date as MDCC as larger letters in obverse legend. Bright and flashy this choice-Gem example boasts crisp design features and lustrous surfaces displaying attractive rich golden coloration.

\$4,000-\$5,000



1151

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. 3 Ducats, MDCCIII (1703)-GFN.** PCGS Genuine—Scratch, Unc Details. KM-262 Fr-1880; Erlanger-584. Weight: 10.42 gms. Sharply struck on a slightly wavy flan, this broad 3 Ducat issue illustrates a Lamb of God atop a globe on the obverse with three coats-of-arms on the reverse. The date, which is written in chronogram, deciphers as MDCCIII (1703) in Roman Numerals. Strong flash in the fields contributes to the overall impressive appearance, with a few thin scratches that are barely visible without intense inspection contributing to the assigned grade.

\$3,000-\$6,000

*Ex: Triton X (1/2007) Lot # 1029.*



1152

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. Medallic 3 Ducats, ND (ca. 1742-62). PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.** Erlanger-2211. Weight: 10.42 gms. By Loos. Obverse: Two men, one with bow and other with harp, embraced; Reverse: Entwined trees with radiant anthropomorphic sun above; serene landscape in background. Masterfully engraved, this sizable gold

type is perfectly struck with shimmering luster that illuminates the surfaces. Hairlines, while present, do little to distract the eye. A truly wonderous and **RARE** item!

\$3,000-\$6,000

Ex: Triton X (1/2007) Lot # 1032.



1153

**GERMANY. Nurnberg. Gold Biblical Medallic Ducat, ND (ca. 1780). PCGS MS-63.** GPH-1076. Inscription: "sey getreu bis an den tod so wil ich dir die krone des lebens geben Apoc:2 v10" (be faithful until death so I will give you the crown of life- Revelations 2:10). This ornamental religious medal struck in gold carries the inscribed Bible

verse on the reverse, and the obverse features a motif of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. Clearly a well produced piece, this example has proof-like characteristics of deep fields and frosty devices.

\$700-\$1,000



1154

**GERMANY. Pomerania-Wolgast. Swedish Occupation. 2 Talers, 1633. Gustav II Adolf.** NGC AU-50. Dav-LS274 (under Erfurt); KM-M4; Ahlström-12. Weight: 57.38 gms. This large size issue was struck at the death of Gustav II (The Great), as commemorative pieces were given as gifts to dignitaries along the route of the funeral procession. The German state of Wolgast was occupied by Sweden during the Thirty Years' War and remained a dominion of Sweden until 1815. This

generous sized issue is well struck and bears an exceptionally stunning design featuring the deceased ruler on the battlefield being carried off to heaven. Deep cabinet toning covers the surfaces that bear only light evidence of rub on the higher elements of the design. Likely to have been treasured since its issuance, this piece rises far beyond the normal issue in design and beauty.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1155

**GERMANY. Prussia. Ducat, 1713-L CS. Berlin Mint. Friedrich III.** PCGS MS-61. Fr-2312; KM-114. L refers to the die cutter Christian Friedrich Luders. A very difficult gold issue to acquire, this piece was produced on the death of Friedrich III the first Prussian king and the reverse design gives the date of his burial. This piece is very attractive with a honey golden color, and shows no signs of wear, though there are some hairlines consistent for the grade. A piece that infrequently comes to market, the last available record of a sale was in 2015, making this piece a RARE and desirable numismatic issue.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1156

**GERMANY. Prussia. Frederick d'Or, 1797-A. Berlin Mint. Friedrich Wilhelm III.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-2425; KM-369. This boldly struck piece flashes with originality and bloom nearly as much as it did when it left the Berlin Mint in 1797. The dark fields give this issue an almost cameo-like appearance, and the devices have a light, choice frosting.

\$3,000-\$4,500



1157

**GERMANY. Prussia. 2 Frederick d'Or, 1811-A. Berlin Mint. Friedrich Wilhelm.** NGC MS-63. Fr-2421; KM-381; Olding-206. Very strong cartwheeling luster is the first thing to greet the viewer upon inspection, with the observation of a bold strike and surfaces that have been carefully preserved following shortly thereafter. The finest example that we have seen, with the most comparable piece being an example with a somewhat prominent mark in front of Friedrich Wilhelm's mouth that brought 4,000 Euros in a 2013 auction in Germany. Not surprisingly, also the single finest graded by either NGC or PCGS, which solidifies it as a true prize for the connoisseur of elite world gold.

\$4,000-\$7,000



1158

**GERMANY. Prussia. 5 Mark, 1906-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II.** PCGS PROOF-66 Deep Cameo. Dav-789; KM-523; J-104. The single finest certified on the PCGS population report. Rarely does one encounter an example like this vanishingly SCARCE proof of Kaiser Wilhelm that dazzles with deep mirrored fields and so much frost on the devices it could make you cold. With no evident contacts, fingerprints, or hairlines; this example bears originality that is hard to find on proofs from this period. A truly superb coin, and one that would make any collector proud to have.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*Ex: Lester Merkin (06/1971) Lot #152.*



1159

**GERMANY. Ratzeburg. Taler, 1635. August.** PCGS MS-62. Dav-5732; KM-115 (listed under Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle); Welter-882. Abnormally choice for the issue, this elusive Taler from the far northern bishopric of Ratzeburg displays a far above average strike with alluring compliments of antiqued multicolor tone that is mostly confined to the legends on the obverse with more extensive coverage on the reverse. Truly, a coin that delights; it is surely to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters!

\$1,500-\$2,000



1160

**GERMANY. Regensburg. Taler, 1756-ICB. Franz I. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-2618; KM-372. This impressive Crown is highlighted by light golden and indigo toning on its magnificently lustrous surfaces. Some light friction is evident in the fields, as is common on these nearly-choice

examples, but this specimen is sure to please the many collectors of world crowns—especially those presenting *vedutae*, as is the case here.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*Ex: Lester Merkin (12/1973) Lot # 151.*



1161

**GERMANY. Saxony. 2 Taler Klippe, 1615 (in chronogram). Johann Georg I. NGC AU-58.** Dav-7586; KM-84. This Double Taler was issued to celebrate the baptism of August, the son of Johann Georg. Beautifully impressed details on the darkly toned and lightly handled lozenge-

shaped planchet make this example excessively beautiful. Always a popular type, this piece is sure to impress many potential bidders.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1162

**GERMANY. Saxony. Taler Klippe, 1615 (in chronogram). Johann Georg I. NGC AU-58.** Dav-7587; KM-82. Weight: 28.81 gms. An attractive example of the popular issue, this type was created to honor the baptism of August, son of Johann Georg. The quadrilateral planchet

is fully struck and bears only slight evidence of wear. Deep and rich cabinet tone cover the specimen in an attractive display of originality.

\$1,500-\$3,000



1163

**GERMANY. Saxony. Taler, 1617. Johann Georg I.** NGC MS-66. Dav-7595; KM-103. Commemorating the centenary of the Reformation, this incredible specimen yields a majestic strike and preservation that is **RARELY** encountered for a coin of its age. Quite lustrous in the protected areas, with some rather captivating iridescent toning nearer the peripheries. For the connoisseur of early crowns, this specimen is undoubtedly a must to view in hand.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1164

**GERMANY. Saxony. Ducat, 1745. Friedrich August II.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-2867; KM-915. Weight: 3.47 gms. Boldly struck with significant flash and attractive orange-gold coloration appearing in the fields. Far above average quality for this popular Vicariat Ducat type that displays Friedrich August II on a reared up horse.

\$1,800-\$2,600



1165

**GERMANY. Saxony. 1/2 Taler, 1742. Friedrich August II.** NGC MS-64. KM-A907. Stunningly attractive, this example displays luster and a light mottled patina on fairly clean surfaces. Slight striking weakness is noted, and perhaps is the only thing holding this example back from being even more exceptional than it already is.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1166

**GERMANY. Saxony. 2 Mark, 1895-E. Muldenhutten Mint. Albert.** PCGS MS-64 Prooflike. KM-185; J-124. A wonderful near-Gem, this example is delicately engaged by golden tone on the mirrorlike fields that make this piece deserving of the prooflike status conferred by PCGS. Worthy of a top bid from those who want an exceptionally fine example.

\$500-\$700



1167

**GERMANY. Saxe-Meiningen. 5 Mark, 1901-D. Munich Mint. Georg II.** NGC PROOF-65. Dav-840; KM-197. Struck to commemorate the 75th birthday of Duke Georg II. Boldly struck with crisp frosted devices and hard mirrored fields. The smooth reflective surfaces and designs display attractive mottled golden patina offering a pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1168

**GERMANY. Schaumburg-Lippe. Taler, 1860-B. Hannover Mint. Georg Wilhelm.** NGC MS-67. Dav-909; KM46; Kahnt-525. Mintage: 8,356. Entirely white with immaculate glowing radiance that captivates on both sides. Unquestionably an elite example of this low mint-age issue, this being one of only two examples to receive the Superb Gem (MS-67) at NGC and PCGS combined.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1169

**GERMANY.** Wurttemberg. Silver Taler Pattern, 1833-W. Stuttgart Mint. Wilhelm I. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-Pn36. Weight: 36.24 gms. Struck in celebration of the Prussian-led Zollverein or German Customs Union that helped facilitate free trade between the states. Produced with a high degree of reflectivity in the fields, this pattern Taler also exhibits bold designs and attractive multicolored tone that clings to the raised designs. In near-Gem quality, a coin that will undoubtedly be celebrated in the next collection it enters.

\$3,000-\$6,000



1171

**GERMANY.** Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1927-A. Berlin Mint. NGC PROOF-67 Cameo. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. Tremendous quality throughout, this Superb Gem proof "oak tree" 5 Mark showcases vivid white surfaces with crisp contrast between the designs and mirror-like fields. Unsurpassed in grade at both NGC or PCGS and sure to excite collectors as such.

Succeeding the dismantled Imperial German government after World War I, the Weimar Republic was disliked by moderates and loathed by extremists on both the left and the right. A multitude of reasons brought about the disintegration of the Weimar government and the rise of the Nazi totalitarian government led by Adolf Hitler, most notably economic problems brought about by the intense war reparations forced upon Germany after the First World War. The Great Depression also severely weakened the struggling state, which scholars correlate directly to the rise of extremist politics.

These factors are vital to understanding the reasoning behind how this piece came into existence. The year of the overdate is a good starting point; in mid-1931 the Weimar government faced its most dire predicaments, in May there were four million unemployed workers and the German bank crisis occurred in July. It seems plausible that these financial disasters

1170

**GERMANY.** Wurttemberg. 2 Talers, 1871. Stuttgart Mint. Karl I. PCGS PROOF-62 Cameo. Dav-961; KM-618. Restoration of Ulm Cathedral Commemorative. This bewitching proof offers a generously sized crown with a sharp special strike and stunning contrast between the mirrored fields and frosted devices. Some evidence of friction exists in the fields, but these hairlines are not deep or distracting.

\$1,000-\$1,500



stymied plans for the 1931 mintage. Heading into 1932, dies dated 1931 must have been in excess, and considering the oft-mentioned financial troubles, it must have seemed economically savvy to prepare a 1931 die into a 1932/1 die. This may not have been approved by the mint overseer, or another official at the mint. Whatever the case may be, it can be assumed that only a very small number (if anymore than this example) were produced or survived to the present day.

The design for this piece features an oak tree, with the date divided by the trunk at the bottom, and the mintmark of "A" for Berlin among the roots of the tree. "EINIGKEIT UND RECHT UND FREIHEIT" composes the outer legend, which translates to "Unity and Justice (or Law) and Freedom". The reverse displays the Reichswappen (German heraldic eagle) in a triumphant pose within a beaded circle. "DEUTSCHES REICH" (German Realm) appears above, and was the official name for the government. The German word Reich was a word used for many ideas, and in this case the English "Realm" seems the most accurate translation. It would of course come to mean Empire again under Hitler, who sought to forge a new German Reich throughout Europe. Hitler's Third Reich was a successor to the Holy Roman Empire and the more recent German Empire that collapsed at the conclusion of World War I. The denomination of "FUNK REICHSMARK" appears in the lower portion of the legend.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1172

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1928-A. Berlin Mint. PCGS PROOF-68.** KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. This single finest certified of the designation on the PCGS population report. Bright and flashy, this brilliant Superb Gem exhibits crisp frosty devices in stark contrast to the hard mirrored fields with hints of tone on the rims. An ever-popular type in immaculate state of preservation sure to catch the attention of many quality conscious collectors.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*



1173

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1928-E. Muldenhutten Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. Tied for finest certified of the mint for this date with one other example on the PCGS population report. This boldly struck and nicely preserved example exhibits crisp frosty devices with smooth satiny surfaces and robust cartwheel luster. A thin veneer of tone adds a bit contrast to this choice Gem offering a pleasing appearance and much originality.

\$600-\$800

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*



1174

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1928-G. Karlsruhe Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. Tied for finest certified of the mint for this date with two other examples on the PCGS population report. This wholly original looking choice Gem example boasts crisp frosty design features with smooth satiny surfaces. The peripheries display light mottled patina adding a bit of contrast to this charming well cared for survivor.

\$600-\$800

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

1175

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1930-D. Munich Mint. PCGS MS-65.** KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. This single second finest certified of the mint for this date with only one finer on the PCGS population report. This wholly original and handsome looking Gem exhibits bold frosty devices with smooth satiny surfaces and booming cartwheel luster. A thin veneer of delicate patina with a slight shift in color that becomes apparent when rotating in the light offering a pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*



1176

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1930-F. Stuttgart Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. This single finest certified of the mint for this date on the PCGS population report. This lovely choice Gem example boasts crisp frosty devices, smooth satiny surfaces and booming cartwheel luster that pops when rotating in the light. A thin veneer of delicate patina with slightly richer coloration amongst the devices adds to its originality and pleasing appearance sure to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*



1177

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1930-G. Karlsruhe Mint.** PCGS AU-58. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. Tied for second finest certified of the mint for this date with two other examples on the PCGS population report, only one finer (MS-62). This handsome and gently circulated example is one of the **KEY DATES** for this issue exhibiting bold frosty devices and lustrous surfaces. A thin veneer of champagne tone offers a pleasing appearance and much originality certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

## Seldom Encountered Overdate One of Only Two Known



1180

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1932/1-A. Berlin Mint.** PCGS AU-55. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. This charming and gently circulated example is an **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** occurrence in this series, as overdates in modern German issues seldom appear, and to our knowledge, this piece is only one of two known for this date. The strike is bold with smooth surfaces displaying light attractive mottled patina adding to its originality and pleasing appearance. A real treat for the specialist of the series looking for completeness.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

1178

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1931-A. Berlin Mint.** PCGS PROOF-65. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. Tied for finest certified of the mint for this date and designation with one other example on the PCGS population report. This bright and flashy Gem boasts crisp frosted devices with hard mirrored fields displaying light attractive golden tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

1181

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1933-J. Hamburg Mint.** PCGS MS-64. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. The single second finest certified of the mint for this date on the PCGS population report, only one finer. This nicely preserved near-Gem exhibits boldly struck frosty devices, smooth satiny surfaces and booming cartwheel luster. The lightly toned surfaces offer a pleasing appearance adding to the eye appeal of this **KEY DATE** 20th century **RARITY** certain to see spirited bidding.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

1179

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1931-G. Karlsruhe Mint.** PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo. KM-56, J-331. Oak tree type. This single finest certified of the mint for this date on the PCGS population report. This handsome looking near-Gem example exhibits flashy surfaces with bold well-defined frosted devices displaying light attractive mottled patina adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*



1182

**GERMANY.** Weimar Republic. Antimony 5 Mark Probe (Pattern), 1932-A. Berlin Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Schaaf-331/M9. With "PROBE" superimposed over the reverse eagle tail in German Gothic font. The single second finest certified on the PCGS population report, only one finer. This nicely preserved and handsome RARE pattern is seldom encountered and is one of only a few coins struck in this metal. The central devices are bold and crisp, the obverse legends are a bit on the flat side, with lustrous surfaces displaying light attractive gray tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Little Acorn Collection.*

1183

**GERMANY.** Weimar Republic. Gold Medallic 5 Mark, 1927-D. Munich Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58. KMX-1a. Edge: 900f Gold. Commemorating the 80th birthday of President Paul von Hindenburg, by Karl Goetz. A moderately handled example with strong gleam remaining in the fields.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1184

**GERMANY.** Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1952-D. Munich Mint. NGC PROOF-64. KM-113. Mintage: 1,240. Struck to commemorate the centenary of the Nurnberg Museum. A modern KEY DATE, this example exhibits pale mauve tone over the obverse with expansive gold, pink, and lilac tone on the reverse.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## GREAT BRITAIN



1185

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Mercia. Penny, ND (ca. 785-792/3). London Mint; Ealhmund, moneyer. Offa. CHOICE VERY FINE. S-905; N-318. Light coinage, portrait type. Obverse: + ØF-FA - R-EX, bare bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: ALHM / ȐND in two lines within serpentine wreath. Quite RARE and always at the forefront of any advanced collection of early British issues, this specimen presents a charming portrait of the king along with an elegant engraving style with respect to the devices and decorations. A few hints of metal roughness are noted, but in no way detract from the majesty that this example commands.

\$4,000-\$8,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*

1186

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Mercia. Penny, ND (796-821). Mint in East Anglia; Wihtred, moneyer. Coenwulf. EXTREMELY FINE Details. Repaired. S-920; N-364. Later group. Obverse: + CØEHVVLF REX M, crude diademed and mantled bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: PI-HT-R-ED, linear lozenge, with cruciform pattern of five pellets at center and angles terminating in crosses. A VERY RARE and enchanting hammered issue, this deeply toned piece is without much in the way of handling, though some light repair in the form of flan reaffixing is evident at the edge.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Spink).*



1187

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Mercia. Penny, ND (821-823). Mint in East Anglia; Wodel, moneyer. Coelwulf I. EXTREMELY FINE.** S-927; N-392; Naismith-E20.2h (this coin). Obverse: + CEOLVVLF REX M, crude diademed and mantled bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + POD / EL MO / NETA in three lines; curled dividing lines between. A VERY RARE and desirable type, this charming specimen exhibits some minor flan waviness—rather typical for the era—but is free from much in the way of handling and sports a deep gray tone. Excellent detail remains, with a charming yet crude portrait style.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davissons).*



1188

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (ca. 828-39). Canterbury Mint; Diormod, moneyer. Ecgberht. PCGS Genuine—Bent, AU Details.** S-1035; N-573. Portrait type. Obverse: + ECGBEAR-HT REX, draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + DIORMOD M(NE)T, monogram: DOROB C. Some minor flan waviness as noted is observed, but fairly typical for this difficult and RARE type, offering a deep gray tone and very clear overall details.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*

## Exceptionally Provenanced Penny of Aethelwulf



1189

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (844-49). Canterbury Mint; Leofa, moneyer. Aethelwulf.** PCGS AU-55. S-1047; N-610. First Portrait type. Obverse: + EDELVVLF REX, diademed and mantled bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + LIABA MONETA, cross-crosslet. This VERY RARE type is seldom encountered so attractive, presenting excellent features and a sharp strike, along with hardly anything in the way of handling. Rather conservatively

graded as such, and undoubtedly a premium-quality piece and one of the most alluring that one can ever hope to discover.

\$8,000-\$12,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

*Ex: Dr. Jacob Y. Turner Collection (where it was graded as NGC MS-61).*

*Ex: Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (#469).*

*Ex: Henry Musket Reynolds Collection (#10).*



1190

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (ca. 858-64). Canterbury Mint; Heaberht, moneyer. Aethelberht. PCGS AU-55. S-1053; N-620. Inscribed Cross type. Obverse: + AEDELBEAR(HT) REX, bareheaded and draped bust right; Reverse: + (HE)AVEA/R(HT) - MO within arms of voided long cross; N - E - T - A in quarters. Very well centered and struck, this **RARE** type features a deep cabinet tone and exhibits just the slightest degree of gentle handling upon the high points. An excellent survivor with charming eye appeal.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Dr. Jacob Y. Terner Collection.*

1191

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (865/6-71). Canterbury Mint; Dudda, moneyer. Aethelred I. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. S-1055; N-622. Lunettes type. Obverse: + ADELRED REX, crude diademed and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: MΩN / ETA in two lunettes; between, DVDDA. Exceptional quality for the type, this well centered and well struck specimen presents light gunmetal gray toning with some hints of olive. Undoubtedly, one of the better examples of the emission that one can ever hope to encounter. **VERY RARE** as such.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (includes old collector's ticket, with reference to Spink, 24 March 1955, "in exchange").*

## Amazing Near-Mint Alfred the Great Penny



1192

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (ca. 880). London Mint. **Alfred the Great.** PCGS AU-58. S-1061; N-644. London Monogram (BMC vi) type. Obverse: ÆLFRED REX, diademed and mantled bust right; nine dots above; Reverse: Monogram: LONDINIA; cross above, pelleted cross to left, pyramid of dots below. One of the classic English medieval **RARITIES**, this incredibly enticing specimen presents an exemplary portrait of the king, with excellent

detail and remaining in a breathtaking state of preservation. The strike is even and well-centered, and the flan stands as completely free from issue outside of a rather inconsequential mark just above the "L" in the reverse monogram.

\$10,000-\$20,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 66 (5/2004) Lot # 1971.**Ex: William N. Rudman Collection (Triton V, 1/2002) Lot 2437.*

## Rare Edward the Elder Penny Traced to the “Rome Hoard” in 1930



1193

GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (ca. 920-24). Mint in East Anglia; Uncertain moneyer. Edward the Elder. PCGS MS-62. S-1086; N-653/1 (ER). Bust Diademed type. Obverse: + EADVVEARD REX, diademed and draped bust right; Reverse: NEIOIR / OIIEICI (retrograde); trefoil of pellets above and below; three crosses between. An EXCEPTIONALLY RARE and highly enticing type, this portrait issue is unusual in that it features the bust of

the king (*and a rather crude, stylized one at that*) facing right rather than the more expected left. Well struck on a broad flan of good metal, this charmingly toned specimen dazzles with great eye appeal and is undoubtedly destined for an advanced cabinet of Anglo-Saxon or Medieval rarities in general.

\$10,000-\$20,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.

Ex: "Rome Hoard" (Glendining, 11/1930) Lot # 25.



1194

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (924-39). London Mint; Beornheard, moneyer. Aethelstan.** PCGS AU-53. S-1095; N-675. Bust Crowned (BMC viii) type. Obverse: + ÆDELSTAN REX, crowned, helmeted, draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + BIORNEARD MO LOND CI, short cross pattee. Quite deeply toned and evenly struck, though with a somewhat rusty obverse die. A minor spot of lamination is also noted on the obverse, though does not distract.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*



1195

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (939-46). Mint in East Anglia; Fredard, moneyer. Eadred.** PCGS AU-53. S-1106; N-697. Bust Crowned (BMC vi) type. Obverse: +EADΔΔVN REX, crowned and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + FREDARD NONEIT, short cross pattee. Very well centered and struck, this specimen yields a tremendously pleasing and alluring portrait, all while retaining incredible originality and sporting a charming tone. Great quality for the type that is assuredly seldom encountered.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1196

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (946-55). Uncertain Mint; "Prim-", moneyer. Eadred.** PCGS AU-58. S-1115; N-713. Bust Crowned (BMC v) type. Obverse: + EADRED REX, crowned and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + PRIM MONE NONE, short cross pattee. Very well centered and highly enchanting, this specimen features great fabric and excellent metal quality, and serves as a tremendous example of the portrait type.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*



1197

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (946-55). Uncertain Mint; Asrer, moneyer. Eadred.** PCGS AU-55. S-1115; N-713. Bust Crowned (BMC v) type. Obverse: + EADRED RE, crowned and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + AS-RER MONEII, short cross pattee. Very attractively toned and sharply struck, this charming and elegant example does exhibit a slightly jagged nature near the edges, but nevertheless remains highly pleasing.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*

*Discovered in Hindringham, 1993 (EMC online 1993.0210 [this coin cited]).*



1198

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (946-55). Uncertain Mint; Dredil, moneyer. Eadred.** PCGS AU-55. S-1115; N-713. Bust Crowned (BMC v) type. Obverse: + EADRED RE, crowned and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + DREDIL MONETA (*retrograde, and with T inverted*), short cross pattee. Featuring an unpublished moneyer, this **VERY RARE** specimen yields a fairly strong strike with great detail and somewhat mixed toning.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group).*



1199

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of Wessex. Penny, ND (955-59). York Mint; Heriger, moneyer. Eadwig.** PCGS AU-55. S-1122; N-724. Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (BMC i) type. Obverse: + EADPIG REX (pelleted T), short cross pattee; Reverse: (HE)RIG / ER MO in two lines; trefoil of pellets above and below, three crosses between. Most attractively toned and well struck, this excellent survivor presents a charming overall appearance.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

*Ex: Spink 11 (10/1980) Lot # 17 (part of).*



1200

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (959-75).** Mint in East Anglia; Folcard, moneyer. **Eadgar.** PCGS Genuine—Scratch, Unc Details. S-1138; N-750. Bust Crowned (BMC v) type. Obverse: + EADGAR REX, crowned and draped bust right, breaking inner circle; Reverse: + FOLCHARD MOIETA, short cross pattee. Some very light flan loss near the edge is noted, along with the mentioned subtle scratch in front of the bust, but this elegantly toned specimen is otherwise free from any evidence of handling and also offers some hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1203

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 997-1003).** London Mint; Swetinc, moneyer. **Aethelred II.** PCGS MS-63. S-1151; N-774. London Mint; Swetinc, moneyer. Obverse: + ÆDELRÆD REX Λ(NG)L(OR), draped bust left; pellet to right; Reverse: + SPE-TINC M'Θ L-VND, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple crescent ends. A handsome and enchanting example of the type, presenting a choice appearance and burnished seafoam green toning nearer the peripheries. The obverse portrait and reverse legends, in particular, are quite bold and alluring. A minor peck mark in the central reverse field is noted merely for completeness.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davissons').*

1201

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (975-78).** Lincoln Mint; Eanulf, moneyer. **Edward the Martyr.** PCGS AU-55. S-1142; N-763. Sole (BMC i) type. Obverse: + EADVWARD REX ANGLΩ, diademed and draped bust left; Reverse: + EANVLF MΘ LINDEOLE (LF inverted), short cross pattee. Very attractively toned and handsomely struck, this RARE type offers a great portrait and remains wholesome with very little in the way of handling.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Goldberg 5 (4/2000) Lot # 4596.*

1204

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1016-23).** Cambridge Mint; Leofsige, moneyer. **Cnut.** PCGS MS-64. S-1157; N-781. Quatrefoil (BMC viii) type. Obverse: + CNVT REX ΛNGLORV, crowned and draped bust left within quatrefoil; Reverse: + LE-OFS-IG M GRA, voided long cross, with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; all over quatrefoil. Incredibly sharp and robust, this alluringly toned specimen has the appearance of something only recently struck and not that of a millennium prior. Worthy of a strong bid and increased focus.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*

1202

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 991-97).** London Mint; Ceolnoth, moneyer. **Aethelred II.** PCGS MS-62. S-1148; N-770. Crux (BMC iii.a) type. Obverse: + ÆDELRÆD REX Λ(NG)L(ORX), bareheaded and draped bust left; scepter to left; Reverse: + CEOLNOÐ M-O LVN, voided cross, with C - R - V - X in angles. Incredibly attractive and enticing quality for the type, this Mint State survivor presents a well centered and well executed strike along with elegant toning offering a range of iridescence. A few shallow cracks and subtle peck marks are noted, but not at all distracting.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1205

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1029-35/6).** Winchester Mint; Wulfnoth, moneyer. **Cnut.** PCGS MS-64. S-1159; N-790. Short Cross (BMC xvi) type. Obverse: + CNV-T RECX, diademed and draped bust left; scepter to left; Reverse: + PVLNOÐETH; ON PINC ;, voided cross, with annulet at center. Seldom encountered this attractive and alluring, this hammered near-Gem presents a well centered, bold strike along with cabinet toning and some golden hints accentuating the devices.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1206

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1029-35/6). Lincoln Mint; Aelfnoth, moneyer. Cnut. PCGS MS-63. S-1159; N-790.** Short Cross (BMC xvi) type. Obverse: + CNV--T RECX ;, diademed and draped bust left; scepter to left; Reverse: + ÆLNOE ON LINCO, voided cross, with annulet at center. Well struck and rather deeply toned, this choice hammered issue presents alluring eye appeal.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from York Coins).*

1207

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1038-40). London Mint; Licred, moneyer. Harold I Harefoot. PCGS AU-55. S-1165; N-803.** Obverse: + HAR-OLD RE-X, diademed and armored bust left; scepter to left; Reverse: + LIC-RED ON L-V(ND), voided long cross, with pellet-in-circle at center and fleur-de-lis (flanked by pellets) in angles. Quite handsomely toned, this specimen exhibits a solid strike with very little evidence of handling.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1208

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1040-42). Lund (in Denmark) Mint; Toci, moneyer. Harthacnut. PCGS AU-58. S-1170.** Danish type. Obverse: + HARDECN, draped bust left, raising hand; Reverse: : TØ-ΘCI ON L-VDI, voided long cross, with pellet at center, triple crescent ends, and with crescents in two angles. Somewhat compact but rather attractively toned, this Danish issue offers a great pedigree as well.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Richard Cyril Lockett Collection.**Ex: Prof. A. S. Napier Collection.*

1209

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (1053-56). Hastings Mint; Brid, moneyer. Edward the Confessor. PCGS MS-62. S-1179; N-825.** Pointed Helmet (BMC vii) type. Obverse: + EDPE-RD RE, armored and draped bust right, wearing pointed helmet and holding scepter; Reverse: + BRID ON HÆSTING ;, voided cross with pellet-in-annulet at center and triple-crescent ends. Quite attractively toned and fairly charmingly struck, and in an excellent state of preservation.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1210

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (1062-65). Wallingford Mint; Beorhtmær, moneyer. Edward the Confessor. PCGS MS-62. S-1183; N-830.** Facing Bust/Small Cross (BMC xiii) type. Obverse: EADPARD REX A, crowned, draped, and armored bust facing; Reverse: + BRIHTMÆR ON PÅ, short cross patee. Sporting an alluring cabinet tone and great strike, this specimen presents quality that is seldom encountered and undoubtedly will not be overlooked.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1211

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (ca. 1065-66). York Mint; Earncil, moneyer. Edward the Confessor. PCGS AU-55. S-1184; N-831.** Pyramids (BMC xv var.) type. Obverse: EADPARD REX, helmeted and armored bust right; scepter to right; Reverse: + EARCIL ON EOFERI', voided cross, with annulet at center and pyramids in angles. Presenting a strong bust and charming gunmetal gray toning, this alluring specimen remains wholesome and exceptionally original.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1212

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (1066). Steyning Mint; Diorman, moneyer. Harold II. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, AU Details.** S-1186; N-836. Pax (BMC i) type. + HAROLD REX ANGLO, crowned head left; scepter to left; Reverse: + DERMON OM STENI, PLX across central field. A **VERY RARE** and always desirable type for this brief monarch, the present specimen does exhibit the noted graffiti on the reverse above the central legend, but nevertheless does not display much in the way of handling and even sports a rather alluring gunmetal gray cabinet tone to further its eye appeal.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's; includes old Seaby ticket, ca. 1963).*



1213

**GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (1066-68). Romney Mint; Wulfmær, moneyer. William I 'the Conqueror'. PCGS AU-53.** S-1250; N-839. Profile/Cross Fleuree (BMC i) type. Obverse: + ILLEMV REX I, crowned and armored bust left; scepter to left; Reverse: + PIILFMÆR ON RII, cross fleuree, with pellet-in-annulet at center. Deep gray in color and only lightly handled upon the higher points, this elegant specimen stands as an excellent survivor from the first of the Norman kings.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*



1214

**GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (ca. 1074-77). London Mint; Brihtric, moneyer. William I 'the Conqueror'. PCGS AU-55.** S-1254; N-845. London Mint; Brihtric, moneyer. Obverse: + PILLEM REX, crowned and mantled facing bust; star to left and right; Reverse: + BRIHTRIC ON LV, cross botonnee, with annulet at center, over quadrilateral with incurved sides. Quite sharply struck and attractive, this barely handled specimen presents charming eye appeal and a great, wholesome nature.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

*Ex: Douglas Bayern Collection (Davisson's 37 - 2/2018) Lot # 121.*



1215

**GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (ca. 1083-86). London Mint; Brihtwine, moneyer. William I 'the Conqueror'. PCGS MS-62.** S-1257; N-848. Paxs (BMC viii) type. Obverse: + PILLELM REX, crowned and armored bust facing, holding scepter and breaking inner circle; trefoil on shoulder to left; Reverse: + BRIHTPI(NE) ON L(VN), cross pattee, with circumscribed P - A - X - S in angles. Emanating from the first reign following the Norman conquest, this Mint State dazzler presents a deep cabinet tone and a sharp overall strike.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

*Includes an old collector's ticket, mentioning a purchase from James Kelly for \$10.*



1216

**GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (ca. 1083-86). Winchester Mint; Leofweald, moneyer. William I 'the Conqueror'. PCGS MS-62.** S-1257; N-848. Paxs (BMC viii) type. Obverse: + PILLELM REX, crowned and armored bust facing, holding scepter and breaking inner circle; trefoil on shoulder to left; Reverse: + LEFPOLD ON PINC, cross pattee, with circumscribed P - A - X - S in angles. A sharp and rather vibrant example, this Mint State specimen offers light toning with some golden-olive hints scattered about.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1217

**GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (ca. 1086-89). Southwark Mint; Lifword, moneyer. William II Rufus. PCGS AU-50.** S-1258; N-851. Profile (BMC i) type. Obverse: + PILLELM REX, crowned and draped bust right, holding sword and breaking inner circle; Reverse: + LIFPORD ON SIIÐI, cross pattee, with annulet at center; all over cross fleuree in saltire. Quite deeply toned and exceptionally pleasing, this **RARE** issue stands as a great survivor of the type.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1218

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND (ca. 1123-25). **Southwark Mint; Leofwine, moneyer.** Henry I. PCGS MS-62. S-1275; N-870. Pellets in Quatrefoil (BMC xiv) type. + hENRICVS R ;, crowned and mantled bust facing, holding scepter; star to right; Reverse: + LEFWIN : ON : SVD ;, pelleted cross, with star at center; all within quatrefoil, with trefoil at each end and inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Pleasantly toned and rather handsomely struck, this Mint State survivor does

exhibit a few light cracks near a portion of the edge. Exceptionally enticing nonetheless.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

*Ex: Davison's 18 (11/2002) Lot # 233.*

*Ex: P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton Collection.*

*Ex: F. J. Shand Collection.*



1219

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND (ca. 1136-45). **London Mint; uncertain moneyer.** Stephen. PCGS EF-40. S-1278; N-873. Cross Moline [Watford] (BMC i) type. Obverse: Crowned bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Cross moline. Displaying the typically crude nature and irregular flans of the type, this specimen nevertheless remains quite

charming and wholesome, and allows enough detail on the reverse to determine the mint attribution as London.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1220

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (ca. 1279). **London Mint.** Edward I. PCGS EF-40. S-1379f; N-1003 (ER). New coinage, variety a.5. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within double (plain and beaded) polylobe, cinquefoil to left and right; flowers in spandrels; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. From the first series of Groats, this charming

and **VERY RARE** specimen presents attractive toning and clear devices the remain problem-free. A monumental piece for the advanced collector of the English series, or medieval hammered issues in general.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## Seldom Surpassed Edward III Noble



1221

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1351-52). London Mint; mm: -/cross pattee. Edward III. PCGS MS-63. S-1486; Fr-89; N-1144.** Fourth coinage, Pre-treaty period, series C. Weight: 7.74 gms. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; banner at stern; ornaments: 1-11-11-1, ropes: 3/3, quatrefoils: 4/4, lis: 4/3; annulet stops in legend; Reverse: Ornate cross with lis at ends and € in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; all within tressure of eight double arcs;

trefoils in spandrels; annulet stops in legend. One of the most alluring examples of the type that one can hope to encounter, this choice specimen dazzles with incredible brilliance and a sharp strike that makes it feel as though it were just issued. A great opportunity for the advanced collector of British gold. Just two have been graded finer in the PCGS census.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*



1222

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1377-99). London Mint. Richard II. PCGS MS-63. S-1655; Fr-100; N-1304.** Obverse: Richard standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; quatrefoil in second quarter; at center, pellet and R within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels. Absolutely exceptional, this piece sits at the top of the PCGS population report.

Displaying a subtle tone that has an almost matte nature, and designs that are rendered in exquisite detail, with lovely sharpness through the ornate central motifs. A must have for the serious British collector, this example should produce a jockeying for the highest bid when it reaches the podium.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**



1223

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1377-99).** Calais Mint; mm: -/cross pattee. **Richard II.** PCGS Genuine—Edge Repaired, Unc Details. S-1662; Fr-100; N-1307. Type IIIa. Weight: 7.68 gms. Obverse: Richard, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; ornaments: -1-1-1, ropes: 3/1, quatrefoils: 3/4, lis: 4/3; double saltire stops in legend; Reverse: Ornate cross with lis at ends and R in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; all within tressure of eight double arcs; trefoils in spandrels; double saltire stops in legend. A well centered and well struck

specimen, offering golden-orange brilliance in no evidence of any real handling. Some very minor edge repair is noted near 11 o'clock on the obverse, but is extremely subtle and does not interfere with the overall allure.

\$3,000-\$4,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 73 - 9/2006) Lot # 1249.*

1224

**GREAT BRITAIN. Groat, ND (1377-99).** London Mint; mm: cross pattee. **Richard II.** PCGS AU-55. S-1680; N-1321a. Type III. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; nine arcs; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. Exhibiting hardly anything in the way of handling, this tremendous specimen features an alluring cabinet tone atop an excellent overall strike. Undoubtedly

one of the most attractive examples of the type that one can hope to encounter.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Davission's 31 (11/2012) Lot # 183 (where it realized a hammer of \$5,000).*

1225

**GREAT BRITAIN. Groat, ND (1377-99).** London Mint; mm: cross pattee. **Richard II.** PCGS EF-45. S-1680; N-1321a. Type III. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; nine arcs; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. Elegantly toned and

offering sharp detail, this pleasant example presents a particularly bold reverse strike.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## Muled with a Reverse of Richard II Ex Montague & Shepherd Collections



1226

**GREAT BRITAIN. Groat, ND (1412-13). London Mint; mm: cross pattee. Henry IV. PCGS VF-25.** cf. S-1726/S-1681 (for obv./rev.); N-1358 (ER). Light coinage. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; altered die of Richard II, pellet and annulet to left and right of crown; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters; no slipped trefoil, barred Ns. A **VERY RARE** and highly desirable muling, this pleasantly toned example boasts a tremendous

pedigree as well. Undoubtedly a piece for the connoisseur of advanced hammered issues and their variants.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*

*Ex: Spink (10/2011) Lot # 64 (where it realized a hammer of over \$11,000).*

*Ex: Spink Numismatic Circular (2/1992) Lot # 169.*

*Ex: F. A. Walters (Sotheby's - 10/1932) Lot # 236.*

*Ex: Hyman Montague Collection (1897) Lot # 163.*

*Ex: Shepherd Collection (1835) Lot # 153.*



1227

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1412-13). London Mint; mm: -/cross pattee. Henry IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** S-1715; Fr-106; N-1355. Light coinage, type V. 6.93 gms. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; ornaments: -11-1, ropes: 3/1, quatrefoils: 3/4, lis: 3/3; double saltire stops in legend, annulet and trefoil on side of ship; Reverse: Ornate cross with lis at ends and H in center;

crowned lions passant in quarters; all within tressure of eight double arcs; trefoils in spandrels; double saltire stops in legend; slipped trefoil in inner field. Despite the minor cleaning, this example features clear overall details with a great strike and very little evidence of handling.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*



1228

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Noble, ND (1413-22). London Mint; mm: -/pierced cross. Henry V. PCGS AU-55. S-1742; Fr-109; N-1371. Class C. 6.84 gms. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; ornaments: -11-11, ropes: 3/2, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; saltire stops in legend, rosette near elbow; Reverse: Ornate cross with lis at ends and H in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; all within tressure of eight double arcs; trefoils in spandrels; double saltire stops in legend. Sharply struck and highly pleasing, this charming example is free from much in the way of handling, though two very minor marks in the shape of a "+" are present between the king's head and sword.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group).



1229

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Penny, ND (1413-22). London Mint. Henry V. PCGS EF-45. S-1776; N-1395a. Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; altered die of Henry IV, annulet and mullet (punched over pellet) to left and right of crown; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. A fairly RARE type, this example presents a solid strike with little actual wear, and stands as an excellent survivor of a minor denomination.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.



1230

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Noble, ND (1422-30). London Mint; im: lis. Henry VI (first reign). PCGS MS-62. S-1799; Fr-112; N-1414. Annulet issue. Weight: 6.94 gms. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; annulet to left of hand; ornaments: 1-1-1, ropes: 2/1, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; trefoil stops in legend; Reverse: Ornate cross with lis at ends and H in center; crowned lions passant in quarters; all within tressure of eight double arcs; trefoils in all but one spandrel, which contains an annulet; trefoil stops in legend. A very sharply struck and exceptionally elegant example, offering a broad flan of good metal that has toned a delightful golden-orange in color and even retains some hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas. **VERY RARE** this magnificent and pleasing.

\$5,000-\$7,500

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.

1231

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Noble, (1422-30). London Mint. Henry VI (first reign). PCGS AU-55. S-1799; Fr-112; North-1414. Annulet issue. Obverse: Henry standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; lis to left; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, pellet and H within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with annulet and trefoils in spandrels. A stunning lightly circulated example of this popular large gold issue. Struck on a broad planchet with a decent striking quality. The obverse highlights very clearly the now famous boat design and the design features of the reverse accentuated. Traces of luster remain in the protected elements of the design.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1232

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Anglo-Gallic. Salut d'Or, ND (1423-44). Rouen Mint; mm: leopard passant. Henry VI (as King of England & France). PCGS MS-62. Fr-301; Elias-270c; Dup-443A. Weight: 3.46 gms. Obverse: The Annunciation: the Archangel Gabriel presenting banner with Ave Maria, orans; rays above; two coats-of-arms below; double pellet stops in legend, annulet under last letter; Reverse: Latin cross, with lis to left and leopard to right; all within polylobe, with inward-facing lis; mullet stops, annulet under last letter. An ever-popular type, this shimmering golden specimen radiates with a sharp strike and incredible originality.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group).  
Ex: Lockett Continental Collection.



1233

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Ryal, ND (1466-67). London Mint; im: crown. Edward IV (first reign). PCGS AU-53. S-1950; Fr-132; N-1549. Light coinage, type VII. Weight: 7.59 gms. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship; € on banner at stern, rose on hull; Reverse: Rose over sun with fleurs, crowns, and lions; large trefoils in spandrels. A type later imitated in the Lowlands, this broad gold issue presents evenly handled surfaces that remain entirely problem-free and appealing.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1236

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (1484-85). London Mint; mm: halved sun & rose. Richard III. PCGS EF-45. S-2158; N-1680. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; pellet below bust, RICARD; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. Handsomely toned and exhibiting very slight clipping, this **RARE** issue emanates from the final two years of the rather brief reign of Richard III, whose defeat at the Battle of Bosworth Field ended the War of the Roses and served as the traditional close of the middle ages on the British Isles.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*

1237

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Angel, ND (1509-26). London Mint; mm: crowned portcullis. Henry VII. PCGS AU-58. S-2265; North-1760; Fr-155. Weight: 5.20 gms. This attractive issue of Henry VIII is boldly impressed with detail and is only lightly worn on the high points of the design. Keeping much mint originality, this example is a fine addition to any collection of British hammered coins.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1238

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Angel, ND (1509-26). London Mint; mm: crowned portcullis. Henry VIII. PCGS AU-55. S-2265; Fr-155; N-1760. Weight: 5.15 gms. First coinage. Obverse: Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon, spear topped by cross-crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose to left and right of cross. Quite attractive and pleasing, this gold issue presents very little in the way of handling and stands as a wholesome, excellent survivor of the type.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group).*

1235

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (1483). London Mint; mm: halved sun & rose. Richard III. PCGS AU-58. S-2154; N-1679. Obverse: Crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with trefoils at cusps; RICARD; Reverse: Long cross pattee; trefoils in quarters. Without doubt, one of the most attractive and alluring examples of the type that one can hope to encounter, this barely handled survivor presents elegant cabinet toning and a good deal of brilliance emanating from the protected areas. All details and devices are bold and well struck, and this breathtaking specimen will assuredly generate tremendous enthusiasm and spirited bidding.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*



1239

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Angel, ND (1509-26). London Mint; mm: castle. Henry VIII. PCGS Genuine—Genuine. S-2265; Fr-155; N-1760. Weight: 5.00 gms. First coinage. Obverse: Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon, spear topped by cross-crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose to left and right of cross. Very lightly circulated, though this example does exhibit some graffiti in the form of an "X" between the archangel's legs, this piece otherwise yields a sharp strike with excellent detail remaining.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1240

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (1544-47). London Mint; mm: lis. Henry VIII. PCGS AU-55. S-2369; N-1844. Third coinage, Laker bust A. Obverse: Crowned and robed bust facing slightly right and wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee, with annulet at the end of each limb. Charmingly toned and very well centered, this minor presents a transfixing portrait of the king from late in his reign, with excellent overall detail in his eyes and facial hair.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.**Ex: Davisson's 18 (11/2002) Lot # 253.*

## Rarely Available Edward VI Half Sovereign



1241

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/2 Sovereign, ND (1551-53). London Mint; mm: tun. Edward VI. PCGS EF-45. S-2451; Fr-187; N-1928. Third period, crown gold issue. Obverse: Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding sword and orb; Reverse: Coat-of-arms; crown above; E-R across field. Quite elegant and pleasing for the type, presenting only honest

wear and a well centered strike on a flan without problems. Undoubtedly worthy of a strong bid from the advanced collector of medieval gold.

\$4,000-\$8,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*



1242

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1549. Canterbury Mint; mm: t. Edward VI.** PCGS EF-45. S-2468; N-1921. Second period, second (base silver) issue under William Tillsworth. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust right; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms; E-R across field. This very attractive Shilling of Edward is lightly circulated and has a bit of luster remaining, while the strike is strongly above average for the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.

Ex: Davisson's 37 (2/2018) Lot # 148 @ \$2,600 hammer.

Ex: Dix Noonan Webb (6/2003) Lot # 427 @ £850 hammer.

1243

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, ND (1551-53). London Mint; mm: tun. Edward VI.** PCGS AU-58. S-2482; N-1937. Third period, fine silver issue. Obverse: Crowned and ermine-mantled bust facing slightly left; Tudor rose to left, XII (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. Well struck on a broad flan of good metal quality, this attractively toned piece presents craftsmanship and preservation that is very seldom encountered. Worthy of great admiration and a strong bid.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).

## The Single Finest Certified Mary Groat



1244

**GREAT BRITAIN. Groat, ND (1553-54). London Mint; mm: pomegranate. Mary I.** PCGS MS-61. S-2492; N-1960. Obverse: Crowned and robed bust left; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. Offering tremendous quality that is seldom, if ever, observed for the type, this stunning Mint State minor presents a deep gray tone and a rather sharp strike. A

few inconsequential light marks are noted around the bust, but they in no way detract from the mesmerizing nature yielded here.

\$4,000-\$8,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).



1245

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (1554-58). London Mint; mm: lis. Philip & Mary I. PCGS AU-55. S-2508; N-1973. Obverse: Crowned and robed bust left; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. Struck after Mary's marriage to Philip (who would become King Philip II of Spain in 1556), this charming minor presents an alluring cabinet tone and a solid strike, all upon a flan of good metal and without issue.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1246

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/2 Pound, ND (1566). London Mint; mm: portcullis. Elizabeth I. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, VF Details. S-2520; Fr-203; N-1982. Weight: 5.46 gms. First to fourth issues. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Coat-of-arms; crown above; E-R across field. Emanating from the earlier issues of gold for Elizabeth, this specimen yields a solid overall strike, though does exhibit the noted graffiti in the form of a few scratches above the R (for *regina*) on the right side of the reverse shield.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## Beautifully Preserved Sovereign of Elizabeth I



1247

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Sovereign (30 Shillings), ND (1592-95). London Mint; mm: tun. Elizabeth I. NGC AU-55. S-2529; Fr-209; North-2003. 6th Coinage. Weight: 15.12 gms. One of the most ostentatious and popular issues in the entire history of English coinage, this decadent Sovereign is intricately designed in a manner that outstrips almost all other coinage of the time. The present example displays a reliable strike that delivers

nearly full details and readable legends. Luster remains evident and the details have only seen the lightest of circulation. This type is reliably in demand, so this magnificent example should command much attention from the many collectors of English numismatics.

\$35,000-\$50,000



1248

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, ND (1560-61). London Mint; mm: martlet. Elizabeth I. PCGS AU-53. S-2555; N-1985. Second issue, bust 3C. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. Incredibly alluring and attractive, this early hammered issue from Elizabeth presents quality that is **RARELY** encountered, offering a gunmetal gray cabinet tone, a strong strike, and all on a flan of good, problem-free metal. A premium-quality piece for the grade assigned.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1249

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, ND (1560-61). London Mint; mm: martlet. Elizabeth I. PCGS AU-50. S-2555; N-1985. Weight: 6.23 gms. Tied for second finest certified of the variety with one other example on the PCGS population report, only two finer (AU-53). This handsome hammered Shilling is better detailed than most hammered pieces with clear and readable legends all on flan. Very little evidence of handling is present on the waxy surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1250

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Groat, ND (1560-61). London Mint; mm: cross crosslet. Elizabeth I. PCGS AU-53. S-2556; N-1986. Second issue, bust 1F. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. An excellent survivor and tremendous representative of the type, this elegant minor exhibits very little in the way of handling and offers a gunmetal gray tone with tinges of gold and olive green in the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group).*

1251

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Crown, (1601). London Mint; mm: 1. Elizabeth I. PCGS EF-45. S-2582; Dav-3757; KM-7; N-2012. Weight: 29.62 gms. Seventh issue. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar and holding lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. A minor edge split is noted near the bottom of the obverse, but this lightly handled and entirely wholesome specimen presents a charming strike and elegant toning. A great depiction of the "virgin queen" from very late in her reign.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection (purchased from Davisson's).*

1252

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/2 Crown, (1601). London Mint; mm: 1. Elizabeth I. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, EF Details. S-2583; KM-6; N-2013. Seventh issue. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar and holding lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. The repaired designation emanates from some smoothing in the fields around the bust and the shield on the reverse. Nevertheless, the toning is an alluring deep gray and the detail remaining is quite enticing.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1253

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Unite (22 Shillings), ND (1618-19). London Mint; mm: plain cross. James I. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, VF Details. S-2620; Fr-234; KM-47; N-2085. Weight: 9.80 gms. Obverse: Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter and orb; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms; crown above, I-R across field. A generously sized gold hammered issue, while there is some unfortunate minor graffiti in the reverse field at approximately 10 o'clock and a slightly weak strike, this lovely piece has a bit of rustic charm to it. Muted surfaces and good centering make this a solid piece for the British collector.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1254

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Laurel (20 Shillings), ND (1624). London Mint; mm: trefoil. James I. PCGS AU-55. S-2638B; Fr-242; KM-75; N-2114. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust left; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee; crown above. This exceptional Laurel has beautiful gold luster that shimmers and sheens. Very well struck, far beyond the common hammered strike, with exquisite detail in the portraiture and strong and bold legends. A fine piece for the discerning collector.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1255

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Crown, ND (1623-24). London Mint; mm: lis. James I. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, VF Details. S-2664; Dav-3760A; N-2652; KM-63. Third coinage. This attractively struck example displays an even pattern of wear and a light gray color on the surfaces. As noted on the holder, this example was cleaned at some point in the past, but the cleaning was not particularly harsh and did not leave any distracting hairlines. Put together, this is a very handsome example of a popular British type.

\$800-\$1,200



1256

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 6 Pence, 1603. London Mint; mm: thistle. James I. PCGS AU-58. S-2647; KM-11; N-2072. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust right; VI (mark of value) to left; Reverse: Cost-of-arms. Magnificent to behold, this stunner of a hammered minor is exceptionally well centered and offers exceptionally bold details. With only the lightest evidence of handling on the highest points of the profile, this specimen is the highest graded example ever certified by PCGS and is a certainly worthy of the title "best ever."

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1257

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Unite (20 Shillings), ND (1627-28). London Mint; mm: castle. Charles I. PCGS AU-55. S-2687; Fr-246; KM-151.1; N-2146. Group B, class Ia. Obverse: Crowned and draped bust left, wearing ruffled collar; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms; crown above. Absolutely fantastic, this Unite is tied for the finest ever certified by PCGS and has exceptional detailing, beautiful centering, and only very light evidence of handling. With a honey golden tone and a shimmering luster, English hammered gold RARELY gets better than this.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1258

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1645. Exeter Mint. Charles I. NGC EF-40.** S-3062; KM-334. Crudely produced as it commonplace, however completely original, with deep brown tone atop the damage-free surfaces.

Pleasing rendering of the date and legends that are near complete should entice the collector seeking an example of this Civil War era coinage.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## An Exceptionally Detailed Example



1259

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND (1643-44). York Mint; mm: lion passant. Charles I. PCGS AU-58.** S-2868; KM-312; N-2314. Type VI. Weight: 14.88 gms. Obverse: Charles, holding sword and reins, riding horse left; EBOR below; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C-R across field. A brilliant eye pleaser, this example is tied with one other for the distinction of being the finest known example

ever certified by PCGS. With strong underlying luster and golden yellow sheens, this piece from the English Civil War has sharp and vivid details and only the faintest hint of wear. The absolute premier example for the cabinet of the British hammered collector.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1260

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, ND (1638-39). London Mint; mm anchor. Charles I. PCGS AU-53. S-2859; KM-186; N-2305. Second milled (Nicholas Briot's) issue. This minor is seen in a condition that few other hammered issues from the time can rival. There are some light adjustment marks on the obverse that do not detract from the overall

quality. Bearing a light golden hue that highlights the rims and only trace wear on the bust and high points of the arms of England, this well-centered and nicely struck example is an attention grabber for sure.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1261

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Newark (Besieged). Shilling, 1646. Charles I. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, EF Details. S-3143; KM-370.2; N-2640. Siege issue. Diamond shaped. In spite of the noted graffiti, which is a sometimes encountered problem on these issues, this example of the popular siege type has strong details, far better than the average one encountered.

*Struck during a moment of desperation of the English Civil War, these issues were made during the final siege of Newark when wealthy Royalist supporters donated their silver finery for use in currency. Despite the crude nature of the issue, as evidenced by the uneven flan shape along with a minor die shift on the reverse, they remain popular collector issues.*

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1262

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Pontefract (Besieged). Shilling, "1648" (struck 1649). Charles II (as King in Pretense). PCGS VF-35. S-3150; KM-378. Weight: 4.42 gms. Wholesome for the grade, this endlessly demanded product of the English Civil War displays premium detail of the designs, with an glossy base of olive-brown tone on both sides that contains much iridescence.

*The reverse depicts an image of Pontefract Castle and commemorates the siege endured by the royalists at this fortress in October 1648. Having held off Oliver Cromwell's troops, they issued this type in the name of Charles II, after the execution in London of his father on January 30, 1649. The legend reads "POST MORTEM PATRIS PRO FILIO," or "after the death of the father, [we are] for the son."*

\$4,000-\$5,000

## The Famous Siege Shilling from Pontefract



1263

**GREAT BRITAIN. Pontefract (Besieged). Shilling, "1648" (struck 1649). Charles II (as King in Pretense). PCGS EF-45. S-3151; KM-383.2; N-2649. Siege issue. Octagonal shaped. Weight: 5.21 gms. Absolutely impeccable, being tied with one other example for the finest ever certified by PCGS. Perfectly**

centered and with exceptional detail on this crude issue. One of the most striking and beautiful examples from the time of the English Civil War.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1264

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. Shilling, 1651. London Mint; mm: sun/-. PCGS AU-55. S-3217; KM-390.1; N-2724. A lovely issue from the short-lived Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, this piece has only slight wear on the devices with good luster remaining under a deep tone along with being exceptionally well centered. With a slight planchet defect on the edge notwithstanding, this specimen is tied for the second best piece that PCGS has ever holdered for the date.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1265

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. Shilling, 1658. London Mint. Oliver Cromwell (as Lord Protector). PCGS MS-62. S-3228; KM-A207; N-2745. Superb in almost every facet, this Cromwellian issue has breathtaking golden highlights on pristine fields and devices, and only a bit of die rust prevents this specimen from reaching an even higher grade. For the most advanced of British milled coin collections.**

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## Flashy with Exquisite Red Tone



1266

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 5 Guineas Year TRICESIMO SECUND CO, 1680/79. London Mint. Charles II. NGC EF-45. Fr-281; S-331; KM-444.1. Perhaps a bit conservatively graded, the fields retain lustrous flashiness with the addition of beautiful reddish toning accents that compliment the appearance on both sides. While faint (and not recorded on

the NGC insert), we note the appearance of an overdate, with the remnants of the '7' visible beneath the '8' in the date. As is always the case with 5 Guinea issues that are without major problems, a coin for which there is a far greater number of interested buyers than there are examples available.

\$15,000-\$25,000



1267

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, ND (1660-62). London Mint; mm: crown/. Charles II. PCGS AU-58. S-3308; KM-406. Being the best example ever certified by PCGS, this Shilling has luster that rivals many uncirculated examples and exhibits only a minuscule amount of wear on the hair. Wonderfully detailed and absolutely exceptional, a very choice piece indeed.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

1268

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, 1663. London Mint. Charles II. PCGS MS-62. S-3371; KM-418.1. Noteworthy quality for the issue, this Mint State survivor displays bold designs with a rich overlay of engrossing multicolored tone over both sides. Among the finest examples seen for the date, alongside a NGC-graded MS-63 that was offered in 2008, the only other certified Mint State example that appears to have ever been offered at auction.

\$2,500-\$3,000



1269

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Penny, 1673. London Mint. Charles II. PCGS MS-63 Brown.** S-3393; KM-437. Often seen in dogged condition, this example, rather conversely, is one of the highest graded examples ever seen by PCGS. With gorgeous chocolate brown color and just a tick of red luster underneath, this Carolinian issue is far in excess of the standard early milled British coppers.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.



1270

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1687 Year TERTIO. London Mint. James II. PCGS AU-58.** S-3407; Dav-3779; KM-463. Though there are some light adjustment marks on the obverse, this early milled Crown has very little evidence of handling. All details remain strong, and a nice gray luster displays a subtle, muted appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.



1271

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1685. London Mint. James II. PCGS MS-62.** S-3410; KM-451.1. Beautifully colored with a light orange tone, this minor shines with luster and beauty RARELY seen on early milled silver pieces. Not the strongest of strikes, but certainly not uncommon for the time, this example remains more wonderous than almost any other James II Shilling, with only one example of the type being graded higher on the PCGS population report.

\$1,250-\$1,750

From the Paul C. Runze Collection.



1272

**GREAT BRITAIN. James II with Mary/Spanish Wreck Recovered Silver Medal, 1687.** NGC MS-61. MI-619/33; Eimer-285. By G. Bowler. Diameter: 54mm. Obverse: Conjoined draped busts right of James, laureate, and Mary, diademed; Reverse: Ship under sail left on sea; in foreground, men in rowboats salvaging for wreckage of the *Concepción*. Lovely deep purple-blue rainbow toning covers both sides of this uncirculated, expertly engraved, and boldly struck medal. So refined is its appearance that the waves seem to pop off from the medal with cobalt iridescence shimmering through. Already a RARE type, its desirability is further increased by its lofty, wholesome nature.

\$3,000-\$5,000

## A Wholesome 5 Guinea from Co-Regents William & Mary



1273

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1692 Year QVARTO. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC EF-45.** Fr-299; KM-479.1; S-3422. An endlessly sought type due to its immense size, this example saw modest circulation, but has escaped many of the perils often associated. No evidence of cleaning is seen, and marks, while present as one might expect of a circulated gold coin, are evenly placed with no instance commanding

attention. What's more, charming tone that ranges from orange to red appears over both sides and serves to warm the appearance, while building up its character. Altogether, a wonderful example; sure to bring great pleasure to the owner of the next collection it enters.

\$15,000-\$25,000



1274

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1692 (2 over Inverted 2) Year QVINTO. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC VF-35.** S-3433; KM-478; ESC-85; Dav-3780. Deep gray toned with some underlying silvery essence on the reverse. The die punching error in the date certainly adds a touch of intrigue for the collector fascinated by die characteristics.

\$1,500-\$2,000

1275

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1696 Year OCTAVO. London Mint. William III. PCGS AU-58.** S-3470; Dav-3781; KM-486. Only the faintest touch of wear exists on the high points of the British arms, and with a beautiful steel gray color, this Crown is beset with beauty. A bit of a striking weakness is noted on the obverse rim at approximately 3 o'clock, which is more than made up for by a richness of strike in the details of the bust and arms.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1276

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1696 Year OCTAVO. London Mint. William III.** NGC AU-55. S-3470; KM-486; ESC-89. Deep golden and steel tones evenly cover both the obverse and reverse on this "OCTAVO" first bust, first harp Crown. Completely original, well struck and showing

some original mint luster, the current example is very eye appealing and has no major distractions.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1277

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1700 Year 12. London Mint. William III.** NGC MS-64. S-3494; KM-492.2. "DVO DECIMO" on edge. A gleaming near-Gem, this superb survivor showcases old cabinet tone that contains intriguing iridescent hues throughout. As one might

expect a rather SCARCE issue in this grade, with nine certified at this level by NGC with three graded finer.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1278

**GREAT BRITAIN. Prince Eugene of Savoy & the Duke of Marlborough/Battle of Blenheim Silver Medal, 1704.** NGC AU Details. Private Countermark. Mi-260/55; Eimer-406; van Loon-IV, 418. By M. Smeltzing. Diameter: 56mm. Obverse: Armored busts of Prince Eugene, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, and the Duke of Marlborough facing one another; Reverse: Fame flying over a battlefield, blowing into two trumpets, all while the battle comes to an end below: Marshal Tallard and his officers surrender their swords, with

a river god submerging other troops; E B counterstamped to either side of Fame. A VERY RARE type in silver, this engaging issue has British significance as well as general importance throughout Europe, as the Battle of Blenheim was part of the War of Spanish Succession. The exact nature of the private countermarking is not known, though, given that rarity of the piece itself, it plays very little in distracting, especially being in the field and framing Fame.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1279

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/4 Guinea, 1718. London Mint. George I. NGC MS-63. S-3638; Fr-331; KM-555. One-year type. Entirely vibrant with premium surfaces for the assigned grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1280

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Crown, 1716 Year II. London Mint. George I. NGC EF-45. S-3639; Dav-1345; KM-545.1; ESC-1540 (old 110). Plumes & roses in angles. This ever-desirable piece displays light wear across the attractive gunmetal gray surfaces, with traces of luster even remaining in the protected areas.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1281

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Crown, 1723. London Mint. George I. PCGS VF-35. S-3640; Dav-1346; KM-545.2; ESC-1545 (old 114). South Seas Company issue. This particular type was struck with silver given to the mint by the South Seas Company. An overall attractive example with a deep tone that moderates to lighter hues as the central features are reached, matching very well with the pattern of wear on this coin. A handsome piece for the many collectors of British coins.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1282

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Shilling, 1723. London Mint. George I. PCGS MS-64. S-3647; KM-539.3. First bust. South Seas Company issue. Glistening with a brilliant irradiance that rivals the sun in spots, this near-Gem beauty has entrancing toning of sapphire blue, ruby red, and pale amber that encircles and emblazons the dazzlingly struck devices. With more eye appeal than most aesthetically pleasing coins, this head turner is sure to make the British collector, or any fan of monster toning, fall in love.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1283

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Caroline Coronation Silver Medal, 1727. London Mint. NGC MS-62. MI-480/8; Eimer-512. Diameter: 35mm. By J. Croker. Obverse: Mantled bust left, wearing bandeau; Reverse: Caroline standing facing, head lowered slightly left; to left, Religion standing right, holding Bible; to right, Britannia standing left, holding spear and Union shield. Edge: Plain. Richly toned in multi-hued shades with bold designs that rise prominently from the reflective fields.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1284

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 2 Guineas, 1738. London Mint. George II. PCGS VF-35. S-3667B; Fr-336b; KM-576. A charming moderately circulated example displaying a lovely honey color with nice even wear.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1285

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1736. London Mint. George II. NGC AU-58.** S-3686; KM-575.1; Dav-1347. Variety with plumes and roses in angles. SCARCE quality for a George II crown, this piece presents deep purple toning over surface that retain a fresh sheen. Light adjustment marks, as are typical for the issue, appear within George's portrait.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1286

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1739. London Mint. George II. NGC MS-62.** S-3693; KM-574.2; ESC-600. Variety with roses in angles. Beautifully preserved, this Mint State example presents a strong strike, stunning flashy surfaces, and gray tone that contains underlying blue and orange iridescence. Seldom seen finer.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1287

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1737. London Mint. George II. NGC MS-62.** S-3700; KM-561.5; ESC-1200. Variety with plumes and roses in angles. Seemingly conservatively graded with no visible handling atop surfaces that showcase beautiful tone in rose, orange, blue, green, and yellow hue.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1288

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1768. London Mint. George III. NGC EF-45.** Fr-354; KM-600; S-3727. Well struck and evenly worn with deep golden tones, the present coin is a very pleasing example of the type (third laureate bust right). The reverse features a crowned quartered shield with arms and original mint luster is still visible peaking out from the edges of the devices.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1289

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1798. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-62.** Fr-356; KM-609; S-3729. Popular in Mint State, this near-Choice Spade Guinea has lustrous surfaces with a strong strike. Deep golden tones evenly cover both sides and the resulting eye appeal makes this a great example of the type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1290

**GREAT BRITAIN. "Northumberland" Shilling, 1763. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-63.** S-3742; KM-597; ESC-1214. VERY SCARCE one year type. The present coin has a bold strike, strong luster, and very beautiful toning in blended multicolored hues that is well-matched on both the obverse and reverse. Rarely found in a more collectible quality.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1291

**GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Shilling Pattern, 1787. London Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-63.** S-3746; ESC-2171 (1241). Published Mintage: 7. A choice example of this VERY RARE pattern with multicolored tone over reflective obverse surfaces and a deeper, more subdued appearance on the reverse. Recorded in *English Silver Coinage* with a mintage of only seven pieces.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1292

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Bronzed Copper Bank Dollar (5 Shillings) Pattern, 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-66. S-3768; KM-Tn1a; ESC-1934. Variety with first leaf to center of "E" of "DEI" and stop after "REX"; Reverse: "K" in relief under shield. This highly attractive Bronzed copper dollar displays glossy surfaces with a rich chocolate brown coloration offering much originality and is pleasing to the eye. This specimen is tied for the finest certified on the PCGS population report with two other examples.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



1293

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Bank Dollar (5 Shillings), 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-65. S-3768; KM-Tn1; ESC-1946. A lovely Gem with even and consistent rich patina over hard reflective fields that are somewhat subdued complementing the frosted devices. The strike offers exquisite detail on a finely polished planchet, with virtually flawless fields and nearly imperceptible evidence of the original Spanish Colonial bust 8 Reales. This special issue, struck to help alleviate a small change shortage that lasted until the coinage reform of 1816.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



1294

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gilt Copper 1/2 Penny Pattern, 1799. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo. S-3778; KM-647a; Peck-1233. An incredibly stunning and dazzling example of the type. With deeply reflective fields and lovely frosted devices, this coin deserves every bit of the deep cameo designation that PCGS has given it. The finest example ever certified by PCGS, a Superb Gem.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



1295

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Bronzed 1/2 Penny Pattern, 1799. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-66. S-3778; KM-647a; Peck-1234. A proof featuring a lovely chocolate brown hue, that evidences the bronzing on this coin. With restrained surfaces, but very brilliant details this lovely example of a popular type is tied for the finest ever certified by PCGS with two other examples.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



1296

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/2 Penny, 1799. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS MS-66 Red. S-3778; KM-647; Peck-1248. Variety with raised dot on lowest fold on shoulder; 5 incuse gunports. Blazing red surfaces cover this exquisite half penny. With barely a hint of brown, this pristine issue, is the definition of a choice Gem. Bearing a straight red designation, this coin is a worthy holder of the title finest graded by PCGS.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



1297

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1820. London Mint. George III.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-371; S-3785C; KM-674. Large Date / Open 2 variety. Flashy cartwheeling luster is the first thing to greet the viewer of this Choice Mint State "Pistrucci" sovereign. Accompanied by a bold strike and semi-reflective fields, the current example is very nice for the issue. A true "luster-bomb" that would be a good fit in any numismatic cabinet.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1298

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1820. London Mint. George III.** NGC MS-62. Fr-372; KM-673; S-3786. Sharply detailed with strong cartwheeling luster and bright yellow-gold color. A coin with eye-appeal that exceeds its assigned grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1299

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1821. London Mint. George IV.** PCGS MS-64. S-3800; Fr-376; KM-682. This immaculate near-Gem is blazing with both luster and beauty. Strongly struck with the popular Sovereign design, it bounds light in a cartwheel twirl that is only slightly marked which prevents a full Gem status. Very hard to find in premium condition, this pleasurable piece is sure to satisfy all collectors.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1300

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1821. London Mint. George IV. NGC MS-63.** Fr-376; KM-682; S-3800. Attractively toned at the edges with swirling luster that lights up frosty devices on both sides. Seldom seen in this Select grade, it is sure to be sought by collectors seeking premium survivors of this endlessly demanded denomination.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1301

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1825. London Mint. George IV.** PCGS AU-53. S-3801; Fr-377; KM-696. Bare Head left. This handsome example exhibits a good strike with even wear with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$800-\$1,200



1302

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1826. London Mint. George IV. NGC PROOF-62 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-377a; KM-696; S-3801. A stunning example of this RARE 1826 Sovereign in proof quality. Deeply cameoed devices sit atop watery fields that contain only light scattered marks that are well within the bounds of the assigned grade. A very stunning example of a elusive British issue that would stand out in any numismatic cabinet.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1303

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1821. London Mint. George IV. PCGS MS-63.** S-3805; KM-680.1; ESC-251; Dav-104. Variety with SECUNDO edge. This beautifully preserved and very attractive survivor exhibits crisp frosty design features with subdued lustrous surfaces that retain much remaining flash. The rich mottled patination with iridescent hues that pop when rotated in the light complement the expressive portrait offering a pleasing appearance and much originality.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1304

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1825. London Mint. George IV. PCGS MS-66+. S-3812; KM-694.** Tied for second finest certified of the date with two other examples on the PCGS population report, only two finer (MS-67). A gaudy and ostentatious example, this Shilling is coated with

a kaleidoscope of color that borders on sensory overload. Cartwheeling luster is held under the tone that is unbroken by contact.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## The Single Finest Certified by NGC or PCGS



1305

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1833. London Mint. William IV. NGC MS-65.** Fr-383; KM-717; S-3829B. EXTREMELY RARE quality, this Sovereign of William IV has survived for nearly two centuries unscathed. On the obverse, thick satiny luster dominates, with light tone clinging to the edges. The reverse, quite different in its presentation, displays a high degree of reflective flash, again with tone caressing the edges.

Considering that almost no marks impede the surfaces on either side, an absolute miracle of survival. As the single finest graded by either NGC or PCGS, a coin that is bound to attract enthusiastic participation until the hammer falls.

\$10,000-\$20,000



1306

**GREAT BRITAIN. Bronzed Copper Penny, 1831. London Mint. William IV. PCGS PROOF-64.** S-3845; KM-707. This immaculate near-Gem gives a choice chocolate brown color that is highlighted by a glossy finish that is unbroken by contact. A premium example of the popular type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1308

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1852. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-62.** Fr-387e; S-3852; KM-736.1. A solid example of an early date Victorian sovereign exhibiting boldly struck devices and satiny surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1307

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1852. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64+.** Fr-387e; S-3852; KM-736.1. This beautiful example of an early Victorian Sovereign is preserved in a condition that far exceeds any reasonable expectation. Beautifully intricated details are strongly struck on this attractive piece brimming with original mint charm that is largely free from all but the most infrequent contact. The fields give an attractive dark look that compliments the overall attractive nature of this piece.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1309

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1871. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64.** S-3853B; KM-736. Die Number 29. High grade and gorgeous describes this near-Gem beauty. With satiny luster and a nice cart-wheel effect displaying an attractive pale golden color.

\$900-\$1,200



1310

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1872. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-65.** Fr-388; S-3856a; KM-752. An outstanding Gem survivor, this example boasts strong luster, a bold strike, and minimal abrasions. Struck during the period where the die numbers were included on the reverse design, this example was from die number 100.

\$1,500-\$2,000





1311

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1844. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-61.** S-3882; KM-741. A crown featuring fanciful luster and sharply struck details, this example of the always popular type is very attractive

for the grade, having far fewer instances of contact or friction than would normally be expected given the designation.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1312

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1844. London Mint. Victoria. NGC AU-58.** KM-741; S-3882. A rather stunning Crown that just barely misses Mint State by the slightest margin. Flashy mint luster lights up the fields

and a splash of color graces the rims. A great example of this type that is incredibly challenging at this quality and finer.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1313

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1839. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-3904; KM-734.1; ESC-1284. Variety with plain edge, no W.W. on truncation, and medal alignment. An exceptionally wonderous representative of English coinage, this example comes from Victoria's first proof set. Deep and vibrant tone displays a mostly cherry red appearance that transmutes into nearly the full visible spectrum when held at an angle to the light. An attractive light frost on the devices

ennobles this piece with a cameo contrast, so designated by NGC. Some light marks are the only hinderance to this example reaching even higher on the Sheldon scale. In the nearly half-millennia history of the Shilling, this type might have a case for the most beautiful, and this example of that type is possibly one of the nicest examples thereof.

\$2,500-\$3,500

## Stunningly Near-Choice "Gothic" Crown of Victoria



1314

**GREAT BRITAIN. 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 Year UNDECIMO. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-62. S-3883; Dav-106; KM-744; ESC-2571. Mintage: 8,000.** Enveloped by a gunmetal gray patina, and with no distracting marks or blemishes, this always popular proof issue has a stunning eye appeal, with its state of preservation only being surpassed by the beauty of

the gothic design. The high point of Victorian coinage, this endlessly desired piece is a must have for any collection of British coinage to be called complete.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



1315

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-61.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. This nice wholesome mint state example exhibits signs of handling consistent for the grade with bold details and a sharp strike on the popular Jubilee type.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**



1316

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-60 Prooflike.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. Showing extensive marks with extreme reflective qualities visible where the fields remain undeterred.

**\$2,000-\$2,500**



1317

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-60.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. Obviously never circulated, however ages of being in bags beside other examples of this heavy gold issue has resulted in scattered marks over the surfaces.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1318

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-60.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. Still flashy, this baseline Mint State example displays numerous bag marks with several sets of larger reeding marks in the field behind Victoria's bust.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1319

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. A lovely lightly circulated example of the popular Jubilee Issue. Generous with gold, this mainstay of British numismatics remains, this coin is about as close to mint state as is possible for a circulated example with light signs of being handled consistent for the grade.

\$2,200-\$2,600



1320

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-63.** S-3865; Fr-391; KM-768. A nice mint state example of the ever popular jubilee year Double Sovereign, shimmering with luster that makes light cartwheel and careen, this Victoria issuance would make a nice addition for many British collections.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1321

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-62.** Fr-391; KM-768; S-3865. Bright and dazzling, the current specimen has a very strong and detailed strike and only a few scattered marks that limit the grade. A wholesome and problem-free example that is very near Choice Mint State.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1322

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-61.** S-3865; Fr-391; KM-768. A mixture of bagmarks and a few wispy instances of handling determine the assigned grade on this popular issue that was struck to commemorate Queen Victoria's 50th year as regent on June 20th, 1887.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1323

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-61.** S-3865; Fr-391; KM-768. Orange-gold colored with numerous flyspeck marks over the surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1324

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Sovereign, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Ultra Cameo. Fr-392a; S-3866B; KM-767. The popular Jubilee Head Sovereign type, this example is premium for the assigned grade with rich golden toning over both sides, deeply reflective fields that display less handling than is typical, and designs that possess maximum frost. An altogether great example.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1325

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 1/2 Sovereign, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64 Prooflike. S-3869; Fr-393; KM-766. A highly desirable example from the year of the Queen's Jubilee, the present example offers beautifully struck details and a sharp almost cameo-like contrast that proves this example worthy of the prooflike designation. Though this year and type is common in MS grade, this is only one of two examples certified as Prooflike by NGC, and thus it should be considered **VERY RARE** as such. The splendid eye appeal should drive much attention beyond a normal golden jubilee Half-Sovereign.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1326

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 2 Pounds, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-63. S-3873; Fr-395; KM-786. This choice example has attractive satiny luster that is free from major marring, but has a few inconsequential scattered marks. In far better condition than most of this type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1327

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Sovereign, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo. Fr-396a; S-3874; KM-785. Mintage: 773. Immaculate and very much a near-Gem, the current example features deep cameo devices on lovely mirrored surfaces that are devoid of significant hairlines or distractions. A very pleasing and noteworthy example that should attract premium bids.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1328

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Centenary of the Capture of Trinidad Gold Medal, ND (1897). NGC MS-61. BHM-3623; Eimer-1809. Weight: 38.87 gms. Obverse: Bust of Sir Ralph Abercromby facing to left flanked by legend; Reverse: View of Port of Spain, Trinidad, fort waving British flag and several ships, mountains in background, above three-line inscription in exergue, legend around. This **RARE** type in gold commemorates the British capture of St. Lucia and Trinidad from the French in 1797. This example shows all the features of being a special product, with reflective fields that have an almost cameo appearance. Signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying and attractive pale golden coloration offering a pleasing appearance.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1329

**GREAT BRITAIN.** 5 Pounds, 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-61. S-3965; Fr-398; KM-807. Mintage: 35,000. Highly original, this early 20th century 5 Pound piece displays attractively toned surfaces with the expected marks for the grade. Always a coveted type, it actually appears less frequently than the proof issues of the same date, likely due to the fact that a significant portion of the original mintage is thought to have been melted.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1330

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Sovereign, 1909. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-64. S-3969; Fr-400; KM-805. Though lower grades are common, better Mint State examples such as this one, are seldom encountered. The satiny surfaces and boldly struck devices exhibit a handsome pale gold coloration adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

1331

**GREAT BRITAIN. Coronation Silver Proof Set (8 Pieces), 1911. London Mint. George V. All NGC Certified. S-PS13; KM-PS19.** Mintage: 2,241. A choice set of silver proofs, from the coronation year of George V, with all examples showcasing varying degrees of rich mottled patina from prolonged storage in their original presentation case (not included) featuring a plethora of iridescent hues. Each piece is housed in an old NGC pre-barcode holder.

- 1) 1/2 Crown. NGC PROOF-65. S-4011, KM-818.1.
- 2) Florin. NGC PROOF-66. S-4012, KM-817.
- 3) Shilling. NGC PFOOF-65. S-4013, KM-816.
- 4) 6 Pence. NGC PROOF-65. S-4014, KM-815.
- 5) Maundy 4 Pence. NGC MS-64. S-4017, KM-814.
- 6) Maundy 3 Pence. NGC MS-63. S-4015, KM-813.
- 7) Maundy 2 Pence. NGC MS-64. S-4019, KM-812.
- 8) Maundy Penny. NGC MS-64. S-4020, KM-811.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1332

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1937. London Mint. George VI. NGC PROOF-64.** S-4074; Fr-409; KM-861. Mintage: 5,500. Very close to a Gem, this popular coronation 5 Pounds displays deeply reflective fields and a full cameo appearance on the obverse. Lacking any major marks or distractions, the only notable mark is a minor one to the right of the date.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1333

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1937. London Mint. George VI. PCGS PROOF-63.** S-4074; Fr-409; KM-861. Mintage: 5,500. A generous sized GOLD PROOF only issue struck to commemorate the ascension of George VI to the British throne after the abdication of his brother Edward VIII. With reflective mirrored fields and subdued frosted devices and is a handsome example of this always popular type.

\$6,500-\$9,000



1334

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1937. London Mint. George VI. NGC PROOF-65.** Fr-411; KM-859; S-4076. A very attractive Gem example that features significant cameo contrast on the obverse with uniform surfaces on the reverse. deeply reflective surfaces. As one might expect from the grade, the surfaces are very well kept, with no trace of haze on either side.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1335

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1953. London Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-66 Cameo.** S-4136; KM-894. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. Highly refined quality, this example displays exceptional reflective depth in the fields and designs that are starkly contrasted due to thick frosting. As a type, seldom encountered in more charming quality.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1336

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 2000. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo.** S-4353; Fr-455b; KM-1007b. Mintage: 3,000. AGW: 1.1771oz. Receiving the ultimate grade that a piece can obtain, this flawless specimen dazzles with a delightful frosting to the devices and intense mirroring in the fields. An alluring commemorative from the dawn of the millennium that celebrates the 100th birthday of Elizabeth, the Queen Mother. Includes original case of issue, with certificate of authenticity #2981.

\$2,000-\$2,400



1337

**GREAT BRITAIN. 10 Pounds, 2020. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.** KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 500. Great Engravers series: William Wyon & the Three Graces. An alluring and impressive example, this specimen recreates Wyon's famous design of the Three Graces, who here represent Hibernia, Britannia, and Scotia,

the allegories for Ireland, England, and Scotland. Supremely frosted and offering a dazzling cameo nature. Includes original box of issue, with certificate of authenticity #253.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1338

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 2020. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 3,500. Great Engravers series: William Wyon & the Three Graces. One of the more iconic and popular designs, this nearly-flawless specimen enchants with

a great cameo nature and an expertly rendered version of Wyon's Three Graces. Includes original box of issue, with certificate of authenticity #1314.

\$1,800-\$2,400



1339

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery).** PCGS MS-61. Ahlers-150. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. Hallmarked on both the front and back of the ingot, with a small Rothschild logo on the reverse, and the reverse side also featuring the weight and fineness of the ingot. A rich a beautiful golden luster is pervasive, as would be expected on modern electrolytically refined gold.

Established in 1852, the Royal Mint Refinery was operated by N.M. Rothschild & Sons for more than 100 years. By the time it ceased operations in 1968, the Refinery developed such a stellar reputation that it was processing much of the gold and silver bullion sent to London from around the world. After a 47-year hiatus, the Royal Mint revived the Royal Mint Refinery brand in 2015, although the present example clearly dates to the earlier period under Rothschild & Sons.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1340

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-152. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. This ingot is hallmarked on both the front and back and can be differentiated on account of the small logo and large sized purity and weight markings present. As beautiful as the day it was refined, this ingot shines with the purity of 24 karats.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1341

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS MS-61. Ahlers-152a. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. This ingot is hallmarked on both the front and back, and bears both a large sized logo on the obverse and large sized fineness and weight markings on the reverse. Stunningly beautiful, this golden ingot is a true highlight.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1342

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-153. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. This ingot from the Royal Mint Refinery has a reversed logo design, with the normal obverse logo being placed on the reverse, and inversely for the normal reverse logo and fineness and weight ingots. An original gold luster inheres to this ingot.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1343

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS MS-61. Ahlers-156. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. This ingot from the London Mint refinery is curiously missing a reverse weight stamp, making it a wonderful addition to collectors of these ingots by type. The shimmering gold oozes luster and value.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1344

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 50 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-157. AGW: 1.6076 oz. Fineness: .9999. This ingot differs on account of not having a reverse logo applied by Rothschild and Sons. Some evidence of handling, as would be expected from gold that was being refined for working purposes.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1345

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-200. AGW: 3.215 oz. Fineness: .9999. This large size ingot has only markings on the obverse that serve as evidence of its' past at the Royal Mint and of fineness and weight. Some evidence is present of handling, but nothing that distracts from the wonderous sheen of gold.

\$6,000-\$7,000



1346

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-201. AGW: 3.2147 oz. Fineness: .9999. This Royal Mint refined ingot features a different style reverse, with the inscription from "Mocatta & Goldsmid/Ltd/London/Bullion Brokers". A neat piece for those fascinated by the history of minting or precious metal refining.

\$6,000-\$7,000



1347

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS MS-61. Ahlers-203. AGW: 3.2147 oz. Fineness: .9999.** This ingot refined by the Royal Mint refinery probably passed through the London bullion exchange at sometime given the reverse Montagu inscription. A beautiful sheen is present that can only be seen on very pure gold.

\$6,500-\$7,500



1349

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-204. AGW: 3.2147 oz. Fineness: .9999.** This beautiful ingot that holds a Montagu stamp on the reverse and is lacking a weight marking, making it quite distinctive. This example of a scarce ingot should be well received at auction.

\$6,500-\$7,500



1348

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-203. AGW: 3.2147 oz. Fineness: .9999.** This attractive Royal Mint ingot features an inscription from Samuel Montagu and Sons, which was a bullion brokerage in London, originally created to make ingots from the Australian gold rush. An interesting ingot for those fascinated by economic history.

\$6,000-\$7,000



1350

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold Troy Ounce Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS MS-62. Ahlers-401. AGW: 1.002 oz. Fineness: .9998.** A beautiful ingot poured by the Royal Mint Refinery on the troy ounce system. The medium gold sheen is attractive, and this piece has been far less handled than many others of this type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1351

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold Troy Ounce Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS MS-62. Ahlers-402. AGW: .9968 oz. Fineness: .995.** This early ingot was produced on the troy ounce standard, and likely refined at a time before reaching .999 level purity was practicable. An interesting example in the history of precious metal refining.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1352

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 5 Tolas Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-600. AGW: 1.8704 oz. Fineness: .996.** This neat ingot was poured in Tola weight, a standard unit of measurement for precious metals in South East Asian. Despite the PCGS holder, this example is only .996 fine, indicating an early date of production. Perhaps this piece was meant for export, and Ahlers in his book describes Tola ingots are being more uncommon than troy ounce or gram standard products.

\$3,500-\$4,500



1353

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 10 Tolas Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS Genuine—Repaired, Unc Details. Ahlers-650. AGW: 3.7558 oz. Fineness: .9999. A large and hefty ingot, this example was produced in a weight of 10 Tolas, a standard measurement for gold in India and Asia. PCGS notes a repair, which appears on the back of the ingot and suggests a previous acid test with some visible abrasions in the same area. Even still, this piece is very attractive, and should command much attention from those interested in precious metals.

\$7,500-\$8,500



1354

**GREAT BRITAIN.** Gold 10 Tolas Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58. Ahlers-651. AGW: 3.7542 oz. Fineness: .9999. A wonderous and large ingot, this piece was poured as a 10 Tola weight and has a Montagu hallmark on the reverse, making it likely that it passed through the London bullion exchange. It is easy to get lost in the rich and luminous luster of this piece.

\$7,500-\$8,500

## HAWAII



1355

**HAWAII.** 50 Cents, 1883. San Francisco Mint. Kalakaua I. PCGS MS-64. KM-6. Possessing exemplary eye appeal, this popular one-year issue exhibits a ring of orange, mauve, and blue coloration along the obverse edges, while the reverse is covered in rich blue, green, and purple tone. A few marks, in particular a small patch near the crown on the reverse, prevent an even higher grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

## HUNGARY



1356

**HUNGARY.** Taler, 1598-NB. Nagybanya Mint. Rudolf II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, AU Details. Dav-8069. This RARE and desirable crown is sure to excite with strong details and limited wear on the devices. As PCGS notes, there is environmental damage present on the reverse, but this bit of trouble does not detract any of the beauty of this crown-sized issue. A wholesome example for those collectors of European crowns that are looking for great value.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1357

**HUNGARY.** Uncia, 1987. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo. KMX-MB8. AGW: 1 oz. Featuring Madonna and Child, this proof remains pleasing and flashy with hard mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices. This wonderful fantasy piece is the only issue in gold that has ever been certified and is the first example we've seen as well. Certainly, a **VERY RARE** item that is unlikely to be appear for sale again any time soon.

\$2,500-\$3,000



1358

**HUNGARY.** 1/2 Uncia, 1987. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo. KMX-MB7. AGW: 1/2 oz. Featuring Madonna and Child, this attractive issue possesses dark mirrored fields, frosted cameo devices, and splashes of lilac toning. The only example of this type ever certified by NGC, and therefore, quite possibly unrivaled in quality. An undeniable modern RARITY that is sure to entice!

\$1,250-\$1,750

## INDIA



1359

**INDIA.** Awadh. Ashrafi, AH 1234 Year 5. Muhammadabad Banaras Mint. Ghazi ud-Din Haidar. NGC MS-65. Fr-1009; KM-170.1. Entirely as-struck, this amazing Gem displays well-executed detail in the designs and scintillating unblemished luster in the fields. A miracle coin, this is unsurprisingly the single finest graded of the issue at NGC.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1360

**INDIA.** Travancore. 2 Pagodas, 1877. Rama Varma IV. NGC MS-63. Fr-1401; KM-27. A VERY SCARCE issue, this piece is attractively colored with few marks and soft luster over the surfaces.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Barquera Collection.*



1361

**INDIA.** Travancore. Pagoda, 1877. Rama Varma IV. NGC MS-64. Fr-1402; KM-26. Very sharply detailed over the designs with thick orange-gold tone giving this piece the appearance of outstanding originality. As a type, RARE in this near-Gem quality, with only two examples graded at this level by NGC and PCGS combined, and only two finer.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Barquera Collection.*



1362

**INDIA.** Dutch East India Company. Pagoda, ND (1747-81). Negapatnam Mint. NGC MS-66. Fr-1508; KM-22. Obverse: Vishnu facing forward, bracketed by chakras; Reverse: Granulated field. Virtually as-made with pleasing placement of the central design on the flan. A RARE type in this certified quality.

\$1,000-\$1,500

**INDIA.** British East India Company. Bombay Presidency. Surat Type Mohur, Privy Mark 3, Reginal Year 46 (1802). Bombay Mint. In the Name of Shah Alam II. NGC AU Details—Damaged. Fr-1558a; cf.KM-242; cf. Prid-260 (Panchia); Stevens-3.2. Frozen reginal year date. 1802 Upside down on panel and leopard head on the reverse. This type is breathtakingly RARE, as evidenced by its omission from Pridmore's catalog. Pridmore lists the specific privy mark as number 3 and being introduced in 1802 to denote the standardization of gold fineness in the Bombay Presidency. Pridmore, no. 260, was only able to confirm one example on a Panchia (1/3 Mohur) and left further research to others. This example, along with the few others that have come to public auction, were likely struck with the same dies as the Panchia. The type was evidently produced in excessively limited number and many have acted as a transition piece. Research indicates that only two known examples have reached public auction before, once in 2015 and another in 2008. The piece offered here gives strong details and a beautiful honey golden color. As NGC notes, there is damage on the piece, the upper portion of the flan shows an unnatural pattern of wear. Despite this flaw, it is sure to drive much attention with its rarity and unique historical position. Sure to be a highlight of all the Indian coinage offered at the New York International Numismatic Convention.

\$5,000-\$10,000



1364

**INDIA.** Madras Presidency. 1/4 Pagoda, ND (1808). PCGS MS-65. KM-352. Variety with 18 stars. Immaculate quality, showcasing a bold strike and luster that contains endless sparkle. Presently the single finest certified example at PCGS.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1365

**INDIA. Mohur, 1881. Calcutta Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-62.** Fr-1604; KM-496; S&W-6.13; Prid-21. A lustrous and entirely original specimen that has a full strike. Meanwhile, the subtle marks in the field are minor and also wholly consistent for the designation.

\$3,000-\$4,000

## Extremely Rare Visit of the Prince Gold Award Medal



1366

**INDIA. Visit of the Prince of Wales Gold Medal, 1875. Engravers: Phillips Brothers, London. UNCIRCULATED Details. Tooled.** Pudd-875.1.3 (RRR). Dimensions: 84mm x 55mm; Weight: 100.28 gms. Mintage: 48. Obverse: Bare head of Albert left within laurel wreath; Reverse: Plumes with Garter encircled by legends and floral border. Crown suspension. Numbered 42 [of 48] on edge, with most of the remaining inscription pertaining to whom it was awarded having been erased. In October 1875 the Prince of Wales, *and future king*, Albert Edward embarked on a diplomatic tour of the Indian subcontinent. In his extensive travels, the prince often presented gifts to local rulers and his accompaniment. A contemporary account of the journey describes medals of this type being given out in March 1876 to officers of the ships

that carried him to India, making this medal a gaudy gift to likely a very senior officer. Their name has unfortunately been lost on the edge of this medal. Otherwise, this exceptional production offers a piece of history and is as impressive now as when it was produced in 1875. The details remain in vivid lustrous gold, and the medal is free from nicks. There are some tooling marks around the bust of the future king, though, on the whole, this medal is worthy of a premium bid from the advanced collector of British or Indian medals and decorations.

\$10,000-\$15,000

*From the collection of a businessman working in Mumbai beginning in the 1940s. Never before offered at public auction.*



1367

**INDIA. Edward VII & George V Delhi Durbar Gold Medals (2 Pieces on Suspension), 1903 & 1911. 1903: Engraver Henry W. Page; 1911: Calcutta Mint. UNCIRCULATED Details. Marks.**

1903: Pudd-903.2.1. Mintage: 140. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust of Edward VII right; Reverse: Urdu legend within floral border.

1911: Pudd-911.2.1. Mintage: 200. Obverse: Conjoined crowed and mantled busts left of George V and Mary; Reverse: Urdu legend within circular Urdu legend.

A wonderful pairing of Delhi Durbar medals in gold which were created to honor the crowning of a new emperor. The issues in gold were

given to Indian rulers in both cases, and are both **VERY RARE** in this composition. Both examples retain their original clasps and suspensions and give entrancing golden sheen. Some hairlines are evident on both, with the nicks present on the 1903 example. Though rare individually, when taken together as a pair, this duo is astonishing in that they have survived together for over a century. A great addition to the finest collections of orders or decorations.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the collection of a businessman working in Mumbai beginning in the 1940s.  
Never before offered at public auction.*



1368

**INDIA. Mint Error — Full Brockage Reverse — Rupee, 1911-B. Bombay Mint. George V. NGC MS-63. KM-523; S&W-8.15; Prid-217. Very rarely does one encounter a mint error as striking as this one. The complete reverse brockage is strikingly magnificent, and highly demanded by collectors. Unlike so many of these errors, this example**

did not circulate and shows no evidence cleaning with a rich old cabinet tone implying that it was likely put away by a collector very early. A one of a kind piece that should appeal to both error and general Indian collectors.

**\$800-\$1,200**



1369

**INDIA. Sextet of Miniature Medals (6 Pieces), ND (20th Century). Average Grade: CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** A group of six miniature orders and decoration from British India. Included among the group of are a pair of Delhi Durbars and a public service piece. A great collection for those interested in learning about the interesting field of orders and medals.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the collection of a businessman working in Mumbai beginning in the 1940s. Never before offered at public auction.*



1370

**INDIA. Kaiser-i-Hind Public Service First Class Gold Medal, ND (1911-36). George V. UNCIRCULATED.** Dimensions: 60mm x 32mm; Weight: 58.08 gms. Obverse: Royal cypher of George V surrounded by wreath; Reverse: Floral scroll with says stating: "KAISER-I-HIND"; surrounded by inscription "FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA". Surmounted by crown suspension. The Kaiser-I-Hind medal was issued those "who shall have distinguished himself by important and useful service in the advancement of the public interest in India." The title Kaiser-i-Hind literally translates to emperor of India, and was issued under the aegis of every monarch who ruled India, being created in 1900 and lasting until the end of the British Raj in 1947. The first class

issue in gold, of which this example is a representative, was awarded only on recommendation of the monarch. The most famous recipient of this type of medal was Mohandas Gandhi, for contributing to the ambulance service in South Africa. Gandhi would later return the medal in 1920 as protest against British rule. This example remains beautiful with no evidence of handling or cleaning. A wonderful piece that is by all accounts **RARE**.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the collection of a businessman working in Mumbai beginning in the 1940s.  
Never before offered at public auction.*



1371

**INDIA. Proof Set (6 Pieces), 1962-(B). Bombay Mint. All PCGS Certified.**

- 1) 50 Paise. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-55.
- 2) 25 Paise. PCGS PROOF-67. KM-47.
- 3) 10 Paise. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-24.
- 4) 5 Paise. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-16.
- 5) 2 Paise. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-11.
- 6) Paisa. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-8a.

A SUPREMELY RARE collection of proof coinage, Krause records no set issued this year, though it does tabulate proof strikings of individual denominations. This set contains all the circulation coinage issued in India that year excepting the Rupee and the copper Paisa issue. This lot comes complete with original mint packaging and tissue paper.

\$800-\$1,200

**INDONESIA**

1372

**INDONESIA. 100000 Rupiah, 1974. London or Llantrisant Mint. PCGS MS-68. Fr-6; KM-41. Mintage: 5,333. Wildlife Conservation series: Komodo Dragon. An always popular type, this nearly-flawless example radiates with cartwheel luster and presents stunning brilliance.**

\$2,000-\$2,400

**IRAN**

1373

**IRAN. Medallion 5 Tomans, AH 1300 (1882). PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, Unc Details. Fr-53; cf. KMX-MV20. Medal of Valor award. An award struck to coin standard, this piece was once mounted for suspension at 12 o'clock, but it retains exceptional detail in the designs and brilliance in the fields.**

\$2,000-\$3,000

## IRAQ



1374

**IRAQ. Fils, AH 1349/1931. London Mint. Faisal I.** PCGS PROOF-65 Red Brown. KM-95. The sole certified example on the PCGS population report. VERY RARE issue in proof, these examples were likely struck for sets held by the mint and are usually limited to a mintage less than 10. Fully brilliant surfaces that are rich in a glossy red-brown luster and are complemented by a full strike that gives supreme details.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1375

**IRAQ. 50 Fils, AH 1356/1937. London Mint. Ghazi I.** PCGS PROOF-65. KM-104. Tied for finest certified with one other example on the PCGS population report. This proof example of the two year type displays all the sharpness expected from a proof strike, with somewhat reserved luster occasionally shining through when held at angle to the light.

We note that the other PCGS PR 65 example recently sold in Stephen Album auction # 41 Lot # 1407 for \$12,000- hammer plus buyer's fee.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1376

**IRAQ. 100 Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II.** PCGS PROOF-66. KM-115. Mintage: 200. The crowning issue from the proof sets for 1953, this 100 Fils dazzles with argent brilliance and lustrous surfaces that undoubtedly entice. Sure to generate much interest for those needing this piece to complete a set.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1377

**IRAQ. 50 Fils (Dirham), AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II.** PCGS PROOF-66. KM-114. Mintage: 200. A very striking proof issue, specially produced in limited quantity for sets, this example has a bit of a darker tone nearer the peripheries, and is sure to drive much interest in such a lofty state of preservation.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1378

**IRAQ. 20 Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II.** PCGS PROOF-66. KM-113. Mintage: 200. This entrancing silver proof gives mirrored fields and a slightly speckled tone over the reflective surfaces. Sure to be hotly contested when this piece crosses the auction block, as the proof emission was quite RARE.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1379

**IRAQ. 10 Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II.** PCGS PROOF-65. KM-112. Mintage: 200. Scallop shaped. This marvelous proof has all the beauty that one would expect, offering mirrored fields and light frosting on the devices. This RARE piece is sure to be a hit given how desirable Iraqi coinage has become.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1380

**IRAQ. 4 Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II.** PCGS PROOF-65. KM-111. Mintage: 200. Scallop shaped. A RARE striking in proof, this example flashes highly mirrored surfaces that are sure to drive collectors wild with covetousness.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1381

**IRAQ.** 2 Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II. PCGS PROOF-64 Red Brown. KM-110. Mintage: 200. This RARE proof issue displays a beautiful strike and a good deal of olive-red hues to blend attractively with the brown.

\$1,500-\$3,000



1382

**IRAQ.** Fils, AH 1372/1953. London Mint. Faisal II. PCGS PROOF-64 Brown. KM-109. Mintage: 200. This striking was only offered in proof sets that were struck in exceptionally limited quantity. Accordingly, this dazzling specimen is rather RARE and enticing, especially in a near-Gem state of preservation.

\$1,500-\$3,000



1383

**IRAQ.** 5 Dinars, AH 1390/1971. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-134. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Iraqi army. Tied for finest certified with five other examples on the PCGS population report. Bright and flashy, this handsome modern issue boasts crisp frosted devices with hard mirrored fields. Free of tone, haze or fog.

\$700-\$1,000

## IRELAND



1384

**IRELAND.** Groat, ND (1509-47). Henry VIII. PCGS MS-62. S-6472. The single finest certified Irish Groat on the PCGS or NGC population reports. A magnificent example of the type exhibiting a bold strike with beautiful, mottled cabinet patina. Vastly superior than normally encountered, this survivor is leagues ahead of other examples and is the only piece that is certified Mint State. A real treat for the quality conscious collector actively seeking difficult to obtain issues in high states of preservation.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1385

**IRELAND.** 4 Pence, 1557. Dublin Mint; mm: Rose. Philip & Mary. NGC AU-55. S-6501C. Obverse: Facing busts of Philip and Mary; Reverse: Crowned harp with flanking crowned P and M. Extremely impressive quality, displaying a very sharp rendering of Philip and Mary's busts and the date. Adding to that, the surface quality far exceeds what is typically seen, with original luster residing in the open fields. Among the very finest we've observed and sure to attract strong competition from the specialist of early Irish issues as such.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1386

**IRELAND.** Shilling, ND (1558). London Mint; mm: Rose. Elizabeth I. PCGS EF-40. S-6503. Weight: 9.15 gms. Base Coinage. An attractive Shilling, this example is nicely struck for the type and presents very little evidence of actual handling. Some attractive cabinet tone and hints of luster remain.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1387

IRELAND. Shilling, 1561. Dublin Mint; mm: Harp. Elizabeth I. PCGS EF-45. S-6505. Remarkably choice for the issue, this piece exhibits a bold strike (and a tremendous portrait of Elizabeth I!) on a round flan of good quality with no marks of noteworthiness over the surfaces. A thin ring of blue tone at the edges adds additional character to this example that is only surpassed by a single AU-50 in the PCGS population report.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1388

IRELAND. Shilling, ND (1601-02). Dublin Mint; mm: Trefoil. Elizabeth I. NGC MS-60. S-6507; KM-9.3. Obverse: Crowned harp; Reverse: Shield of arms. Virtually as struck with bright luster, however crudely produced as is often the case, with some strike doubling, localized softness and irregular edges of note. Even so, RARE and truly a marvel in this condition.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Contact Us for More Information!

800.458.4646 • West Coast

800.566.2580 • East Coast

[Info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Info@StacksBowers.com)



## Outstanding Silver “Gunmoney” Restrike



1389

**IRELAND.** Silver “Gunmoney” Crown Restrike, 1690 (ca. 1780s). Possibly Dublin Mint. James II. NGC PROOF-65. S-6585; KM-103.1a; D&F-371. Plain Edge. TRIVMPHO type. A very enigmatic issue, there seems to be some controversy in the nature and meaning of this strike. Krause lists this example as having been overstruck on a large sized Halfcrown, assumedly at the same time as other gunmoney pieces. It has been speculated that in the 1780s Matthew Boulton struck these crowns in Soho, though Spink's Standard Catalogue reports from different dies.

Whatever the story, it is clear this issue was produced to high standards far and away over the normal gunmoney strikes. The exceptional nature of this strike would have been impossible to render on a base metal that was standard for the gunmoney strikes. This issue very infrequently makes it to the secondary

market, with a paucity of records attesting to this piece having sold this century. The bold and evidently special strike firmly impresses details into the surface that features minimal evidence of handling, cabinet friction, or contact as might be expected. Rich and attractive mottled patina covers this piece, further adding to the allure. The unique status this piece retains in British numismatics is likely to drive much interest, as a good historical mystery is always the most exciting part of numismatics. This Proof belongs in the most advanced of collector's cabinets as a highlight in many British collections.

**\$35,000-\$50,000**

*Ex: Davissons (Purchased in 2006).*

*Ex: Glendining (10/1987) Lot # 524.*

*Ex: Montagu Collection (Sotheby's 7/1897) Lot # 285.*

*Ex: Wakeford Collection.*



1390

**IRELAND.** Farthing, 1737. George II. NGC PROOF-66 Red Brown. S-6608; KM-126. This beautifully preserved copper issue boasts crisp frosty devices with smooth fields that display lovely, mottled chocolate

brown and mahogany patina with a slight cobalt sheen that pops out when tilted in the light.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



1391

**IRELAND.** Bronzed Copper 6 Shillings Bank Token Pattern, 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-68★ Brown. S-6615; KM-Tn1c (previously KM-PNA34). This magnificent example of the popular Irish Bank Token coinage far surpasses all competition with a grade two points higher than the next closest example certified by either NGC or PCGS. It beggars belief how such a piece could survive to the present day in this state of preservation with enchanting chocolate brown surfaces that are entirely unafflicted by even the most minor of marks. The full artistry of the design reaches mythical heights when played out on a canvas so perfect as this planchet.

\$9,000-\$12,000



1392

**IRELAND.** Bronzed Copper 6 Shillings Bank Token Pattern, 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-65 Brown. S-6615; KM-Tn1c (previously KM-PNA34). A lovely bronzed copper pattern example of the popular crown sized 6 Shilling Token issued by the Bank of Ireland in 1804. Issued to alleviate a small change shortage in the United Kingdom and Ireland. This example shows rich glossy chocolate brown coloring with much reflectivity and is Gem quality that bears superb eye appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*

1393

**IRELAND.** Silver 6 Shillings Bank Token, 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-66. S-6615; KM-Tn1. Fully argent and breathtaking, this example of the popular type exhibits captivating strike quality and preservation with a slightly muted and uninterrupted luster with much remaining reflectivity. Attractive mottled tone lightly daubs the fields in a display of magnificence.

\$8,000-\$10,000



1394

**IRELAND.** Silver 6 Shillings Bank Token, 1804. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-64. S-6615; KM-Tn1. A near-Gem example with rich mottled patina with richer coloration throughout. Featuring bold strike with frosted devices and reflective fields with somewhat subdued brilliance. Made in this odd denomination to alleviate a small change shortage that plagued the United Kingdom and Ireland in the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*

## ISRAEL



1395

**ISRAEL.** 50 Lirot, 1964. Bern Mint. PCGS PROOF-66. Fr-4; KM-44. Mintage: 1,502. Celebrating the 10th anniversary of the Bank of Israel, this piece represents the SCARCEST Israeli gold coin and offers exceptional cartwheel brilliance and shimmering luster.

\$1,000-\$1,300

## ITALIAN SOMALILAND



1396

**ITALIAN SOMALILAND.** Bronze 4 Besé Prova (Pattern), 1909-R. Rome Mint. NGC MS-66 Brown. KM-Pr3; Pag-398. Preserved in immaculate condition, this pattern issue showcases surfaces that vary from pale purple to copper-pink in color with intense sparkling luster in the fields on both sides. Upon close inspection, seemingly a conservatively graded even at this lofty grade, with no traceable instances of handling over the surfaces.

\$1,800-\$2,400

## ITALY



1397

**ITALY. Florence.** Florin, ND (1342). NGC AU-58. cf. Fr-276; MIR-9/30; CNI-266/7. Weight: 3.51 gms. Marked 'S' for Filippo di Lippo Angiolieri as Mintmaster. Obverse: St. John the Baptist stands facing, holding cruciform scepter; Reverse: Ornate lily. Evenly struck with uniform color and just a hint of handling that determines the grade. A RARE, early variety of this classic gold type.

Note: This date on the NGC insert incorrectly dates this piece to 1372.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1398

**ITALY. Florence.** Scudo d'Oro, ND (1536-74). Cosimo I. PCGS AU-58. Fr-286. Weight: 3.39 gms. This very well struck example presents full legends and only light wear on the honey golden surfaces. An example that is sure to satisfy collectors of hammered gold.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1399

**ITALY. Genoa.** Scudo d'Oro, ND (1528-41). The Biennial Doges. PCGS MS-62. Fr-412; Lunardi-190. Attractively preserved with nice detail through the designs and attractive orange-gold color atop the vibrant surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Ex: CNG (1/2007) Lot # 1103.



1400

**ITALY. Genoa.** Scudo, 1611. Conrad II. PCGS MS-61. Dav-3900; KM-25. A gorgeous piece with nice heft in hand. Well struck with nice definition of the high relief details. Beautifully toned displaying a plethora of hues which transitions from russet amongst the central devices to a reddish-purple in the legends to electric blue terminating with sea foam green at the edges. An excellent example with fantastic eye appeal; worthy of a premium bid.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1401

**ITALY. Livorno.** Tollero, 1692. Cosimo III de'Medici. PCGS AU-58. KM-16.4; Dav-4215. Startlingly handsome, this Crown displays exceptional strong details that have only been lightly affected by circulation. Some sheen remains present on the surfaces, with almost no evidence of contact.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1402

**ITALY. Milan. 20 Soldi, ND (1556-58). Philip II of Spain. PCGS MS-62.** MIR-320/2. Delightfully preserved with purple-gray tone in the centers and copper-golden highlights around the legends. The surfaces remains nearly as-made, with minor planchet voids being the primary contributor to the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1404

**ITALY. Modena. Scudo d'Oro, ND (1505-34). Alfonso I D'Este.** PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. Fr-760. Weight: 3.30 gms. An early example of Italian gold, this piece from Modena has beautiful honey gold tone and only light wear on the surfaces. As PCGS notes, there has been a repair that is evident at 10 o'clock. This piece would be a nice addition for lovers of world gold that are constrained by budget.

\$700-\$900



1403

**ITALY. Milan. Sovrano, 1793-M. Franz II. NGC AU-55.** Fr-741a; KM-242; N&V-484. A well struck example with very few marks for the grade and glowing orange-gold tone that imparts a wonderful appearance throughout.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1405

**ITALY. Naples. 1/2 Ducato, 1707-IM AGA. Filippo V. PCGS MS-62.** KM-127; F-310. The singe finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. This piece dates from the city's time under Spanish control as attested to by the legends on the obverse: "Philip V DG REX HISP ET NAEP". Rather alluring, this example gives pretty mint luster and old cabinet tone. Some friction consistent for the grade is noted in the fields. Ever-popular on account of the striking reverse design, this intriguing specimen is sure to garner much attention and bids at auction.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1406

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily. 30 Tari, 1793-NdOV. Palermo Mint. Ferdinand III. NGC AU-53.** Dav-1422; KM-C-38. Weight: 67.84 gms. This very attractive and massive issue is fully struck and displays a deep cabinet tone. Some light wear is present on the highest elements of the portrait

and eagle, but this rub does nothing to detract from the splendor of the piece. An absolute must have for collectors of world crowns or Italian issues.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1407

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily. 6 Ducati, 1767-R DG CC. Rome Mint. Ferdinand IV. NGC MS-63.** Fr-846a; KM-167. This lovely charmer is highly attractive with lustrous and relatively clean fields. Some adjustment marks, most visibly on the obverse, are evident, but these add to the overall character of the issue from prior to the unification of Italy.

\$1,000-\$1,200

*Ex: Huntington Collection.*



1408

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily. 6 Ducati, 1768-R BP CC. Rome Mint. Ferdinand IV. NGC MS-64.** Fr-849; KM-174. This very alluring near-Gem example is the sole finest example ever certified by PCGS or NGC. A somewhat reflective nature exists to the fields and this example is unaffected by adjustment marks or any major nicks, with just a few scattered marks consistent with the grade. A coin that is sure to please the collector of European gold who seeks nothing short of the best representative example.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1409

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily. 120 Grana, 1805-LD. Ferdinand IV. NGC MS-64.** Dav-162; KM-246; Gig-71; Mont-350; F-423. Large armored bust right. This attractive near-Gem example exhibits bold devices and satiny luster with minor evidence of adjustment marks on the reverse. A thin veneer of champagne tone adds to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal.

\$700-\$1,000



1410

**ITALY. Papal States. 4 Doppie d'Oro, Year XII (1786). Bolonga Mint. Pius VI. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details.** Fr-384; KM-312; Berman-3013. Despite some tooling that is particularly evident on the reverse, this desirable example holds much beauty and charm. Outside of the tooling, very little evidence of rub or handling exists on this piece.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1411

**ITALY. Papal States. Scudo, AN III (1826)-R. Rome Mint. Leo XII. PCGS MS-63.** KM-1297.2. This beautiful Scudo displays deep, steely gray toning and strong details. No distracting friction is present, while the surfaces offer a great deal of shimmering, underlying brilliance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Joseph A. Byers Collection of Papal Coins (Classical Numismatic Group 36 - 12/1995) Lot # 1325.*



1412

**ITALY. Parma & Piacenza. Ranuccio II Farnese/Acquisition of Bardi & Compiano Cast Bronze Medal, ND (ca. 1682, or somewhat thereafter).** Morbio-4564. By C. Fiori. Diameter: 110mm. Obverse: Armored and draped bust right, wearing laced collar and with great ornamentation on the shoulder plate; Reverse: Aerial view of the valley of Taro, and the newly-acquired territories of Bardi and Compiano. An incredibly large and impressive work, this early specimen presents an

exceptionally ornate and well rendered bust of the Duke, with high, expressive relief as well. Meanwhile, the reverse offers a detailed map of the territories. **VERY RARE** in this state of preservation and as an original or very early aftercast, as many of the other examples to reach auction are clearly much later and of inferior castings.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Collection of Richard Rossa, formerly of Rossa and Tanenbaum.*



1413

**ITALY. Sardinia. Doppia, 1581. Carlo Emanuele I. PCGS Genuine—Scratch, EF Details.** Fr-1049. Weight: 6.50 gms. Despite some wear and an unfortunate scratch, this example retains a rustic charm about it with beautiful detail and a solid strike. **RARE** in any condition, this example gives an opportunity at a more uncommon type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1414

**ITALY. Sardinia. Scudo, 1765. Carlo Emanuele III. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-1494; KM-48; Cud-946. Weight: 35.15 gms. A broad and enchanting issue, this example appears in premium condition with a strike that is even and borders on complete and complimentary tone in lime-green, orange, blue, and purple hue that largely clings to the outer portions of the designs. For the collector seeking out Italian crowns with choice eye appeal, this would make a great addition!

\$2,500-\$3,000



1415

**ITALY. Sardinia. 100 Lire, 1836-P. Genoa Mint; mm: Anchor. Carlo Felice. NGC AU-53.** Fr-1139; KM-133.2. Very lightly handled, this vibrant, golden-yellow specimen presents elegant brilliance and eye appeal.

\$2,000-\$2,600



1416

**ITALY. Sardinia. 80 Lire, 1826-L. Turin Mint; mm: Eagle. Carlo Felice. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-1132; KM-123.1. A sharply detailed example, this piece is hard to find in collector condition, with this example having almost no evidence of wear. Attractive red luster around the edges adds to the character of this prominent piece.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## Fantastic 4 Scudi d'Oro of Carlo Emanuele II



1417

**ITALY. Savoy. 4 Scudi d'Oro, 1640. Torino Mint. Carlo Emanuele II. PCGS MS-64. Fr-1071; KM-172.1. Obverse: CHR FRAN CAR EMAN DVCES SAB, jugate draped busts of Carlo and Cristina, his mother and regent, right; Reverse: P P PEDEMON REGES CYPRI, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. This beautiful near-Gem example gives good luster and is free of any major contacts. A golden hue is**

sometimes interrupted by licks of orange tone. A touch of a soft strike, but existing nonetheless in a state of preservation that has been unmatched by any other PCGS example. Seldom encountered in this elite condition, this gorgeous representative is destined for an fine cabinet of the connoisseur.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**



1418

**ITALY. Tuscany. Teston (40 Soldi), ND (1532-37). Alessandro de' Medici. PCGS EF-45. MIR-103. Dies by Benvenuto Cellini. A RARE and highly artistic issue, this example ranks high amongst those seen, with surfaces that are both attractively toned and free from significant forms of handling. Displaying finer surface quality, and a slightly finer grade (EF-45 vs. VF-35) than the last example we sold in January 2019, which brought \$4,800.**

*Alessandro was the last Medici from the senior branch of the family to rule Florence and was made duke of Florence by Charles V in 1532. He was murdered by a cousin in 1537 and was succeeded by another cousin, Cosimo, who became the first grand duke of Tuscany.*

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



1419

**ITALY. Tuscany. Piastre, 1677. Cosimo III de' Medici.** PCGS AU-58. Dav-4209 = KM; MIR-326/4. An immensely charming example of this classic crown that depicts St. John baptizing Christ. Far better than most seen, the surfaces reflect only slight circulation with classic cabinet tone that has imparted a rich gray base of color with strong saturations

of antiqued gold, blue, and green hue visible when the coin is turned against the light. For the collector that prizes originality, this piece absolutely qualifies as a "must see"!

\$1,800-\$2,400



1420

**ITALY. Tuscany. Ruspone (3 Zecchini), 1766. Florence Mint. Pietro Leopoldo.** NGC MS-62. Fr-334; KM-C-28; MIR-369/2 (R2). Well struck with vibrant color and surfaces that are without marks of noteworthy significance for the grade. The second date from this series, it is far more elusive than most later issues, with *Monete Italiane Regionali* assigning a price of 3,000 Euros/8,000 Euros for this date versus a value of 1,000

Euros/3,000 Euros for common dates.

*Pietro Leopoldo was the third son of Francis I and Maria Theresia and was shuffled off to Tuscany to get him out of the way of his older brother Joseph II. Among other reforms, he abolished torture and capital punishment in his domain. He succeeded to the imperial throne on Joseph's death in 1790.*

\$2,500-\$3,500



1421

**ITALY. Tuscany. 5 Paoli (1/2 Francescone), 1828. Leopoldo II.** NGC MS-65. KM-C-73; Mont-334; Gig-27. Possessing astounding originality, this carefully preserved Gem displays a rich brown base of tone with underlying surfaces that are obviously lustrous and void of nearly all

forms of handling. Considering that the strike is also better than most, this coin should ideally fit inside a quality-conscious cabinet of elusive Italian issues.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1422

**ITALY. Vatican City. Pius XI, Vittorio Emanuele III & Benito Mussolini/Lateran Treaty Gilt Bronze Medal, 1929. CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.** Cusumano-Modesti-163. By L. Poliaghi & E. Farè for Stefano Johnson in Milan. Diameter: 101mm. Obverse; St. Peter, holding key, seated left among the clouds held up by cherubim; to right, Italia standing left, extending hand and holding fasces; two cherubim above, within sun's rays; in background at a distance, radiant dome of St. Peter's Basilica; Reverse: Radiant cross between crowned and garnished coats-of-arms of the Papacy and the House of Savoy; below, six-lined scroll being unfurled by two cherubim; heavily ornate background and border. Presenting mostly matte surfaces and a delightful golden-

bronze nature, this exceptionally well designed medal stands as a highly impressive piece that majestically displays the great works that were produced under the auspices of Stefano Johnson. Includes original case of issue, along with a personalized note on a pontifical letterhead.

*The Lateran Treaty ended the longstanding feud between the Kingdom of Italy and the Papacy over the sovereignty of the latter within the former. The treaty gave the Vatican City to the Papacy—a separate city-state headed by the pope within the city of Rome itself—as well as compensation to the papacy by the Italian government for the loss of the territory within the papal states.*

\$1,500-\$3,000



1423

ITALY. Venice. Leone (10 Lire), ND (1694)-FT. Silvestro Valier. PCGS EF-45. Dav-4287; KM-429. Struck for use in the Levant. Crudely produced yet charming, this RARE issue is sure to excite the crown collector that prizes special issues and unusual denominations.

\$1,000-\$1,500

1424

ITALY. Venice. Ducatone, ND (1767)-DG. Alvise Mocenigo IV. NGC MS-61. KM-664; Dav-1559; Paolucci-23. Sharply detailed with a base of rich olive-brown tone over both sides that contains instances of attractive multicolored iridescence. RARE as a type and especially so in this certified Mint State quality.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## Beautifully Preserved 100 Lire



1425

ITALY. 100 Lire, 1872-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele II. NGC MS-64 Prooflike. Fr-9; KM-19.2; Gig-2; Mont-127. Mintage: 661. One of the key dates of modern Italian coinage, this example offers a marvelous example. Fully struck and lustrous, this piece radiates light in cartwheel fashion that pleases the eye. The fields give a mirror-like appearance with devices being coated in light frosting making the piece well

deserving of the designation prooflike. Only light wispy lines are present on the surfaces, but are inconsequential and do not detract from this example as it is tied for the finest graded by NGC and PCGS with one other example certified by both for a total of 3 pieces.

\$50,000-\$70,000



1426

ITALY. 5 Lire, 1861-FIRENZE. Florence Mint. Vittorio Emanuele II. NGC EF-45. KM-7; Gig-31; Mont-161; MIR-474 (R2). Mintage: 21,000. Struck to commemorate Vittorio Emanuele's accession to the throne of unified Italy on March 17, 1861. An attractive mid-grade example of this elusive crown, it shows pale golden toned centers with edges that possess rainbow-hued characteristics.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## Impressive Pattern 20 Lire



1427

ITALY. Gold 20 Lire Pattern, 1903-(M). Milan Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. NGC MS-66. KM-PnA5; Pag-172 (R3). This RARE pattern is the highest graded, and only, example on the NGC population report. Very infrequently offered on the secondary market, this pattern is sure to excite the most

advanced collectors of Italian coinage. The surfaces give a very unique and almost matted appearance due to the excess of polish used. Mislabelled on the NGC holder as a product of the Rome Mint.

\$25,000-\$35,000



1428

**ITALY.** 2 Lire, 1911-R. Rome Mint. **Vittorio Emanuele III.** PCGS MS-62. KM-46; Gig-98; Mont-149. Amongst the finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report, only three finer (MS 63 [1], MS 64+ [1] and MS 65 [1]). Nicely preserved, this date is very SCARCE in this high state of preservation. The strike is bold with well-defined design features with lustrous surfaces displaying light attractive patina adding to its originality and eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1429

**ITALY.** Gold Public Finance Merit Medal Class I, Instituted 3 May 1955. PCGS SPECIMEN-62. Weight: 25.90 gms. Obverse: symbol of the Italian Republic, "Z" below with "917" stamped between indicating purity; Reverse: Five-line inscription reading "AI BENEMERITI DELLA PUBBLICA DINANZA" (To the meritorious of public finance) contained in an oak wreath. Struck in 22 carat gold, this medal was made to honor contributes to the fields of public finance and was issued between 1959 and 2001. This medal could be awarded in first, second, or third class in gold, silver, and bronze respectively. This nicely preserved medal offers flashy fields with slightly subdued brilliance amongst the frosted devices displaying an attractive pale golden coloration.

It is interesting to note that according to the official governmental website "Presidenza Della Repubblica", they have recorded recipients of these medals from 6 February 1960 up to 29 July 1991. During this time only 137 Class I Gold medals, 497 Class II Silver Medals and 1104 Class II Bronze medals had been issued.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## JAPAN



1430

**JAPAN.** Tajima. Nan Ryo, ND (1750). PCGS EF-45. KM-65; JNDA-09-75. An attractive gray-toned piece with slightly lighter color on the highpoints. A RARE provincial type.

*Tajima Province was located in what is today a northern area of Hyōgo Prefecture. The region is perhaps best known to outsiders as the birthplace of Kobe beef.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



1431

**JAPAN.** Yen, Year 3 (1870). Osaka Mint. **Mutsuhito (Meiji).** PCGS MS-64. KM-Y-5.1; JNDA-01-9; JC-09-9-1. Type 2 Variety. Sharply struck with bold luster and nearly tone-free surfaces. Struck from somewhat aged dies, die cracks appear around portions of the legends on both sides.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1432

**JAPAN.** Yen, Year 28 (1895). Osaka Mint. **Mutsuhito (Meiji).** PCGS MS-66. KM-Y-A25.3; JNDA-01-10A; JC-09-10-2. Carefully preserved, this premium Gem example displays pale golden tone on the obverse with richer saturations on the reverse that are mostly pinkish-orange in hue. In this elite quality, a coin that constantly finds itself in high demand.

\$7,000-\$10,000



1433

JAPAN. Yen, Year 36 (1903). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS MS-65. KM-Y-A25.3; JNDA-01-10A; JC-09-10-2. Displaying superior luster, this exceptional Gem example possesses a needle-sharp strike and is refreshingly free of handling over either side. Not to be confused for a mark, a small strike-through (as-made) extends from the bottom left portion of the chrysanthemum blossom into the field on the reverse.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1434

JAPAN. Trade Dollar, Year 8 (1875). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS MS-61. KM-Y-14; JNDA-01-12; JC-09-12-1. Perfectly struck and tone-free with very few larger marks for the grade.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1435

JAPAN. Trade Dollar, Year 9 (1876). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). NGC MS-63. Dav-275; KM-Y-14; JNDA-01-12. This lovely and well preserved example boast a sharp strike with lustrous surfaces that retain much brilliance. Rich mottled patina complements the frosty design features offering a pleasing appearance and much originality.

\$7,000-\$9,000

1436

JAPAN. Trade Dollar, Year 9 (1876). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-Y-14; JNDA-01-12; JC-09-12-1. Attractively detailed with a light cleaning that is mostly visible on the reverse accounting for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1437

JAPAN. 10 Sen, Year 35 (1902). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). NGC MS-66. KM-Y-23; JNDA-01-24. This KEY DATE example is finest example certified by NGC, and tied with three PCGS examples for the finest certified at PCGS. Ringed by rainbow tone, this Gem maintains the perfect balance between vibrant hues of tone and striking silver luster, yielding a masterwork. The artistry of the strike is fully displayed with the most limited breaks in gloss on the reverse, with a nearly perfect obverse. This beauty is a must have for those who desire the lovely and the high grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1438

JAPAN. 20 Yen, Year 4 (1915). Osaka Mint. Yoshihito (Taisho). PCGS MS-62. Fr-53; KM-Y-40.2; JNDA-01-6. Orange-gold toned with soft handling around the denomination that determines the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## KENYA



1439

KENYA. 500 Shillings, 1966. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo. Fr-1; KM-9. Mintage: 500. This commemorative was struck for the 75th Anniversary of the birth of President Jomo Kenyatta. A brilliant Proof

with mirrored fields, frosted cameo devices, and a bit of haze on both sides. A very scarce piece with a low mintage of 500 pieces.

\$2,500-\$3,000

## KIRIBATI



1440

KIRIBATI - SOMOA. 500 Dollars - 500 Tala, 2000. EuroMint (Bochum). PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-11 & Fr-40; KM-36 & KM-136. Mintage: 99; AGW: 5 oz. Weight: 155.5 gms. One of the more unique modern commemorative issues, this two piece "coin" has dual legal tender status in both Samoa and Kiribati. A cut (*imitating the international date line that separates the two island nations*) divides

the coin and determines the country of monetization for each half. This piece is nearly flawless and has no evidence of handling on each of the deep cameo halves. An interesting and RARE piece for the lovers of all things curious or gold. Includes original certificate of authenticity.

\$9,000-\$13,000

**LATVIA**

1441

**LATVIA. 5 Lati, 1929. London Mint.** NGC PROOF-61. Dav-214; KM-9. By all accounts this issue is EXCEEDINGLY RARE in this striking format, with a mintage not even hinted at in *The Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Only one example of this date has been recorded by NGC, and PCGS likewise records only one, with both being encapsulated as PROOF-61. This piece gives argent surfaces and a somewhat matted surfaces. Hairlines are evident accounting for the grade, but these are not so distracting as to revoke any of the beauty of the special strike.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1442

**LATVIA. 5 Lati, 1932. PCGS PROOF-63.** KM-9. This nicely preserved blast white example boasts crisp frosty devices with hard reflective fields. The strike is sharp with clear well-defined design features and expressive portrait offering a pleasing appearance. Clearly struck in limited quantities proof versions of this type seldom appear on the market and should be considered VERY RARE and desirable.

According to *A New History of the Royal Mint*, the mint in London sought contracts from foreign countries instead of just those within her empire following World War I. Fortunately, some of the countries were newly created and independent due to the Treaty of Versailles, including Latvia, were in need of coin making services.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1443

**LATVIA. 2 Lati, 1925. PCGS PROOF-63.** KM-8. An EXTREMELY RARE proof version of this common type. This nicely preserved and attractive example offers a pleasing appearance with crisp devices and smooth surfaces. Seldom encountered, proofs or specimens from this country rarely come to market with few examples known.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1444

**LATVIA. Lats, 1924. PCGS PROOF-63.** KM-7. Another EXTREMELY RARE proof version of one of this country's common minor issues. This nicely preserved and handsome survivor boasts a strong strike with frosty devices and smooth surfaces displaying light attractive patina near portions of the edges. These specially prepared issues seldom appear on the market clearly indicating manufacture of limited quantities.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1445

**LATVIA. 2 Santimi, 1932. PCGS PROOF-64 Brown.** KM-2. An EXTREMELY RARE copper minor found struck in proof quality. This beautifully preserved copper minor exhibits sharply struck devices and smooth glossy surfaces that displaying lovely iridescent tone that pops out when tilted in the light. A stunning example of the type struck in proof quality that seldom appears on the market sure to be welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,000-\$1,500

**LIECHTENSTEIN**

1446

**LIECHTENSTEIN. 100 Franken, 1952. Bern Mint.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-19; KM-Y-17. Mintage: 4,000. Seemingly a bit conservatively graded, this robust specimen radiates with tremendous allure and lustrous brilliance, along with a golden-orange hue glistening throughout.

\$2,500-\$3,500

## LUXEMBOURG



1447

**LUXEMBOURG.** Silver 5 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1889. Brussels Mint. William III. NGC PROOF-60. KM-E20. Mintage: 50. Quite RARE, this coin displays extreme brilliance with a touch of golden tone that clings to the raised surfaces. Moderate handling in the form of hairlines, most visibly present around the denomination, determine the grade.

*Struck the year prior to the death of William III, with Luxembourg passing to the German State of the House of Nassau-Weilburg as a result, with this coin type being the last for Luxembourg prior to the 20th century.*

\$2,500-\$3,500

## MALTA



1448

**MALTA.** Order of Malta. XV (15) Tari, 1759. Valletta Mint. Emmanuel Pinto. PCGS AU-58. KM-252. A fully handsome example from the Order of Malta, this piece from an unusual issuer flashes with a luster and a hint of red tone. Only a faint hint of wear exists on John the Baptist, making this a superb example for the 'one from every country crowd.'

\$1,000-\$1,500

## MONACO



1449

**MONACO.** Scudo, 1652. Honore II. PCGS EF-45. Dav-4306; KM-23; Gad-MC30. Rose S in legend. A coin in constant demand from type collectors, this elusive crown from Monaco retains exceptional wholesomeness despite showing moderate evidence of past circulation, with no significant marks over either side and charming accents of blue tone within the peripheral legends and copper-gold tone within the crowned shield. Truly, a coin that is hard not to love.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1450

**MONACO.** 100 Francs, 1896-A. Paris Mint. Albert I. PCGS MS-62+. Fr-13; KM-105; Gad-MC124. Very beautiful, this example retains strong luster and a wonderous display of mint brilliance. Some evidence of contact that matches the grade assigned, even still this is one the finest even seen by PCGS, with only 3 grading higher.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## MONGOLIA



1451

**MONGOLIA.** Tugrik, Year 15 (1925). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS MS-63. L&M-619; K-1287; KM-8. Mostly brilliant on the obverse with deeper tone on the reverse that contains traces of gold and green coloration. As a type, SCARCE and in high demand when seen in this Select Mint State (MS-63) grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## MOROCCO



1452

**MOROCCO.** 10 Dirhams (Rial), AH 1329 (1911). Paris Mint. PCGS MS-66. KM-Y-25; Lec-196. A stunning African crown, this piece boasts unblemished satiny luster in the centers with alluring red, blue and orange tone sprinkled around the edges on both sides. RARE in this quality.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Hobart Collection.



1453

**MOROCCO.** Tangier. Gold Medallic 500 Dirhams, ND (1954). NGC MS-61. KMX-12; Lec-297. A private production by the First Banking Corporation in Tangier and refined by N. M. Rothschild & Sons. This very popular and incredible thick bullion like issue was struck in 22 carat gold and has one net ounce of fine gold. The fields, though they bear evidence of past contact, still have a hint of cameo-like sheen.

\$2,000-\$2,500

## MOZAMBIQUE



1454

**MOZAMBIQUE.** 2-1/2 Maticais, ND (1851). Maria II. NGC AU-50. Fr-6; KM-34; Gomes-14.01. Weight: 13.51 gms. A well struck rectangular ingot with deeply punched obverse star and clearly visible denomination on the reverse. Some adjustment marks also noted on the reverse. The surfaces are a dark, somewhat pale gold color.

\$1,800-\$2,500



1455

**MOZAMBIQUE.** 2000 Meticais, 1985. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo. Fr-10; KM-108. Mintage: 100. Struck for the 10th Anniversary of independence. A flashy Proof with mirrored fields and frosty devices. The surfaces exhibit a bold deep orange toning that intensifies at the peripheries.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## NEPAL



1456

**NEPAL.** Tola, VS 1991 (1934). NGC MS-65. Fr-26; KM-703.1. This pretty Gem entices with beautiful surfaces and unbroken luster that bolsters amazing eye-appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1457

**NEPAL.** Asarphi, VS 2045 (1988). GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. Fr-65; KM-1040. Mintage: 2000. This supremely attractive proof example has hard mirrored fields and features a snow leopard on the obverse. A beautiful issue in gold free of tone, haze or fog.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## NETHERLANDS



1458

**NETHERLANDS. Friesland. Daalder, 1597.** PCGS MS-63. Dav-8813; Delm-821. **VERY RARE** quality, this charming example, which features the capped bust of a Frisian man with sword in hand, displays bright white luster over both sides with limited instances of handling. The strike also surpasses most seen, with the central designs appearing bold, while a few letters within the legends display softness. For the collector seeking elite crowns by type, this piece should certainly excite!

\$2,500-\$3,500



1460

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. 2 Ducats, 1760.** NGC AU-58. Fr-248; KM-47.2. Weight: 6.90 gms. Entirely pleasing for the grade with bold designs, no major marks that command attention, and attractive orange-gold tone.

\$1,800-\$2,500



1459

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. 7 Gulden, 1749.** PCGS MS-60. Fr-254; KM-96; Delm-783. Perfectly produced, this popular gold issue shows strong detail from the centers to edges with vivid orange-gold color that imparts the appearance of wholesome originality. Light handling accounts for the grade, however the eye appeal is leagues above where one might expect a coin with the MS-60 grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1461

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Gold 6 Stuivers, 1752.** NGC MS-62. Fr-Unlisted; KM-45a. An exceptionally **RARE** off-metal strike of the silver issue 6 Stuiver, it is the only example certified by either NGC or PCGS, and Friedberg does not even list it. The captivating ship design that is already lovely in silver, reaches a new plateau of splendor when struck in gold. Ideally struck, this piece exhibits strong tinges of ruddy tone with effervescent sparkle that plays with the light in a samba of photons. A perfect item for the collector of the unique and hard to find items.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## Glorious Double Ducat



1462

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. 2 Ducaton, 1734. PCGS MS-65.** Dav-1839; KM-79; Delm-969a. A magnificent piece, this example of a double Ducat displays a delicate balancing act between iridescent tone and underlying luster. Free from

virtually any wounding, this Gem is near the apex for any large 18th century coin in terms of preservation, and is the finest example of its class certified by PCGS.

\$10,000-\$15,000



1463

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Ducaton, 1756. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-1827; KM-90.3; Delm-1014. Flowered edge variety. An impressive survivor of the Silver Rider type, this example exhibits exquisite sharpness through the central designs with unblemished satiny luster in the fields. Faint blue, yellow, and green tone surrounds many of the raised surfaces,

imparting an element of dynamic character. One of only three dates listed with the flowered edge in *The Standard Catalog of World Coins*, this being the single finest of any date graded by either PCGS or NGC.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1464

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. 14 Gulden, 1760.** NGC MS-61. Fr-288; KM-104; Delm-970. A highly attractive piece, this brilliant and lustrous example displays a deep golden color and much originality. Mild grazes that interrupt the luster are indicative of the grade assigned.

\$1,800-\$2,600



1465

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. 14 Gulden, 1763.** NGC MS-61. Fr-288; KM-104; Delm-970. Gleaming in the fields, this Mint State Golden Rider possesses a strong strike and instances of rose tone around the legends that compliment the appearance.

\$2,500-\$3,000



1466

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. 2 Ducats, 1657.** NGC AU-55. Fr-282; KM-42.1. This decently preserved example exhibits a good strike on a somewhat wavy planchet with signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1467

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Ducaton, 1781/0.** Utrecht Mint. NGC MS-62. KM-92.1; Dav-1832. This crown-sized issue retains much luster and flash with light signs of handling consistent for the grade. This boldly struck beautiful piece displays light mottled patina offering a pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1468

**NETHERLANDS. West Friesland. Taler, 1596.** NGC MS-62. Dav-8865; Delm-924. Displaying exceptional radiance for a 16th century issuance, this coin certainly has to be considered for the finest known of the issue.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1469

**NETHERLANDS. West Friesland. Ducat, 1677.** Enkuizen Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-64.1; Dav-4910. Struck at the private mint of Dirk Husch in Enkuizen. Beautifully lustrous with argent surfaces and a hint of golden tone, this example is the finest certified by PCGS. A slightly weak strike is the only hindrance to this beauty, but given the state of preservation, this coin is a fine example for any collection of world crowns.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Coin Galleries (11/1988) Lot #764.*

## Extraordinary Double Weight Double Daalder



1470

NETHERLANDS. Zeeland. 2 Daalders of 10 Escalins (10 Schelling - 60 Stuivers), 1687. PCGS MS-63. KM-P23; Dav-A4973; Delm-1074a. Variety with the usual denomination flanking the circle of shields (written as 10 - SC) replaced by a pair of rosettes. This steely gray lustrous example displays surfaces that are exceptionally clean and free from contact, so

it should come as no surprise that this example is the finest graded example certified by PCGS. This seldom encountered issue is **EXTREMELY RARE** in this high state of preservation.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

Ex: Hess-Divo (10/2010) Lot # 1827.



1472

NETHERLANDS. Silver 10 Cents Pattern, 1843. William II. PCGS SPECIMEN-53. KM-Pn54. This charming little minor exhibits a bold strike displaying attractive mottled gray patina with an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

1471

NETHERLANDS. 3 Gulden, 1830/24. Utrecht Mint. William I. NGC MS-61. Dav-233; KM-49; Sch-249B. Variety without dash between crown and shield. Elusive in certified Mint State, this example displays meandering gray tone over the surfaces with significant underlying flash.

**\$2,000-\$2,500**



1473

**NETHERLANDS.** 2-1/2 Gulden, 1938. Utrecht Mint. Wilhelmina I. PCGS PROOF-63. KM-165. A EXTREMELY RARE coin when presented in proof finish, this choice example displays a mirrorlike reflectivity across the fields with somewhat frosty devices in a blinding aura of luster. Some friction is evident in the fields, and is likely the reason for the grade on this well-struck piece.

\$2,000-\$3,000

1474

**NETHERLANDS.** Gold Medallic "Silver Rider" Ducaton, 2021. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo. Mintage: 20. AGW: 2 oz. A VERY RARE modern recreation of the popular "silver rider" coinage, this nearly-flawless specimen presents a great mirroring to the fields and an alluring frosting to the devices. Pairing with this set is an equally-impressive piece of Delft Blue pottery which can serve as a holder for the coin when raw. Highly enchanting and engaging. Includes original case of issue along with certificate of authenticity.

\$10,000-\$15,000

Thinking of Selling?

Call 1-800-458-4646 today to consign to one of our legendary events.

LEGENDARY COLLECTIONS | LEGENDARY RESULTS | A LEGENDARY AUCTION FIRM



## NORWAY

### Glorious 17th Century Speciedaler



1475

**NORWAY. Speciedaler, 1641. Christiania Mint. Christian IV. NGC MS-64.** Dav-3534; KM-12; Sieg-16.1; H-5A. An exceptional specimen, this near-Gem offers fully white surfaces across vividly struck devices and legends. Full strikes from this period are uncommon, and this example has one of the nicest reverses of any example seen. Some evidence of roughness of

planchet is seen in the fields, but even so these flaws are so inconsequential that they should hardly be worthy of mention. This example is the finest graded Speciedaler for the type on either NGC or PCGS population reports, and is worthy of a premium bid from the most advanced of European crown collectors.

\$35,000-\$50,000



1476

**NORWAY.** Specie Daler, 1834. Carl XIV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-301; Sieg-17. This handsome example exhibits a bold strike with well-defined devices and plenty of remaining luster displaying light attractive mottled tone on the obverse while the reverse offers more of a slate patination. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning now slightly subdued and attractive. Despite its shortcomings this is a wholesome looking piece for the type sure to please.

\$900-\$1,200

1477

**NORWAY.** 1/2 Specie Daler, 1819. Carl XIV. PCGS VF-35. KM-289. A charming mid-grade example of this elusive type with rainbow-hued tone around portions of the edges.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## OMAN

### Impressive ‘Exile’ Gold Proof Set in Seldom-Seen Quality



1478

**OMAN.** Gold Proof Set (4 Pieces), AH 1391 (1971). All NGC Certified.

- 1) 500 Ryals. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo. Fr-1; KMX-7. Mintage: 4,000.
- 2) 200 Ryals. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo. Fr-2; KMX-6. Mintage: 4,000.
- 3) 100 Ryals. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo. Fr-3; KMX-5. Mintage: 4,000.
- 4) 50 Ryals. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo. Fr-4; KMX-4. Mintage: 4,000.

A RARE gold ‘exile’ set, each piece displays extreme cameo features with limited instances of handling. We sold a similar set (which included the silver denominations) for \$15,600 in January 2021, however the average grade was far less than this set (64.25 versus 68 for this set). Regarding the recorded mintage, it’s obviously significantly higher than one would expect given the infrequency of appearances, so mass melting of unsold mintages, as would often occur during the period, quite likely explains its elusiveness.

\$13,000-\$16,000

## PALAU



1479

**PALAU.** 200 Dollars, 2000. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted (though cf. KM-51 for similar issue in silver). A **VERY RARE** and interesting issue type stresses the importance of the environment through the phrase "our world, our future," along with a colorized map of the world. Dazzling and highly appealing.

\$2,000-\$2,500

## PHILIPPINES



1480

**PHILIPPINES.** 4 Quartos, 1835-MA F. Manilla Mint. Isabel II. NGC VF-20. KM-15; Basso-46; Cal-Type 179 #713. Quite **RARE** as a type, this example is far better than most seen, with an evenly applied strike and surfaces that have avoided cleaning or significant deodorization due to the humid environment these circulated in. For reference, we offered a PCGS-graded VF-35, which may be the finest of this issue that has survived, in our 2019 offering of the Ray Czahor Collection, which brought \$19,200.

\$12,000-\$14,000



1481

**PHILIPPINES.** 4 Pesos, 1864. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC AU-55. Fr-1; KM-144; Basso-70d. This attractive **SCARCE** date survivor displays a strong strike and bisque color with luster remaining in protected areas. Some evidence of handling and contacts consistent with the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1482

**PHILIPPINES.** 2 Pesos, 1863/2. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC AU-53. Fr-2; KM-143; Basso-69. **SCARCE** and attractive, this lightly handled example with clear evidence of the overdate on the back of the "3", this piece retains a lustrous nature on the lemon colored surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1483

**PHILIPPINES.** 2 Pesos, 1864/3. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC AU-53. Fr-2; KM-143. This lightly circulated example has a clear overdate visible adding to the appeal of this faintly lustrous beauty.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1484

**PHILIPPINES.** 2 Pesos, 1865. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC AU-53. Fr-2; KM-143; Basso-69. Mintage: 33,944. This **VERY RARE** and attractive lightly circulated beauty dazzles with some strong tones of mint brilliance and is a strong example for the grade. This seldom encountered issues is one of the **KEY** dates to the series for this denomination.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1485

**PHILIPPINES.** Peso, 1865. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC EF-45. Fr-3; KM-142. This example remains a collectible piece, despite some circulation. Flaxen colored surfaces are broken occasionally by darker deposits in the recess, that give this example a rustic charm.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1486

**PHILIPPINES.** 20 Centimos, 1868. Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64. KM-146. This attractive near-Gem example is beautiful with luster that is painted with a veneer of ringed rainbow tone. Exceptionally well struck, this example is not lacking for detail and that detail is unaffected by major contact or hairline. An amazing example that should be a hit with the vast number who collect this series.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1487

**PHILIPPINES.** Tubular Bridge Inauguration Silver Medal, 1862. Isabel II. PCGS Genuine—Scratch, EF Details. Basso-97a; Honeycutt-16-1a. Struck to commemorate the inauguration of the Tubular Bridge. Obverse: Bust of Isabel II facing left; Reverse: Bridge, date below, and legend around. **VERY RARE**, this example is strongly struck and presents attractive rainbow tone on gray surfaces. While various marks appear over both sides, none seem so egregious as to merit the “details” notation.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1488

**PHILIPPINES.** Peso, 1903. Philadelphia Mint. NGC PROOF-63. KM-168; Allen-16.01. Mintage: 2,558. A stunning example, this lovely proof exhibits deeper reflectivity in the fields than is typically seen with vibrant golden-copper hues that compliment both sides. With eye appeal this exceptional, one could certainly imagine this coin in a higher numerical holder.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*Ex: Lidums Collection.*



1489

**PHILIPPINES.** Peso, 1905-S. San Francisco Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-168; Allen-16.06. Curved Serif variety. Sharply detailed and lustrous with scattered handling that helps to determine the grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1490

**PHILIPPINES.** Peso, 1906-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, VF Details. KM-168; Allen-16.08. This KEY DATE is highly desirable regardless of grade, with the example displaying a pattern of even wear. Adding to the character of this issue are some scattered chopmarks on the reverse, a couple of easily recognizable are “J” (Jiang) and “Zhang”, that serve as proof that this example circulated freely in commerce in the Asia.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1491

**PHILIPPINES.** 50 Centavos, 1906. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-167; Allen-13.04. Mintage: 500. This awe inspiring proof has a delicately balanced repertoire of colorful highlights in the form of electric blue, cherry red, and pale amber that combine in a dance of subtly across the immaculate surfaces. Exquisite detail that reaches far beyond normal strikes is visible, making this example a wonderful piece for the booming Philippine market.

\$1,200-\$1,600



1492

**PHILIPPINES. 20 Centavos, 1906. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-66.** KM-166; Allen-10.07. Mintage: 500. This fantastic Proof is offered with a beautiful lilac and gold tone that inheres to the delicately polished fields that show no evidence of handling or cabinet friction.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1493

**PHILIPPINES. 10 Centavos, 1908. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-66.** KM-169; Allen-7.05. Mintage: 500. This proof has a flashy obverse and a reverse painted with a vibrant display of red and gold tone over the well struck surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1494

**PHILIPPINES. 10 Centavos, 1945-D. Denver Mint. PCGS MS-66+.** KM-181; Allen-9.05b. Double die reverse variety with strong doubling on UNITED, AMERICA, DATE. A fully lustrous Gem plus example with full cartwheel effect and just a few areas of toning near the edges. This piece is only second to one on the PCGS Population report for the type, and it shows. Expect spirited bidding for this minor, as it is quite breathtaking.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1495

**PHILIPPINES. 5 Centavos, 1906. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-67.** KM-164; Allen-4.04. Tied for second finest certified date with seven other examples on the PCGS population report, only one finer (PR-67+). This Superb Gem displays sheening luster that glistens off the specially struck surfaces. The surfaces are wholly unbroken by mark, hairline, or fingerprint with visible evidence of die polish on the fields. A wonder to behold, this example is worthy of all the superlatives that can be garnered in its direction.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1496

**PHILIPPINES. Manila Mint Opening/Wilson Medalllic "Dollar", 1920. Manila Mint. PCGS MS-62.** KMX-11; HK-449; Allen-M-1. The popular so-called Dollar issued for the opening of the Manila mint is well represented by this piece displaying a radiant luster with strong tinges of rainbow hue around the edges.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## POLAND

**The Magnificent 80 Ducat of Sigismund III  
An Immense and Museum-Worthy Relic  
Thought to be Unique in this Weight**



1497

**POLAND. 80 Ducats, 1621-SA//II-VE. Bromberg Mint.**  
**Sigismund III. PCGS AU-50.** Friedberg-Unlisted; KM-F43; Hutton-Czapski-Unlisted; Kopicki-1443; Kaminski-1768; Dutkowski-95; Kaleniecki-p. 106 (this coin); Jasek dies-A/A. Diameter: 69mm; Weight: 282.84 gms. Samuel Amman, engraver, and Jakub Jakubson von Emden, mint administrator. Obverse: SIGISMUNDVS III D G POLONIÆ ET SVECIÆ REX, armored bust right in heavily ornamented garnishing, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; engraver's initials (SA) and date within ornamentation; a second date in very small digits just above the leonine shoulder plate; Reverse: MAGNVS DVX LITVAN RVSS PRVSS MAS SAM LIVON ZC, crowned complex coat-of-arms of Poland and Lithuania, with the arms of Sweden appearing as an escutcheon in the center; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

This exceptional beauty is among the finest pieces ever created and reaches into the metaphysical form of beauty where words can scarcely describe the grandeur. This medalllic coin was likely struck to commemorate the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth's claimed victory over the Ottoman Empire at the battle of Khotyn in 1621, as the date is featured 3 times on the design. While the battle was far from decisive, it was the first time in which the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth's army

had stopped further expansion by the Ottomans. Sigismund III was a staunch Roman Catholic who would have been likely to celebrate his defense of Christendom against the encroaching Islamic influence of the Ottomans in the most celebratory of fashions. The dies for these gold pieces were engraved by Samuel Amman, who had previously been employed at the Danzig Mint between 1610-1613. Amman had a reputation as a master engraver, and the care that he took in engraving these dies is evident by the immense detail in the arms and portrait. This 80 Ducats example was struck using the same dies as the crowning example of this series, the 100 Ducats, just on a thinner planchet. Amman died shortly after the engraving was complete in March of 1622, but it is entirely possible these dies were used for years afterwards, making a firmer dating of this piece impossible. It is not even certain as to what the intended denomination was to be, if any, as it was struck in a weight comparable to 80 Ducats worth of gold, and Dutkowski lists this piece as being 80-81 Ducats. Most likely, this piece blurred the lines between medal and coin and acted as a storage of wealth for the most moneyed of people in the Commonwealth. There also remains a strong possibility that these issues were donative in nature, as their extreme rarity makes it inconceivable that they were ever meant to circulate.

This example of the 80 Ducats has a strong pedigree attached to it, as it is attributed to the private collection of Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz. Niemcewicz was a Polish polymath who is today remembered for his contributions to literature and his work as a statesman. One of his works was on the life and reign of Sigismund III, but a preliminary search of this text yields no mention of any of these issues. Niemcewicz also kept diaries, but he makes no mention of ownership of this piece there either. Interestingly though, he did travel to the United States and lived in Philadelphia for a time while it was still the capital of the United States. He was appointed a member of the American Philosophical Society and, to mark the occasion, he gifted the society with a 1794 Polish gold coin for their collection. It is unclear if he ever made any further donations of coins to the society or actively traded in coins. After his death, the provenance attaches to a somewhat mysterious "Obersdorfer," or "Obersdorffer," according to Dutkowski. It is not immediately clear if this is a collection or auction firm, though a search of contemporary auction catalogs produced no evidence of such a firm existing in the United States, Germany, Austria, or Switzerland, the most likely nations given the name. It seems probable that this was a private collection that got dispersed at some point. Worth mentioning is a 1917 reference in *Mehl's Numismatics Monthly* (Vol 8, Issue 5, p. 75) to a 70 Ducats being displayed at the Chicago Numismatic Society on behalf of famed collector Virgil Brand. The article mentions that Brand

also possessed examples of the 100 and 80 Ducats issue. If this is correct, it is either the same Niemcewicz example or another example that has not resurfaced in 100 years. More firmly, this example came to market at a 1992 Crédit de la Bourse sale. In 1995, Stack's sold this example to the current owner, and it has been in the Clifton-Wild Collection ever since.

The hefty gold planchet has an overall honey-golden color that is highlighted by some orange toning on the legends near the peripheries. Some light wear is present, though it is not deep or defacing of any of the rich detail present. Occasional marks in the fields are observed consistent with the grade, and some minor edge nicks exist. None of these minor flaws should amount to any detraction given the supreme **RARITY** and overall beauty of the coin. For a tremendous piece of numismatic history that comes to auction but once a generation, the competition should be fierce for the premium collector to add their name to the illustrious pedigree. This probably **UNIQUE** Polish beauty may exceed its estimate on its way to a place in numismatic lore.

**\$300,000-\$600,000**

*From the Clifton-Wild Collection.*

*Ex: Stack's (12/1995) Lot #820.*

*Ex Crédit de la Bourse (4/1992) Lot #806.*

*Ex. J. U. Niemcewicz Collection.*

*Possibly Ex: Virgil Brand Collection.*

**Contact Us for More Information!**

**800.458.4646 • West Coast**

**800.566.2580 • East Coast**

**Info@StacksBowers.com**



## Stunning Donative City View 3 Ducats of Danzig



1498

**POLAND. Danzig. 3 Ducats, ND (1649-68)-GR. Danzig Mint. Johann Casimir.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-30; KM-51.1; Hutton-Czapski-2348 (R2); Kam-958. Mint master's initials are those of Gerhard Rogge, who served at the Danzig mint from 1639-1656. Almost all accounts of this piece label it as a donative issue, which is quite likely based on the stunning reverse design that is far different than the normal arms of Danzig that feature on hammered Danzig gold. This example is the finest and only example certified by PCGS, and NGC does not appear to list this type on their registry. Glowing golden luster

features strongly on this specimen, with more brilliant hints of orange tone interspersed throughout. A die crack is noted on the obverse to the right of portrait, and although entirely as-made, possibly prevented and even higher, given that there is far less contact than expected on an MS-63. A true rarity for the series, it is one of the most marvelous pieces of Polish gold to be offered.

**\$30,000-\$60,000**

*Ex: WAG (3/2007) Lot # 2910.*

*Ex: Hess-Divo (10/2001) Lot # 37.*

## Immensely Rare Thorn Double Ducat of Johann Casimir



1499

**POLAND. Thorn. 2 Ducats, 1664-HD L. Thorn Mint. Johann Casimir.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-59; KM-45; Hutton-Czapski-2270 (R); Kam-1072; Kop-8362. Initials are for Hans Daniel Lauer, tenant of the Thorn Mint during Swedish occupation. This choice example of the RARE and ever-popular issue from the city of Thorn is the finest example ever certified by PCGS and NGC. Thorn issues of this type appear infrequently at public

auction, with only a handful of citations in archived auction results over the past decade. The present example hosts a beautiful strike that renders the intricate details in wonderous fashion. Nothing short of phenomenal, a worthy addition to any collection of Polish hammered gold.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*Ex: George Gund III Collection (Stacks 1/2007) Lot #3175.*

## Rare and Important Double Ducat



1500

**POLAND. 2 Ducats (Crown), ND (1674-96). Bromberg Mint. Johann III Sobieski. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, Unc Details.** Fr-96; KM-133; Hutton-Czapski-2532; Kop-2007; Gum-2038. Weight: 6.81 gms. Obverse: "IOAN:III D:G:REX POL:M:D:LIT:R:PR"; Reverse: "SOLI DEO LAUS HONOR & GLORIA". This EXTREMELY RARE gold issue, clearly struck in limited quantities, seldom appears on the market and usually with many years or decades between appearances. The strike is bold with evidence of being struck multiple times on a wavy flan and plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. Close inspection reveals central planchet laminations on both sides and several small scratches in the obverse fields accounts

for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings this type is highly desirable in any condition and is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

*It is interesting to note that there are probably only about eight known examples of this issue, four in institutions (Czapski, National Museum in Warsaw, Vienna and the Hermitage). It is our understanding that the famous Polish Numismatic author Marian Gumowski knew of four examples in private collections (Potocki, Sobanski, Mankowski and Czerwinski) though the whereabouts of these are unknown to us.*

\$25,000-\$50,000

## From a Minuscule Mintage of 233 Pieces



1501

**POLAND. 10 Złotych, 1822-IB. Warsaw Mint. Alexander I. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-248; KM-C-101.1; Kop-2717; Bit-821. Mintage: 233. Tied for finest certified of the date with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, none finer. This nicely preserved **VERY RARE** low mintage issue exhibits boldly struck devices with smooth lustrous surfaces

that display lovely rich cabinet patina. Seldom encountered in the high state of preservation this handsome survivor offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye. Serious consideration should be taken in account by interested bidders as the quality of this piece ranks it amongst the finest known.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1502

**POLAND. Ducat, 1831. Nicholas I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-114; KM-C-125; Parchimowicz-1059. Revolutionary Coinage, issue of the November Uprising. Bright and flashy, this charming gold coin boasts a strong strike with frosty devices and lustrous surfaces with signs of handling consistent for the grade. A pale golden coloration accentuated the handsome issue and is sure to please.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1503

**POLAND. 20 Złotych, 1836/4-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC AU-58.** KM-C-136.2; Bit-1077; Parchimowicz-1046. Mintage: 307. Displaying reflective qualities throughout with evident pebbly texture appearing in the reverse fields due to the usage of an old 1834 die that was reworked, the remnants of the '4' in the date remaining below the final '6' digit. While not surprising considering the extremely low mintage, a **RARE** date that is sure to be avidly sought by Polish collectors.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1504

**POLAND. 500 Złotych, 1976-MW. Warsaw Mint. NGC PROOF-69**

**Ultra Cameo.** Fr-117; KM-Y-83, Parchimowicz-320. Mintage: 2318. A SCARCE issue struck in limited quantities, commemorating the engineer and military hero Tadeusz Kościuszko who served valiantly in the armies of the Polish-Lithuanian commonwealth and in the American Continental Army. Featuring an ultra-cameo appearance with deeply mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices, this Polish product is a fine honor to the designer of West Point. Free of tone, haze or fog.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1505

**POLAND. Danzig (Free City). 25 Gulden, 1930. Berlin Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-44; KM-150. Mintage: 4,000 (estimated). This very popular issue was never released for circulation and was more presentation piece than circulating coin. Struck during the brief period of Danzig's existence as a free city during the inter-war period, the city was given a unique political arrangement by the Treaty of Versailles to give the newly formed Poland sea access. Very desirable in Gem status, this piece has wholesome and unbroken luster.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1506

**POLAND. Danzig (Free City). 5 Gulden, 1935. Berlin Mint. PCGS MS-65.** KM-158; Parchimowicz-55. A satiny example with soft golden tone around the far edges. An elusive and popular type when located in Gem quality.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

**PORTUGAL**

1507

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1822. Lisbon Mint. Joao VI. PCGS MS-66.** Fr-128; KM-364; Gomes-18.05. Staggering quality, this premium Gem survivor boasts impeccably struck and preserved surfaces that contain immense amounts of vibrant frosty luster. Intense tone further elevates the appearance, adding depth to character that is often found uniform on gold issues. An elite coin in every respect, with its status as the single finest certified by PCGS confirming this assertion. Undoubtedly bound for a collection hyper-focused on coins of transcendent quality.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1508

**PORTUGAL. 400 Reis, 1825. Lisbon Mint. Joao VI. NGC MS-65.** Dav-261; KM-358. This Gem Portuguese crown offers fully struck details on lustrous surfaces, with the added attribute of being the finest pieces certified by NGC or PCGS (with only one other NGC example even reaching Mint State!). An ideal coin for the European collector who wants only the finest.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1509

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1826. Lisbon Mint. Pedro IV. NGC MS-62.** Fr-134; KM-378. Sharply struck with immense flash in the fields and alluring reddish-orange tone that is most vibrant at the edges. A coin that presents both premium quality and eye appeal for the type.

\$2,500-\$3,000



1510

**PORUGAL.** Peca (6400 Reis), 1830. Lisbon Mint. Miguel. PCGS MS-62. Fr-138; KM-397. This exceptional specimen displays a rich luster of golden-orange color that shimmers with brilliance. Beautifully struck surfaces compliment attractive fields that contact free. Some very slight friction is evident under magnification, but this small aspect is hardly worth mentioning given the overall beauty.

\$2,000-\$4,000



1511

**PORUGAL.** 400 Reis, 1830. Lisbon Mint. Miguel. NGC MS-66. Dav-263; KM-386. A coin that defies explanation based on its grade; these types are never found in condition approaching this Gem. A hint of almond tone hugs the lustrous surfaces in a display of majesty and regality. This example is the highest graded specimen by NGC and is tied with one other from PCGS for the honor. A coin the winning bidder will be enthralled to have in their collection.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1512

**PORUGAL.** Peca (6400 Reis), 1834. Lisbon Mint. Maria II. NGC MS-64. Fr-141; KM-405. An alluring near-Gem that appears proof-like, with frosty central devices and flashy luster throughout. The surfaces exhibit a bare minimum of very light marks.

\$3,500-\$4,000

\$1,000-\$1,500

1514

**PORUGAL.** 500 Reis, 1879. Lisbon Mint. Luis I. PCGS PROOF-63. KM-509. This handsome proof appears to be exceptionally RARE with only this example and one other from NGC ever being certified by either PCGS or NGC. Deep toning frames the rims of this special strike, with a richness of detail far outstripping the circulation issues and ensuring this example will be fiercely contested when it reaches auction.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ROMANIA



1515

**ROMANIA.** 50 Lei, 1906. Brussels Mint. Carol I. PCGS MS-61. Fr-6; KM-39. This gaudy commemorative struck to honor the 40th anniversary of Carol's reign is almost showman-like with the amount of reflectivity and luster remaining. Much sought, this type commands strong premiums in Mint State and this attractive example is a strong representative thereof.

\$5,000-\$7,000

## RUSSIA

## Desirable “Seaman” 2 Rubles of Peter the Great



1516

**RUSSIA.** 2 Rubles, 1723. Red (Moscow) Mint. **Peter I (the Great).** NGC MS-62. Fr-91; Bit-159; Diakov-11. “Seaman Type”. The **VERY RARE** type is fully struck and glazed with an attractive luster that is a bit reserved with how it plays with light. Wondrously alluring, this example displays very little contact for the grade and presents nice fields. Some pebbling from die rust is present on the surfaces, giving this piece a bit

of a rustic charm. Put together, this example is a phenomenal representative of a highly sought for example that is sure to find its way into a collection of which Willie Fuchs would be proud.

**\$50,000-\$70,000**

*Ex: UBS (1/2002) Lot #1886.*

*Ex: Fuchs Collection (Sotheby's 4/1996) Lot #20.*

*Ex: Sodermann Collection (SBV 2/1977) Lot #73.*



1517

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, ND (1704). Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC VF-35. KM-122.2; Dav-1642; Bit-174. The earliest of Peter's Rubles, this charming example presents a steely-gray color and an attractive even pattern of wear. This handsome coin is struck well for the type on a mostly symmetrical flan, though at 8 o'clock the flan is awkwardly sheered at an angle. This wholesome specimen will excite all collectors of Russian issues, and offers a chance to acquire a type that is certainly elusive in nice condition.

\$10,000-\$12,000

1518

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1705-MA (in Old Cyrillic). Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, EF Details. Dav-1642; KM-122.1; Bitkin-178; Dia-1. Pleasingly detailed with a base of gray tone and some accompanying iridescence. The aforementioned graffiti, while not visually prominent, appears both behind Peter's bust and in front of it; largely illegible, one notation in the right obverse field appears to read '1799'.

*A popular type, this issue was struck two years after the founding of St. Petersburg, at a time when Peter I was cementing his reputation as "the Great".*

\$3,000-\$4,000

## Rare Ruble of Peter "the Great" with Pensive Portrait



1519

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1707-H (in Old Cyrillic). Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC EF-45. Dav-1643; KM-130.1; Bit-184; Dia-2. Variety with "H" on sleeve and large head with hair ribbons. Featuring a rather expressive portrait of the popular monarch and a date using the letters of Old Cyrillic rather than numerals, this enticing, wholesome, and

entirely original example offers an alluringly toned planchet of good metal. Even wear is observed across the high points, with just a minor striking irregularity noted near 7 o'clock at the reverse edge.

\$16,000-\$20,000



1520

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1721-K (in Old Cyrillic). Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC AU-53. Dav-1655; KM-157.5. Variety with a palm branch. Presenting choice detail for the issue with surfaces that are nearly free from tone.

\$2,000-\$2,500

## Stunningly Original Mint State Ruble of Peter I



1521

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1723. Red (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). PCGS MS-62. KM-162.3; Dav-1658; Bit-885. This handsome Ruble is attractive in character with a firm strike yielding nice design elements that are unafflicted by wear. The surfaces give a somewhat muted appearance, with occasional

bright spots of luster and inconsistent and minor friction and contacts consistent with the grade. Rubles of Peter the Great are always far more sought than had in Mint State, and this example should drive such interest.

\$12,000-\$15,000



1522

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. Red (Moscow) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC MS-62.** KM-162.5, Dav-1662, Bit-967. "Seaman type". Tied for the finest example with two other from NGC and matched by only one PCGS example, this popular issue Ruble is exceptional in its state of

preservation. A kaleidoscope of color appears in the form of light tone that glazes the glossy surfaces. A premium piece for the cabinet of the collector of Russian numismatics.

\$10,000-\$12,000

## Very Rare Catherine I Ducat



1523

**RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1726/5. Red (Moscow) Mint. Catherine I.** NGC AU-55. Fr-101; KM-178; Bit-1. The highest graded example by NGC, this piece retains an attractive pale golden luster and sharply struck details. A wonderful example from a

two year type, it is sure to be highly sought amongst those who specialize in early Russian gold.

\$65,000-\$75,000



1524

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1726. Red (Moscow) Mint. Catherine I. NGC MS-62. KM-177.1; Dav-1665; Bit-44. This lovely beauty is brazen with luster that almost glows golden. Exceptionally well struck, this Ruble is very much free from distracting contact that sometimes plagues larger silver strikes. This piece is the highest graded example present in an NGC holder, with no equals at the same grade. Altogether, a magnetic beauty with allure that is sure to requisition much attention from the numismatic community.

\$10,000-\$12,000

## Charming Circulated “Mourning Ruble” Issue



1525

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1725. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine I. NGC VF-35. KM-167; Dav-1663; Bit-71. Unbroken Legend variety. One of the most popular types of the entire portrait Ruble series, this beauty displays lovely gunmetal gray color that combines perfectly with the even wear to give an antiquated charm. Some scattered contacts are present, but none that are excessively deep or distracting. This wholly original Ruble is free from any of the common planchet flaws that plague this series, and therefore should be in high demand, despite its circulation.

\$10,000-\$12,000

1526

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1728. Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Peter II. NGC MS-61. KM-182.2; Dav-1668; Bit-54. This exceptional Ruble features attractive dark patina that has a glossy appearance to it. Some striking weakness is noted, though the fields and devices are far cleaner and free from marks than one would expect for the grade. Put together, this example is a wholesome piece that should entice the many collectors of Russian portrait Rubles.

\$6,000-\$8,000



1527

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1731. Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62. KM-192.1; Dav-1668; Bit-44. Highly dazzling, this enchantress from Russia blazes with a highly enticing blast white sheen of luster. The strike, while firm, is just short of full, and an impressive lack of marks present for the grade certainly benefit the appearance. Nearly as beautiful as the day it was struck, this example is a sure crowd pleaser.

\$6,000-\$8,000



1528

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1733. Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62. KM-192.2; Dav-1671; Bit-64. This beautiful Ruble has an attractive granite-like appearance with pinkish and golden tone flecking silver surfaces. Nicely struck, it is richly detailed and has very little evidence in the way of contact or marking. There is some lamination peel on the obverse noted for completeness, which is not an uncommon problem for these early strikes. Nonetheless, this wholesome example is fully charming and worthy of a place in a fine collection.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1529

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Anna. NGC EF-40.** KM-197; Dav-1673; Bit-98. Very alluring, this lightly circulated Russian beauty has ashen-gray surfaces that are wholly original in appearance. Only faint instances of wear are present on the high elements of the design, and no major flaws or marks are present on the planchet. A lovely piece for the collector of Rubles.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1530

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1734. Kadashevsky (Moscow) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** KM-197; Dav-1673; Bit-113; Dia-42. Variety with two ribbons. Though a few planchet flaws—*rather typical during this period*—are noted, this tremendously preserved specimen offers a high degree of lustrous brilliance atop its well struck, mostly argent surfaces. An excellent survivor from the middle period of Anna's reign.

\$5,000-\$7,500



1531

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1738. Red (Moscow) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** KM-198; Dav-1674; Bit-202; Dia-5. Extremely enticing and alluring, this nearly-choice offering presents an argent nature with shimmering brilliance. A hint of striking weakness is noted near the central areas of the reverse, but the planchet—often plagued by metal issues—is free from such distractions.

\$5,000-\$7,500

1532

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1738-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** KM-204; Dav-1675; Bit-234; Dia-17. Wholly blast white and incredibly brilliant, this Mint State specimen presents overall quality that is **RARELY** encountered. The surfaces remain glistening and original, though some minor planchet flaws near the peripheries on the reverse are noted for completeness.

\$3,000-\$4,500



1533

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1741-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Ivan III. NGC EF-40.** KM-207.2; Dav-1676; Bit-27. This particular example of the ever popular Ivan Ruble gives cool steely-gray surfaces warmed by faint tinges of golden tone. Some light wear is present on the highpoints of the design, with limited marks for the grade. These Ivan Rubles are hard to acquire in collectible condition, and this piece is the finest example certified by NGC for the Bitkin number. A must have for any collection of Russian portrait Rubles, this example will always be a mainstay of Russian numismatics.

\$6,000-\$8,000



1534

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1741-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC EF-45.** KM-C-19a; Dav-1677; Bit-223. This lightly circulated example is the highest certified example on the NGC registry and is only surpassed by one example certified by PCGS, and is exceptionally elusive to find in

any grade. Giving white surfaces, this example retains a rich amount of detail that is only worn on the highest parts of the design. An overall attractive example, this piece is sure to garner lots of attention and bids.

\$10,000-\$12,000



1535

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1749-MMA. Moscow Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-63.** KM-C-19.1; Dav-1677; Bit-121. Wonderous with a sheening luster, this attractive example yields boastful details and some subtle gold tone on the peripheries. Well-struck with an easily identifiable strike-through that runs from Elizabeth's head to the legend around 9 o'clock, this

choice Ruble is tied for the finest certified by NGC, and certainly is one of the most aesthetically pleasing examples extant. A must have for the collector of Rubles seeking a premium piece for their collection.

\$4,000-\$6,000



1536

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1750-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-50.** KM-C-19b.4; Bit-265. A wholesome, lightly worn Ruble, quite attractive for the type with abundant field luster, mottled gray toning, and no notable surface marks.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## A Wholly Original Example of the Famous Dassier Ruble



1537

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1757-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC EF-45. KM-C-19c.3; Dav-1680; Bit-282; Diakov-434. "Dassier" Ruble type. Astonishingly RARE, this one year type features an artistic bust of Anna that is supremely attractive. Jacque Dassier came from a renowned family of Swiss medalists, and had prior to this issue worked as an engraver at the Royal Mint in London. He moved to St. Petersburg in 1756, where he lived until shortly before returning to Copenhagen

and passing away. This example is deeply toned with an engaging and slightly glossy patination. Light circulation is visible on the highpoints of the bust of Anna and the imperial eagle of Russia, but this example is exceptional in that it does not have lamination or planchet flaws.

\$35,000-\$40,000

*Ex: Baranova Collection (Christie's - Geneva 5/1984) Lot #207.*

## Stunning Mint State Elizabeth Ruble



1538

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1759-CNB HK. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC MS-62. KM-C-19c.4; Dav-1681; Bit-290. Flashing will a brilliant luster, this near-choice example gives a wonderous display of reflectivity. Nearly blast white, this piece is free from any major instances of contact, though some light handling, which is consistent with the grade, is present in the

fields. The finest example certified by NGC, this beauty is well deserving to stand at the top of the mountain.

**\$12,000-\$15,000**

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group (1/2008) Lot # 1569 @ \$18,000 hammer.  
Ex: M. L. Teller (12/1984).*



1539

**RUSSIA. Livonia & Estonia. 24 Kopeks, 1757. Moscow Mint. Elizabeth.** PCGS AU-55. KM-3; Bit-636. Struck for use in the Baltic region during the period of the Russian Empire's control of the Riga Governorate, this example offers bold detail for the type, an attractive steely-gray patination, and light wear on the portraiture and reverse motif. Thoroughly wholesome, this pieces gives a chance to acquire to rarely seen type in wonderful condition.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

1540

**RUSSIA. East Prussia. 18 Groschen, 1759. Elizabeth. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details.** KM-C-46b; Bit-673. Variety with "ELISAB....RUSS" in obverse legend, and "PRVSSIAE" in reverse legend. This wholesome looking survivor exhibits a bold strike with even wear displaying light attractive mottled gray tone. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now toned and attractive. Despite its shortcomings this charming little silver coin is quite attractive and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## Incredibly Desirable Peter III Ruble in Mint State



1541

**RUSSIA.** Ruble, 1762-CNB HK. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter III. PCGS MS-62. KM-C-47.2; Dav-1682; Bit-11. Milled Edge. This supremely attractive Ruble is a very difficult coin to find in Mint State levels of preservation, with less than 10 examples graded higher than this one between PCGS and NGC. This example of the one-year type has a charm owing to its subdued

luster and white color on pebbled surfaces from a rusty die. Some light hairlines are present in the fields, as to be expected for the grade, but nothing to distract or dissuade the collector of these popular pieces.

**\$10,000-\$12,000**

## Tremendous Mint State 5 Rubles of Catherine II

### Marked by the Grand Duke Mikhailovich's Personal Stamp



1542

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1774-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC MS-61.** Fr-130a; KM-C-78a; Bit-70. The finest certified example by either PCGS or NGC, this beautiful golden issue shines brightly. A pale golden yellow tone coats the surfaces that retain mild cartwheel effect. Some evidence of contact is present under magnification, but no major flaws. A magnificently pedigreed example, this piece

has Grand Duke Mikhailovich's countermark on the obverse attesting to the provenance of his ownership. A fine example of gold from the reign of Catherine II, examples such as these do not frequent the market.

**\$25,000-\$30,000**

*Ex: Grand Duke Mikhailovich Collection.*



1543

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1782-CNB N3. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC MS-63.** Dav-1685; KM-C-67b; Bit-233; cf. Dia-437. Possibly the last digit of the date is a 2 over 1. Diakov lists only one die pairing for this year, but states that this portrait type was used from 1777-82. The reverse die of the present example more closely resembles

that of the 1781 listed rather than that of 1782. Well struck and lustrous, with lovely satiny surfaces that are virtually free of tone. An interesting example deserving of further comparison and research.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

## Gold Coronation Medal of Paul I



1544

**RUSSIA. Coronation of Paul I Gold Medal, ND (1797). St. Petersburg Mint. PCGS Genuine—Ex Jewelry, AU Details.** Dia-243.10. Weight: 19.64 gms. By C. Meisner. Peruked and uniformed bust of Paul facing right; Reverse: Broad, shaded cross in plain field. Seldom encountered in this metal, this decently preserved example exhibits a bold strike with high-relief obverse devices displaying a pale golden coloration with remaining luster in the protected areas of the legends. Close inspection reveals evidence of being removed from a bezel as well as being cleaned, now somewhat subdued and wholesome looking. Despite its shortcomings this handsome piece offers a pleasing appearance and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*Paul I ascended the throne after his mother Catherine the Great died from a stroke on 17 November 1796. His legitimacy as rightful heir to the throne was in question and his first act as Emperor was to locate and possibly destroy his mother's last will and testament which he feared would exclude him from succession. He was the only son of Peter III whom he resembled quite a bit and Catherine the Great, though she hinted that her lover Sergei Saltykov also of Romanov blood had fathered him. The lower classes approved of him, but he was disliked by the noble class as his policies were generally considered an annoyance which led to a conspiracy and ultimately his assassination 23 March 1801.*

\$10,000-\$20,000



1545

**RUSSIA. Coronation of Paul I Silver Medal, ND (1797). St. Petersburg Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-40.** Bit-M227; Dia-243.9. Obverse: Bust of Paul I facing right surrounded by legend; Reverse: Broad, shaded cross in plain field. Displaying nice even wear and patina, this medal was struck to commemorate the ascension of Paul I to the Tsardom and presents the collector of coronation medals a chance to obtain a wholesome looking example.

*Paul I ascended the throne after his mother Catherine the great died from a stroke on 17 November 1796. His legitimacy as rightful heir to the throne was in question and his first act as Emperor was to locate and possibly destroy his mothers last will and testament which he feared would exclude him from succession. He was the only son of Peter III whom he resembled quite a bit and Catherine the Great, though she hinted that her lover Sergei Saltykov also of Romanov blood had fathered him. The lower classes approved of him, but he was disliked by the noble class as his policies were generally considered an annoyance which led to a conspiracy and ultimately his assassination 23 March 1801.*

\$700-\$1,000



1546

**RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1803-CNB AN. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander I. PCGS AU-50.** KM-C-121; Bit-52. A very handsome piece, this example has attractive steely gray surfaces and light wear across the devices. A few laminations present on the obverse which is a somewhat common problem on early Russian issues. Even still, this charming piece is a wholesome representative of the type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1547

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1831-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, AU Details.** Fr-154; KM-C-174; Bit-6. A lovely example of an early and SCARCE Russian Imperial 5 Rubles. Though this coin has been mounted at one time, this coin still displays strong eye appeal. With light circulation, the details evident are still very strong. An excellent addition for the collector of gold or Russian Imperial on a budget.

\$900-\$1,200



1548

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1841-CNB AY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-18. A pleasing choice example showing delicate luster and strong strike details. Some handling evident on this piece, with some minor earthen deposits hugging some of the lettering mentioned for accuracy.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1549

**RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1828-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.** NGC Unc Details—Reverse Scratched. Fr-160; KM-C-177; Bit-73. Mintage: 20,023. A beautiful example of the always popular Platinum 3 Rubles. A minor reverse scratch should not detract from this example, which displays a strength of detail not present on more commonly encountered heavily circulated examples.

*These coins, along with contemporaneous 6 and 12 Rubles coins, are the only examples of a platinum coin ever issued for general circulation. A newly discovered element in the early 19th century, Platinum had very few usages in a pre-industrial world. Imperial Russia, when they discovered a platinum vein in Ural Mountains attempted to conserve gold by using the new element for coinage, though the poor striking quality of platinum forced minting to cease scarcely a decade after production started.*

\$2,000-\$3,000

Ex: Barquera Collection.



1550

**RUSSIA. Ducat, 1849. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-64.** Fr-161; KM-50.2 (Netherlands); Bit-35. Sword privy mark. This interesting issue was struck in Imperial Russia as an imitative issue of the Dutch trade Ducats. Showing a strong strike on this wafer thin planchet, this Gold piece even has a bit of frosting on the devices to match shimmering and reflective fields.

\$700-\$1,000

## An Outstanding Original Striking of the Family 'Ruble'



1551

**RUSSIA. 1-1/2 Rubles ("Family Ruble") - 10 Zlotych, 1836-NY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-63.** Dav-286; KM-C-A172; Bit-888; Julian-1249. Obverse: Bare head of Nicholas (Nikolai) right; Reverse: Busts of Crown Prince Aleksandr Nikolaevich, Grand Duchesses Maria Nikolaevna, Olga Nikolaevna, Alexandra Nikolaevna, and Grand Dukes Konstantin Nikolaevich, Nikolai Nikolaevich, and Mikhail Nikolaevich around central medallion of Alexandra Feodorovna right, wearing stephane. One of the most desirable crowns of the 19th century, and the pinnacle of Russian issues, this piece endears with subtle blue and violet tone on the specially struck surfaces. Clearly carefully kept for ages, only

minor instances of handling appear over the surfaces, yet all occurrences are inconsequential and do little to distract from the overall beauty. There is no evidence of the edge cud on the reverse that is seen on the Novodels, marking this piece as an original issue rather than a later restrike. Rare in any striking, it is believed that less than 50 examples exist between Novodels and originals. It is likely that these pieces were donative in nature, and given to members of the royal family and senior military officers. Tied for the second finest in NGC encapsulation, this example is sure to draw fierce bidding when it reaches the auction platform in New York.

\$100,000-\$150,000

## A Very Rare Ruble-Sized Medal in Gold Struck in Commemoration of Alexander and Maria's Wedding



1552

**RUSSIA. Royal Wedding Gold Medallic Ruble, 1841.**  
St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-61 Prooflike.  
Bit-M902; Diakov-563.2 (R5); Sev-440. Weight: 49.06 gms.  
Mintage: 250. By H. Gube. Obverse: Jugate busts of Alexander  
and Maria left; Reverse: Pysche and Cupid standing, between  
crowned monograms of Alexander and Maria. Struck on a  
Ruble-size module, this medal was allegedly produced for

guests of the wedding. Far more elusive than the reported mintage suggests, only four records appear between NGC and PCGS, with this being the highest and only graded NGC example. The high relief of the design allows the devices to pop off the thick flan. Some scattered handling accounts for the grade, but no noteworthy marks are seen.

\$100,000-\$150,000

## Immaculate Gem Quality 1850 Ruble



1553

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1850-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-66. KM-C-168.1; Bit-226.** A coin that is destined to wow all lovers of beauty, this Ruble effortlessly reflects any light that comes into contact with the surfaces, giving a cartwheel that would make the best Russian gymnast proud. Perfectly impressed details inhere to the argent and frosty planchet that

beams with a luster nearly uninterrupted. Some dark toning is closely held by the reverse wreath that yields to a slight overall golden tinge when this Gem is held at an angle to the light. The finest certified by NGC, it is a masterclass in beauty.

\$5,000-\$10,000



1554

**RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1875-CNB HI. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II. NGC AU-55. Fr-164; KM-Y-26; Bit-37.** A perfectly struck example of this SCARCE type with strong reflective gleam remaining around the protected designs.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1555

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1890-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. NGC MS-65. Fr-168; KM-Y-42; Bit-35.** Fully struck and nearly mark-free with alluring frost in the fields. A RARE issue in this Gem quality, NGC has only graded 10 examples at the MS-65 grade with four certified higher.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1556

**RUSSIA. 25 Kopeks, 1886-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III.** NGC MS-65. KM-Y-44; Bit-89. Tied for second finest of the date with three other example on the NGC population report, only one finer (MS-65). First year of issue. The nicely preserve Gem exhibits a bold strike with lustrous satiny surfaces displaying rich mottled gray patina.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1557

**RUSSIA. 10 Zolotniks (Affinage Ingots), (ca. 1885)-AD. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III.** PCGS MS-61. KM-4 (Nicholas II); Bit-258. Struck to repay the owners of gold mines who had supplied the mint with precious metals, this interesting piece features a small Imperial Russian eagle on the obverse and the fineness on the reverse. This example has faint cartwheel luster remaining on the mostly muted surfaces and some scattered contacts and hairlines consistent with the grade.

\$2,000-\$2,500

## Impressive Medal Dated to the First Year of Grand Duke Mikhailovich's Exhibition



1558

**RUSSIA. Mikhailovich Silver Medal, 1887. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.** Dia-1005.1; Smirnov-1386. By A. Scharff. Obverse: St. George on horse rearing right, slaying dragon below with sword; Reverse: Moneta seated right, inspecting coin and leaning upon pillar inscribed "HYMI3MATIKA" (numismatics); mint worker to right, holding hammer. These medals were given to those who visited the exhibition of Grand Duke Mikhailovich's coin and medal collection between 1887 and 1909, with this example being from the

first year of production. The overall design of the medal is supremely tasteful, and represents pure artistry. Warm rainbow hues highlight the steely-gray surfaces in an almost watercolor fashion. A piece that can charm everyone interested in numismatics by its beauty and subject matter, while also representing INCREDIBLE RARITY, it being purported to be the only recorded example of this first date known in the public realm.

\$22,000-\$27,000



1559

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1910-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-65.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-15. Possessing stunning flash in the fields with a hint of red tone over Nicholas II's portrait. A coveted issue,

especially when seen in this elusive Gem grade.

\$5,000-\$7,000



1560

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1910-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-67.** Fr-180; KM-Y-62; Bit-36. This Superb-Gem offers an exceptional state of preservation, and is tied by two other examples on the NGC population report for finest certified between NGC and PCGS. The surfaces are unremitting in gloss and satin that is unbroken by marks. A beautiful example for those who want the finest items for their collections.

\$8,000-\$10,000



1561

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1896-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-64.** KM-Y-60; Bit-322. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Nicholas II as Tsar, a position which he would be the last to ever hold, this piece blazes with luster that cartwheels light without effort. Some toning is evident near the peripheries that increases in strength in certain areas. A supremely attractive example of an always popular type.

\$1,500-\$3,000



1562

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1898-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. PCGS AU-53.** KM-Y-61; Bit-323. Estimated Mintage: 5000. Struck to commemorate the Alexander II Memorial. The highly attractive and gently circulated commemorative issues boasts a strong strike with frosty devices and beautiful mottled patina. A plethora of hues pop out when rotating this piece in the light adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$2,000-\$2,500



1563

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1914-BC. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. PCGS MS-63.** KM-Y-59.3; Bit-69. Dazzling with luster and a golden hue, this choice example of a tough date radiates beauty and regal attraction. Some scattershot contact is present consistent for the grade, but nothing deep or distracting. Fully wholesome, this example belongs in an advanced collection of Russian numismatic relics.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1564

**RUSSIA. St. Petersburg, Saint Anna's German High School. Josef Koenig Gold Prize, 1914. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** Dimensions: 42mm x 30mm; Weight: 20.23 gms. Obverse: Small golden medallion reading "SCHOLA AD S. ANNAE PETROPOLI" and displaying St. Anna seated left, instructing two youths; below, golden banner reading "JOSEF KOENIG PREIS" in blue enamel; all surrounded by golden ornamentation, with a light pink radiant background; Reverse: Small golden medallion with raised monogram; below, golden banner reading "EUGE-NIE MOR-SCH" in blue enamel; all surrounded by golden ornamentation, with a light pink radiant background. Hallmark: two uncertain marks and "56" indicating purity. Awarded to Eugenie Morsch for proficiency in German at Saint Anna's School in St. Petersburg, this prize was named after Joseph Koenig, who was director of the school from 1884-1910. There were many famous attendants at Saint Anna's, such as the immensely famous jeweler, Peter Carl Fabergé. Given the timing of this award, it is certainly possible that he collaborated with the designer for this piece.

\$1,000-\$2,000



1565

**RUSSIA. Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic. 20 Kopeks, 1922. Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-Y-82.** A RARE proof from the early Soviet Union, this stunner was in the Irving Goodman collection and comes with a special hardwood presentation box. Holdered in an old green PCGS holder, this example's details are beautifully struck and contrast with the hard mirrored fields.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex. Irving Goodman Collection.*

1566

**RUSSIA. Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic. 15 Kopeks, 1923. Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-Y-81.** This RARE and stunningly attractive proof issue from the early Soviet Union gives beautiful luster on the specially struck surfaces that are seemingly pristine. Housed in an old PCGS holder and with a hardwood presentation box.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex. Irving Goodman Collection.*

1567

**RUSSIA. 200 Rubles, 1993-MMA. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.** Fr-220; KM-Y-413. Mintage: 1,000. Wildlife Series featuring the Bear & Cubs. Perfectly preserved with no visible handling and impressive contrast between the designs and mirror-like fields on both sides. One of only two examples of this type that have received the perfect grade at PCGS.

\$2,500-\$3,000

*From the Liberty Collection.*

## RWANDA



1568

**RWANDA. 100 Francs, 1965. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-1; KM-4. Struck for the 4th Anniversary of Independence, featuring a bust of President Gregoire Kayibanda. An attractive Proof with frosted cameo devices and reflective fields that exhibit some silky luster.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## SAINT HELENA & ASCENSION



1569

**SAINT HELENA & ASCENSION. Bronzed 1/2 Penny, 1821. NGC PROOF-65 Brown.** KM-A4a; Vice-3A. Medal alignment. This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits crisp bold devices complemented by smooth glossy chocolate brown patina. A VERY RARE bronzed proof version of the issue that is pleasing to the eye offering much originality.

\$1,200-\$1,600

## SAN MARINO



1570

**SAN MARINO. 10 Lire, 1925-R. Rome Mint. NGC MS-65+.** Fr-2; KM-7. Impressively preserved with nearly pristine surfaces that display a few coppery blushes on both sides. Seldom encountered finer.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## SARAWAK



1571

**SARAWAK.** Cent, 1941-H. Heaton Mint. Charles Brooke. PCGS SPECIMEN-65 Red. KM-129. Supremely RARE piece in all grades and striking types, this example offers a chance at this desirable issue in glorious specimen quality. With full red luster, this example cart-wheels irradiance in much the same was as it did when it left the mint press in 1941. This beautiful specimen should appeal to collectors of British territorial issues or World War Two types, as it is in stunning condition.

*Krause estimates that less than 50 examples survive in any form, with the Second World War being the external factor leading to scarcity. In December of 1941, Japan launched their Southern Pacific Naval campaign, during which they attacked British and American possessions. The British Empire, stretched thin and forced to defend Singapore, left Sarawak undefended and the Japanese occupied the territory, obviating the need for this coin.*

\$3,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Kings Norton Mint Collection.*

1572

**SARAWAK.** 1/2 Cent, 1933-H. Heaton Mint. Charles Brooke. PCGS SPECIMEN-66 Red. KM-20. This beautiful example dazzles with flashy Orange luster that bounds light off the specially struck surfaces. Very SCARCE in this striking format, this lovely beauty should appeal to the collector of British possession coins.

\$1,200-\$1,800

*Ex: Kings Norton Mint Collection.*

## SCOTLAND



1573

**SCOTLAND.** 30 Shillings, ND (1637-42). Charles I. NGC AU-58. S-5554; KM-88. Weight: 14.54 gms. Briot's issue. Obverse: Charles I advancing leftward on horseback; Reverse: Crowned shield. Magnificent quality that is quite possibly unrivaled, this masterpiece for the type displays a miraculously complete strike for the issue with shimmering original luster remaining in the fields. Light tone at the edges compliments all. For the collector seeking coinage of elite quality from this immensely challenging series, this coin merits serious consideration.

\$3,000-\$4,000

## SINGAPORE



1574

**SINGAPORE.** 500 Dollars, 1975. Singapore Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo. Fr-2; KM-14. Mintage: 2,000. Struck to commemorate the 10th Anniversary of Independence. A boldly designed and early issue of Singapore, this example is free of visible handling with no copper spots over either side.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## SOUTH AFRICA



1575

**SOUTH AFRICA.** Gold Ounce Natura, 1996. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo. Fr-B10; KM-204. AGW: 1 oz. Mintage: 4,472. The ever-popular elephant graces both sides of this 1996 proof issue. Seldom-seen quality with only 14 certified in PF-70 Ultra Cameo by NGC.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## SPAIN



1576

**SPAIN.** Dobla de la Banda, ND (1406-54)-S. Seville Mint. Juan II. PCGS AU-55. Fr-112; Cayon-1515. Weight: 4.40 gms. "S" at the top of cross. A very early piece of Spanish gold, this example has strong and vivacious luster of a somewhat orange nature. Boldly impressed details are attractively etched on the surface in a display of excellence.

\$700-\$1,000



1579

**SPAIN.** Aragon. 2 Ducats, ND (1516-56)-CA. Zaragoza Mint. Charles & Johanna. NGC AU-58. Fr-22; Cal Type-15. Weight: 6.93 gms. Obverse: Crowned busts facing one another, "C" between busts; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms, C-A across field. A RARE type, this coin possesses fresh surfaces with only a few marks visible on the obverse. Significant undulations in the flan are all that likely prevented Mint State certification.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1577

**SPAIN.** 2 Excelentes, ND (1474-1504)-S. Seville Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella. PCGS MS-62. Fr-129; Cal-Type-178 #746. "X" above Ferdinand and Isabella with "S" in between facing busts. This wondrous and near-choice example of hammered Spanish gold dates from the age of Columbus and Spanish exploration. Boldly struck, this piece presents an attractive shimmer of gold on surfaces that are far less handled than one would expect for the grade. A true stunner that is sure to allure all viewers of the lot.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1578

**SPAIN.** Excelente, ND (1476-1516)-G. Granada Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella. NGC MS-62. Fr-135; Cal-Type 115 #124. Boldly struck with impressive detail within the facing portraits, the reverse shield, as well as the legends on both sides. Glowing orange-gold highlights further contributes to the superb appearance. Absolutely SCARCE and highly coveted in this certified Mint State quality.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1580

**SPAIN.** 8 Reales, 1660-BR. Segovia Mint; privy mark: Aqueduct. Philip IV. NGC AU-55. KM-111; Cal-Type 348#1625. This very sharply struck example has a lovely gunmetal gray color with some attractive tone reserved in the low laying elements of the design. Some faint wear is present on the high points, but nothing to detract from being a highly desirous piece.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1581

**SPAIN.** 8 Reales, 1809-C SF. Cataluna Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62. KM-455.1; Cal Type 85 # 379. Impressive quality for this RARE mint, this coin displays a sharp, expressive portrait that is sharply detailed, as well as a full shield and bold legends. Premium tone provides additional accolade to the appearance, with a lovely iridescent blend that sits over flashy fields on both sides. The single finest graded at PCGS, this coin is sure to excite.

\$3,000-\$5,000



1582

**SPAIN. Barcelona.** 5 Pesetas, 1813. Joseph Napoleon. PCGS MS-63+. KM-69; Cal-52; Dav-310. Boldly struck with a lovely base of original olive-gray tone that contains moments of delicate iridescence. The penultimate date for the type, it is far SCARCE than the earlier dates (1808-12), and in this quality, it ranks as the finest certified by PCGS or NGC and is certainly among finest extant.

\$3,000-\$4,000



1583

**SPAIN.** 20 Pesetas, 1892-PG M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII. PCGS MS-63. Fr-346; KM-701. One-year type. An attractive near-Gem example of this popular Child-Head type, it possesses surfaces that display few marks with abundant luster and radiant orange-gold tone. Absolutely RARE in this certified grade, there are only two graded at this level by PCGS and NGC combined, with two deemed finer.

\$5,500-\$6,500

## SPANISH NETHERLANDS



1584

**SPANISH NETHERLANDS.** Tournai. 2 Albertins, 1602. Antwerp Mint. Albert and Elisabeth. PCGS AU-58. Fr-389; KM-6. Weight: 4.97 gms. This early piece from the Spanish Netherlands gives evidence of only light handling consistent for the grade. Supremely attractive, the rich golden luster is complemented by attractive pale orange patina.

\$1,000-\$1,500

1585

**SPANISH NETHERLANDS.** Brabant. 2 Souverain d'Or, 1637. Brussels Mint. Philip IV. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Fr-106; KM-74.2. Weight: 10.98 gms. Obverse: Ornamented bust facing right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. Despite the “cleaned” notation by NGC, a rather handsome representative of this uncommon type with bold color and central detail. While faint lines become visible upon magnified inspection, they have little influence on the appearance when viewed normally.

\$2,500-\$3,000

## SWEDEN



1586

**SWEDEN.** Mark, 1560. Stockholm Mint. Gustav Vasa. NGC AU-55. AAH-121. Weight: 11.82 gms. Intricately designed with a deep tone coating the surfaces interrupted by occasional pastel highlights. Nicely struck and centered, this example is a tough type to find in this level of preservation, and would add depth to many Swedish collections.

\$1,200-\$1,600



1587

**SWEDEN. 2 Riksdaler, ND (1587). Stockholm Mint. Johan III.** PCGS EF-40. Dav-572. A VERY RARE issue, this broad, silver striking presents a charming tone with even wear across the higher points, while some hints of brilliance remain in the protected areas at the peripheries.

A minor planchet flaw is noted below the bust of the king, but blends in rather well with the overall wholesome and original nature.

\$1,500-\$2,500

## SWITZERLAND



1588

**SWITZERLAND.** Bern. 4 Franken, 1823. Bern Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-190; Dav-370; HMZ-2-230a. An outstanding and flashy survivor, this example showcases a bold strike and is framed by colorful rainbow

toning at the rims that adds to the overall eye appeal. An absolutely beautiful coin that would make a great addition to a collection of crowns.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**



1589

**SWITZERLAND. Geneva. 10 Francs, 1848. NGC MS-61.** Dav-374; KM-138; HMZ-2-363a. Mintage: 385. A well struck and fully uncirculated example of a **VERY SCARCE** issue of Swiss coinage. Deep, dark tones cover the lower half of the obverse, while the reverse

is covered evenly by a light gunmetal gray toning. Ideal for a collection specializing in Swiss coinage, but considering its size, a coin that would also be well-placed in a collection of Talers or world crowns in general.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1590

**SWITZERLAND. Vaud. 40 Batzen, 1812. Lausanne Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-362; KM-17; HMZ-2-997a; Divo-222. Mintage: 2,485. One-year type. Perfectly struck with few marks and nearly prooflike brilliance appearing in the fields. For the collector seeking beautifully produced

world crowns, one could hardly expect to find types more stunning than those struck in Switzerland.

\$1,400-\$1,800

## An Iconic 20th Century Type



1591

**SWITZERLAND. 100 Francs, 1925-B. Bern Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-502; KM-39. One of the most popular gold issues from the 20th century, these types are fully reflective of the iconography and beauty of Switzerland. This Gem example has a glossy luster that cartwheels light in a wholesome fashion.

Some very light marks are present, but none significant enough to break the luster. An absolutely amazing piece of Switzerland, this particular example is one of the most commendable of the type.

\$20,000-\$25,000

## A Dazzling and Fully Original Gem



1592

**SWITZERLAND. 100 Francs, 1925-B. Bern Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-502; KM-39. Mintage: 5,000. One-year type. Only of favorites of European gold issues, this piece vividly and tastefully displays the imagery and motifs of Switzerland.

Wholesome luster is preserved on this Gem example, with no distracting contacts visible.

\$20,000-\$25,000



1593

**SWITZERLAND. Zurich Shooting Festival 5 Francs, 1859. Bern Mint. PCGS MS-66+.** KMX-S5; R-1723; HMZ-2-1343c. Mintage: 6,000. Struck to commemorate the shooting festival in Zurich. Nearly Superb Gem quality, this immensely beautiful commemorative issue displays pinpoint details atop the designs, incredibly vibrant, sparkling luster over the surfaces, and just a hint of tone on both sides. Unquestionably among the very finest survivors of this issue that exists.

\$1,500-\$2,500



1594

**SWITZERLAND. Bern Shooting Festival Matte Gold Medal, 1910. PCGS SPECIMEN-66.** R-263a. Obverse: Female wearing headdress facing right; Reverse: Bear standing left, head right; resting on Swiss shield. Attractive matted surfaces display over this Gem piece. A great example in gold to add to a collection of Swiss shooting festivals.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1595

**SWITZERLAND.** Aargau Shooting Festival Matte Gold Medal, 1924. PCGS SPECIMEN-68. R-43a. Mintage: 223. Obverse: Hunter kneeling right with crossbow; Reverse: Eagle with wings spread, legend surrounds. This SCARCE strike displays a vibrant orange hue over the nearly flawless surfaces. A very unique piece to fill a collection of shooting medals.

\$1,000-\$1,500



1596

**SWITZERLAND.** Lucerne Shooting Festival 100 Francs, 1939-B. Bern Mint. NGC MS-66. Fr-506; KMX-S21; R-908a. Mintage: 6,000. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Lucerne. Stunningly presented, this popular 20th century shooting issue showcases flares of vivid copper-apricot tone atop flashy orange-gold surfaces. Regardless of grade, one of the most striking examples of this type that we have seen.

\$1,500-\$2,000



1597

**SWITZERLAND.** Schwyz Shooting Festival Matte Gold Medal, 1952. PCGS SPECIMEN-69. R-1109a. Obverse: Two shields with woods and church behind; Reverse: Hunter kneeling left with crossbow. This very impressive .900 fine gold issue was struck for the shooting festival in Schwyz and displays a light matted nature to the surfaces. This beauty should appeal to the wide crowd that collects Swiss shooting medals.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## THAILAND



1598

**THAILAND.** 2 Baht, ND (1863). Bangkok Mint. Rama IV. PCGS MS-62. Dav-308; KM-Y-12. This ever-popular issue has a deep, entrancing tone as well as a bold strike gives the full range of details. A lovely piece that is sure to attract much attention.

\$3,000-\$4,500

## TONGA

## Rare Palladium Set with Incredible Story to Tell



Photo Reduced

1599

**TONGA. Palladium Coronation Mint Set (3 Pieces), 1967. Taufa'ahau Tupou IV. GEM UNCIRCULATED. KM-MS2.** Mintage: 1,500 sets. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Taufa'ahau Tupou IV as king of Tonga. Edge inscription: HISTORICALLY THE FIRST PALLADIUM COINAGE. With original case of issue. Composition: .980 Palladium. This issuance of coinage was the first major striking of any coinage in a majority composition of palladium. Palladium was first discovered in 1803 by the English chemist William Hyde Wollaston and was immediately known to be closely related to platinum on the basis of its hardness and high melting point. Palladium was assigned an ISO-4217 currency code along with platinum, gold, and silver; though unlike those precious metals it was never issued in a circulating coin. Tonga, deriving a significant source of revenue from coin sales, sought to capitalize and offered this set as the first striking of any coin in palladium. This set therefore bears special interest to collectors of Tonga and those interested in numismatic history generally.

- 1) Hau (100 Pa'anga), 1967. KM-25. APdW 2.0165 oz.
- 2) 1/2 Hau (50 Pa'anga), 1967. KM-23. APdW 1.0082 oz.
- 3) 1/4 Hau (25 Pa'anga), 1967. KM-21. APdW 0.5041 oz.

The original recipient of this set, Mr. Edwin Stuart Grosvenor, is a renowned photographer, author and the great-grandson of Alexander Graham Bell. He has published nine books, numerous articles, lectured at major institutions (Smithsonian Institution, Boston Museum of Science and other venues) and has conducted interviews with the History Channel, CBS News Sunday Morning, NBC Radio Network, NPR and Voice of America to name a few. In the early years of his professional career, he worked as a freelance photographer for National Geographic completing 23 assignments, including his coverage of the coronation of Taufa'ahau Tupou IV in Tonga where he originally acquired the present set and is credited on many images in the National Geographic Vol. 133, No. 3 March, 1968 (copy included) that covered this event. Seldom do coronation issues appear on the market where the provenance can be traced to the issuance date and original recipient.

\$8,000-\$10,000

## TRANSYLVANIA



1600

**TRANSYLVANIA. Ducat, 1611/0. Gabriel Bathori.** PCGS MS-62. Fr-336; KM-74; Resch-113; Huszar-244. Weight: 3.47 gms. Overdate. The only example graded on the PCGS population report. This RARE Ducat from the land where Bram Stoker's Dracula was set offers uncirculated details and a pale golden tone. Very little evidence of handling is present, but some weakness of strike is noted, a common affliction for the type. A great piece that only occasionally reaches market.

\$3,500-\$5,000

## TREBIZOND



1601

**TREBIZOND. Gold 20 Francs, 1955. Milan (Lorioli Castelli) Mint. NGC PROOF-65 Ultra Cameo. KMX-3.** Mintage: 100. An interesting fantasy issue struck by the would-be heirs to the former Empire of Trebizond in modern Turkey, this vibrant Gem is SCARCELY seen in the market and offers a delightful cameo allure.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Photo Reduced*

1602

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Germany - United States. Louisiana Purchase International Exposition Bronze Award Plaque, 1904. UNCIRCULATED.** By P. Breuer. Dimensions: 75mm x 113mm; Weight: 356 gms. Engraved and awarded to Dr. Stephan Lindeck. Obverse: ARTA ARTIS VINCULA (*narrow are the shackles of your craft*), personification of America seated right, clasping hands with and presenting olive branch to personification of Germany seated left; "DR. STEPH LINDECK" engraved within rectangular cartouche above; Reverse: ZUR ERINNERUNG / AN DEUTSCHLANDS / BETEILIGUNG AN / DER WELTAUSSTELLUNG IN ST. LOUIS / MCMIV (in commemoration of the German participation in the World's Fair in St. Louis) in six lines between pillars; in vignette above, World's Fair scene showing the German Pavilion and Cascade Gardens. Edge: Plain. Deep brown surfaces, with a hint of light rub on the high points; a darker stain is noted in the field on the obverse. A VERY RARE and

desirable piece from the expo, with incredibly bold and high relief. Compare to a similar piece awarded to a different individual (S. M. Felton) which sold in September 2008 for a total of \$1,840.

Billed as the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, as it commemorated the 100th anniversary of the massive land transaction between the United States and France, the fair covered an enormous area, taking visitors nearly a week to explore its offerings. 60 countries participated, one of which was the German Empire, which issued a series of plaques to be awarded to her citizens presenting or exhibiting at the fair. Among these Germans was this plaque's recipient, Dr. Stephan Lindeck, a physicist who participated in the German Educational Exhibition, specifically dealing with scientific instruments.

\$700-\$1,000



1603

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States.**  
**Gold 4 Pounds, ND (1945-46). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-62.** Fr-190; KM-34. Aramco issue. Struck as payment for usage of Saudi oil fields, this American issue has the unique characteristic of following the fineness and weight of the British gold monetary system, being struck in 22 carat gold and having the weight of 4 Sovereigns. A highly interesting crossover type, four Pound issues are far less common than the one Pound type.

These were minted at the United States Mint in 1947 for payment to the Saudi Government for oil drilled from Saudi lands by the hybrid American oil venture that had located oil in Saudi Arabia in the early 1940s. Despite being an American issue, the gold was struck in the exact fineness and with the same weight as a British Sovereign. This was due to Saudi Arabia's close ties at the time to the British Empire. Under pressure that Saudi Arabia would nationalize oil fields in the 1950s the American interests in Saudi Arabia's oil were forced to split profits in the kingdom making these issues moot for any future considerations.

\$2,500-\$3,500



1604

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States.**  
**Gold 4 Pounds, ND (1945-46). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-61.** Fr-190; KM-34. Aramco issue. Struck for use as a concession payment to the Saudi government in exchange for oil. A satiny example with scattered marks over the surfaces that help determine the grade. A highly popular type, this denomination appears at auction far less frequently than it used to, suggesting the intriguing story behind the issue has resulted in long-time placement inside a significant number of collections.

\$2,000-\$3,000



1605

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States Gold Sovereign (Pound), ND (1947). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-191; KM-35. AGW: 0.2354 oz. Aramco issue. A lustrous and fully Mint State example of the scarcer small denomination of the ARAMCO concession payment coinage. Well struck and pleasing; a great example of the type.**

**\$1,800-\$2,400**



1606

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States. Gold Sovereign (Pound), ND (1947). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-191; KM-35. AGW: 0.2354 oz. Aramco issue. A very unusual numismatic items that highlights a unique moment in economic history. A very nice mint state example offered here.**

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



1607

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States. Gold Sovereign (Pound), ND (1947). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-191; KM-35. AGW: 0.2354 oz. Aramco issue. A very unusual numismatic items that highlights a unique moment in economic history. This decently preserved example displays a pale golden coloration with a slight orange hue in the protected areas of the obverse.**

\$1,000-\$1,500





SESSION C  
WORLD COINS PART 2



Lot 2072

SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, 2022, 6:30 PM ET  
THE PAT JOHNSON COLLECTION LOTS 2001-2150  
WORLD COINS (LATIN AMERICA) LOTS 2151-2417  
WORLD COINS (CUT, COUNTERMARKED & OVERSTRUCK COINAGE) LOTS 2418-2454

THE PAT JOHNSON COLLECTION

## BOLIVIA



2001

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1652-P E(E-E). Potosi Mint; Assayer Antonio Abando (A/F-O/N) and Antonio de Erueta (E-E). Philip IV. NGC EF Details—Environmental Damage. KM-R-A20.2; Lazaro-118 (same dies); Cal-1405; cf. Calb-1038. Transitional second type of 1652; legend in three lines. The sole certified example of the type on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Seldom encountered and highly coveted, this EXTREMELY RARE type is the direct result of the Potosi mint scandal. This moderately worn somewhat crude issue, struck on a broad round planchet, retains most of the design features. A few areas of weakness are noticed, but with bold pertinent details. Close inspection reveals both sides have areas with slightly granular surfaces accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings this highly desirable type offers a pleasing appearance displaying rich mottled slate gray patina with areas of brighter coloration.

\$5,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2002

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1653-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Philip IV. NGC VF Details—Plugged. KM-R21; Lazaro-136 (same reverse die); Cal-1412. Weight: 26.59 gms. Second year of issue. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits a bold strike with minimal doubling on a round broad planchet. The legends are nearly complete with small portions of some of the letters off the flan on both sides with two bold central dates and partial date at 6 o'clock on the obverse. Close inspection reveals evidence of two expertly repaired holes done in a tasteful manner, 3 o'clock and 9 o'clock, on the obverse. Despite its shortcomings this handsome and presentable example is quite nice and attractive for the type with even wear displaying rich mottled gray and slate patina. Minor earthen deposits are noticed amongst the devices adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Fantastic Quality Philip IV Royal



2003

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1657-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Philip IV. NGC AU-50. KM-R21; Lazaro-149(obverse)/152(reverse); Cal-1419; Calb-1048. Weight: 26.88 gms. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved presentation 8 Reales exhibits boldly struck devices on a broad round flan with virtually complete legends on both sides. The reverse exhibits a minor die shift in the striking process somewhat muddling a small portion of the upper central devices. All three dates are bold and crisp as with the other pertinent design features. This lovely piece offers much originality and great eye appeal displaying rich earthy patina with areas of brighter coloration atop of the devices. Vastly superior than normally encountered, these presentation issues are EXTREMELY RARE in this high state of preservation.

\$5,000-\$8,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2004

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1663-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Philip IV. NGC EF Details—Plugged. KM-R21; Lazaro-169 (same dies); Cal-1431; Calb-1059. Weight: 27.10 gms. A nicely preserved and attractive example of this ever-popular RARE date presentation issue exhibiting boldly struck devices with minor doubling on both sides and two bold dates. The surfaces of this moderately worn example display rich mottled gray and slate patina with a slight iridescent sheen. Though in a details holder for being plugged, close inspection under 10 power magnification does not seem to reveal any noticeable evidence of being repaired. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance with a tasteful, nearly imperceptible expertly repaired hole now toned over and very difficult to detect. A wholesome example of the type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2005

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1666-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Philip IV. NGC VF Details—Plugged. KM-R21; Lazaro-177 (same dies); Cal-1434. This handsome and nicely preserved example boasts a strong central strike with a bold full cross, but with minor doubling on the pillars, on a broad round planchet. The legends are nearly complete with only minor portions of the some of the letters off the flan, though the two middle digits of the date at 7 o'clock are somewhat weak. Close inspection of the surfaces and design elements does not reveal any overt evidence of being plugged; indicating a skilled and tasteful repair long sense toned over. Despite its shortcomings a pleasing survivor of this RARE date displaying rich mottled gray and slate patina offering much originality.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2007

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1675-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Charles II. NGC VF Details—Plugged. KM-R26; Lazaro-193 (same dies); Cal-671. Weight: 26.11 gms. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. EXTREMELY RARE and attractive, this handsome survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with minor doubling on both sides, both dates on the obverse are clear while the date on the reverse is slight obscured. Evenly worn with minor earthen deposits and mottled gray and slate patina offers a pleasing appearance for this piece. Close inspection reveals a skillfully repaired hole in the center of the "O" of "ANO", long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings this desirable example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2006

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1667-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonia de Ergueta (E). Charles II. NGC AU Details—Plugged. KM-R26; Lazaro-178 (same dies); Cal-662. Weight: 26.75 gms. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This EXTREMELY RARE and seldom encountered first date of Charles II exhibits boldly struck central devices with minor doubling. The centers are slightly bulbous with fairly complete legends, though areas of flatness are noticed on both sides as usual for this series. This handsome example displays rich mottled ash and slate gray patina indicative of prolonged storage. Close inspection reveals evidence of being plugged in the center of the "O" of "ANO", now toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings an attractive survivor of the type certain to excite many collectors.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2008

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1692-P VR. Potosi Mint, Assayer Pedro de Villar (VR). Charles II. NGC AU Details—Holed. KM-R26; Lazaro-230 (same dies); Cal-688. Weight: 26.55 gms. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, despite being in a details holder. This beautifully preserved late date Charles II Royal exhibits boldly struck devices with minor doubling on the reverse struck on a somewhat compact round flan. Rich old cabinet patina with hints of luster in the protected areas of the cross offers much originality and a pleasing appearance. A small hole at 12 o'clock of the obverse as is commonly encountered on these issues, but is hardly a distraction on this high grade rarity. Despite its shortcomings this wholesome looking and very attractive survivor has much to offer and is in EXTREMELY RARE state of preservation sure to excite many collectors.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 3/90) Lot # 167.*





2009

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1683-P V. Potosi Mint, Assayer Pedro de Villar (V). Charles II. NGC AU Details—Plugged. KM-R25; Cal-503. Weight: 13.82 gms. The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This **VERY RARE** and highly coveted 4 Reales Royal exhibits boldly struck devices on a somewhat compact flan with a slight shift in the striking process. Attractive rich mottled gray and slate patina add to its pleasing appearance with even wear primarily contained to the high points. Close inspection reveals evidence of a tasteful and expertly repaired hole in the legend at about 5 o'clock on the obverse now toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings this charming survivor offers much originality with good eye appeal that is certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2010

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1719-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro (Y). Philip V. NGC VF Details—Holed. KM-R31; Lazaro-264 (same dies); Cal-1491. Weight: 27.09 gms. Tied for finest certified of the date with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This charming example exhibits a bold even strike on a broad round planchet with even wear displaying lovely rich cabinet patina. The reverse does exhibit minor doubling somewhat obscuring the design features, which is commonly encountered on these issues. Holed at 9 o'clock on the obverse from the reverse from long ago. Despite its shortcomings this **EXTREMELY RARE** date is an attractive survivor is pleasing to the eye and offers much originality.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Sellschopp Collection (Swiss Bank Corps. 1/1987) Lot # 1857.*

## Extremely Rare Royal 4 Reales of Luis I



2011

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1727-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Luis I. NGC EF Details—Holed. KM-R-A35; Cal-33. Weight: 13.32 gms. Only four examples of this date have been certified by NGC, all XF Details — holed (1727[2] and 1727/6[2]). This **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly desirable presentation 4 Reales exhibits bold, well-defined devices on a compact round planchet. Pervasive rich cabinet patina offers a pleasing appearance to this very attractive example. As indicated on the NGC insert, holed at 12 o'clock on the obverse accounts for the details designation, but is hardly a distraction of this seldom encountered issue. Despite its shortcomings this coveted type is certain to make an excellent addition to many collections.

\$5,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 3/90) Lot # 410.*

## Fantastic Representative of 4 Reales Royal



2012

**BOLIVIA.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1749-P q. Potosi Mint, Assayer Luis de Quintanilla (Q). Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-50. KM-R39(royals not listed); Cal-396. Weight: 13.13 gms. The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. **EXTREMELY RARE** and very attractive, this wholly original looking survivor is vastly superior than normally encountered from this series. The strike is bold on a compact flan with well-formed and nicely defined design features displaying beautiful old cabinet patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. Seldom are pieces from this series encountered in this high state of preservation without any problems that usually plague these special issues. Serious consideration should be given by potential bidders who are seeking nicely preserved numismatic relics to add to their collections.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Freeman Craig circa 1970's.*



2013

**BOLIVIA. 4 Escudos, 1783/2/1-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles III.** NGC AU-55. Fr-2; KM-58; cf. Cal-1848. The only certified example of the date on either NGC or PCGS population reports. This **VERY RARE** issue, with clear double overdate (3/2/1), exhibits light signs of handling consistent for the grade offering a bold even strike with plenty of remaining satiny luster. Hints of flashiness in the protected areas pop out when rotated in the light complemented by a pleasing honey-gold coloration. An attractive example of this tough type that is wholly original looking with good eye appeal.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Richard Ponterio circa 1982.*

2014

**BOLIVIA. 4 Escudos, 1790/89-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles IV.** NGC AU-58. Fr-7; KM-67; cf. Cal-1520. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Two-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). This **EXTREMELY RARE** and attractive example exhibits a bold strike with lustrous satiny surfaces and hints of flash that pop out with rotation in the light. A few small unobtrusive planchet laminations are noticed on the obverse purely mentioned for accuracy, but are hardly a distraction for this seldom encountered issue. Charming and attractive, with a clear overdate, this gently circulated piece is pleasing to the eye sure to garner much attention for collectors.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan circa late 1970's.*

2015

**BOLIVIA. 4 Escudos, 1802-PTS PP. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Fr-15; KM-80; Cal-1533. One of only two certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, the other is a straight graded Very Fine by NGC. Seldom encountered and **VERY RARE** in any condition. The handsome example exhibits a bold strike with even wear and plenty of remaining luster. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now subdued by light attractive pale orange tone amongst the devices and crevasses. Despite its shortcomings this attractive looking piece offers a pleasing appearance and good eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2016

**BOLIVIA. 4 Escudos, 1808-PTS PJ. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-50.** Fr-15; KM-80; Cal-1539. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This wholesome looking survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with even wear displaying plenty remaining luster in the protected areas. The surfaces are smooth with a pale orange coloration adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. Seldom encountered in any grade and should be considered **VERY RARE** and desirable.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Beautiful Pattern 4 Soles



2017

**BOLIVIA.** Silver 4 Soles Pattern, 1827-PTS JM. Potosi Mint. NGC PROOF-63. KM-Pn1; Gutttag-304C. An EXTREMELY RARE pattern only issue, quite possibly UNIQUE. This highly interesting type is completely different than those struck for circulation. Depicting a much thinner plain bust of Bolivar without laurel wreath on the obverse, while the reverse is identical to that of the circulation issues. The strike is sharp with

hard flashy surfaces and crisp well-defined devices displaying a thin layer of mottled patina. A real treat for the advanced Bolivian collector seeking hard to locate special issues.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's Dallas 11/1985) Lot # 607.*

*Possibly Ex: Gutttag Collection.*

## CHILE



2018

**CHILE.** 4 Escudos, 1749-So J. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-62. Fr-6; KM-2. First year of issue. This handsome example boast a strong central strike, though a portion of the shield is slightly weak as is commonly encountered on this type. The lustrous surfaces are slight subdued in the exposed areas with plenty of remaining flash in the legends and amongst the devices offering a pleasing appearance to this minor gold issue.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: La Luz*



2019

**CHILE. 4 Escudos, 1749-So J. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-61.** Fr-6; KM-2. First date of issue. This charming minor gold coin exhibits a bold obverse strike while the reverse shows areas of weakness as is commonly encountered on these issues. Signs of handling consistent for the grade with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas and a couple of flecks of encrustation on the obverse. This wholesome looking piece is bright and attractive with a bit of flash that catches the eye when rotated in the light adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$1,800-\$2,400

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Highly Popular “Rat Nose” 4 Escudos



2020

**CHILE. 4 Escudos, 1763-So J. Santiago Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-53.** Fr-12; KM-23. First year of issue for the distinctive three-year “Rat Nose” type. The second finest certified of the date on the NGC population report. This attractive lightly circulated example boasts a strong strike with signs of handling consistent for the grade. The surfaces are toned a pale golden color offering a pleasing appearance with areas of flash that pops out of the legends when rotated in the light offering much originality.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2021

**CHILE. 8 Escudos, 1789-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-58.** Fr-19; KM-42. First year of issue for this three-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). This gently circulated handsome example displays even wear with signs of handling consistent for the grade. Attractive pale marigold patina is noticed in the legends and protected areas offering a pleasing appearance and much originality.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Attractive Transitional Bust 4 Escudos of Charles IV



2022

**CHILE. Mint Error — Obverse Lamination — 4 Escudos, 1789-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-55.** Fr-20; KM-41.1; Cal-1557. The finest certified of the type on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, with only two other examples being certified, a 1790 NGC XF Details and 1791 PCGS AU 50. First year of issue for this three-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly desirable, this charming example offers a pleasing appearance with a bold strike and light even wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas. Plenty of flash remains intact in the protected areas of the legends and amongst the devices with a hint of pale orange on the tops of the devices. The fields in front of the bust show a lamination, as indicated on the NGC insert, adding a bit a character to this seldom encountered issue. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor is sure to excite many collectors for the opportunity to acquire the elusive issue.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection (Spink America 3/1997) Lot # 138.*

## Wholesome and Desirable Transitional Bust 4 Escudos



2023

**CHILE. 4 Escudos, 1790-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. NGC EF Details—Obverse Cleaned.** Fr-20; KM-41.1; Cal-1559. Mintage: 3,332. The only example certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Second year of issue for this three-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). This wholesome moderately worn survivor exhibits a bold strike with honest even wear offering much originality and eye appeal. The exposed fields and edges of the designs to the right of the bust are a bit brighter indicative of a past cleaning, accounting for the details designation, but is hardly a distraction for this **EXTREMELY RARE** issue. Despite its shortcomings this handsome, original looking and seldom encountered issue offers a pleasing appearance.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2024

**CHILE. 4 Escudos, 1796-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU Details—Reverse Damage.** Fr-26; KM-62; Cal-1566. This only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This gently circulated, wholesome looking and **EXTREMELY RARE** issues offers a pleasing appearance and is highly desirable. The strike is bold with well-defined designs exhibiting even wear and much remaining luster in the protected areas. A thin veneer of pale orange tone extends from the devices adding to its originality. Close inspection of the reverse reveals a few thin pin scratches from long ago accounts for the details designation of "Reverse Damage". Despite its shortcoming this pleasant example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## COLOMBIA



2025

**COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, ND (1622)-RN A. Cartagena Mint. Philip III. NGC AU Details—Salt Water Damage.** KM-3.2; Restrepo/Lasser-M7S-1. Weight: 26.29 gms. Variety with pomegranate in triangle below escutcheon of Portugal. This **VERY RARE** type seldom appears on the market and is always highly sought after. Though crudely made the strike is decent with most of the shield, full cross and nearly complete lions and castles. The surfaces do exhibit areas of light granularity consistent with salt-water emersion as indicated on the NGC insert adding a bit of character. Despite its shortcomings this handsome example displays rich mottled gray patina with much remaining details certain to catch the attention of many collectors.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Atocha.*

2026

**COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, ND (1627-28)-NR P. Bogota Mint. Philip IV. NGC EF Details—Cleaned.** KM-3.3; Restrepo/Lasser-M44S-6 (plate coin). Weight: 26.83 gms. Variety with lions and castles reversed on both sides and NRP to left. This seldom encountered issue boasts a strong strike on a somewhat compact flan with a virtually complete shield, mintmark and denomination. The cross and lions and castles are nearly complete with minor portions of the design off the flan and minor doubling that somewhat muddles some design features. The high points and exposed areas do show evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued and pleasant. Despite its shortcomings this attractive and wholesome looking survivor offers a pleasing appearance with much remaining central details.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Plated in "The Cob Coinage of Colombia" by Joseph R. Lasser and Jorge Emilio Restrepo*



2027

**COLOMBIA. 4 Reales, 1622-S A. Bogota Mint. Philip IV.** NGC EF-40. KM-2.1; Restrepo/Lasser-M33S-2. Weight: 13.03 gms. The only certified example on either NGC or PCGS populations reports. This **EXTREMELY RARE** early type seldom appears on the market and is always heavily sought after. This crudely made issue exhibits a decent, but uneven strike with a good portion of the details in the shield present, clear assayers letter and mint mark and a nearly complete ordinal "IIII". The cross is bold and complete with minor evidence of strike doubling. The surfaces do exhibit a slight granularity from saltwater emersion, but are quite nice and wholesome looking. An attractive example of the type with good eye appeal displaying rich gray tone with slate patina and minor earthen deposits amongst the devices adding to its originality.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Atocha.*

## Choice 4 Reales of Philip IV



2029

**COLOMBIA. 4 Reales, 1653-NR PoR. Bogota Mint. Philip IV.** NGC EF-40. KM-10.1 (plate coin); Restrepo/Lasser-M38S-6 (plate coin). Weight: 13.57 gms. The single finest certified of the date and variety on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Choice for this crudely manufactured popular type and should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and high desirable in this state of preservation. The obverse offers a strong strike exhibiting a bold full four digit date and mint mark with minor strike doubling; while the reverse is a bit flat with minimal evidence of doubling and exhibits the king's full ordinal "IIII" and denomination "III". This wholesome and attractive looking survivor offers much originality, is pleasing to the eye and is far nicer than normally encountered.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Plated in "The Cob Coinage of Colombia" by Joseph Lasser and Jorge Emilio Restrepo.*

2028

**COLOMBIA. 2 Escudos, 1654-NR R. Bogota Mint. Ferdinand VI.** NGC MS-64. Fr-13; KM-4.1; Restrepo/Lasser-M50S-25. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This charming gold minor exhibits a strong strike on a compact flan with minor doubling on the obverse. The surfaces are bright and lustrous with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices and pale golden-honey coloration offering much originality. The shield is virtually complete with only a small portion off the flan while the cross is bold with a full date, though the digits are off the planchet. Seldom encountered in this elite state of preservation and should be considered **VERY RARE**. This high-grade minor gold coin is sure to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Fantastic 1662 4 Reales



2030

**COLOMBIA. 4 Reales, 1662-NR PoR. Bogota Mint. Philip IV.** NGC AU-55. KM-10.1; Restrepo/Lasser-M38S-15. Weight: 13.70 gms. The single finest certified example of the type on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A very rare type and highly coveted in this **EXTREMELY RARE** state of preservation. This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits a bold strike with strong well-defined central design features, full four-digit date, mint mark and assayers letters on the obverse. The reverse though bold does show minor strike doubling in the shield with partial king's name and clear denomination "IIII" to the left. The surfaces of the lightly circulated crude issue exhibit signs of handling consistent for the grade with hints of remaining luster in the protected area. This lovely survivor offers a pleasing appearance and is vastly superior than normally encountered displaying attractive mottled gray patina with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from F.S. Werner 1978.*



2031

**COLOMBIA.** 4 Reales, 1664-NR POR. Bogota Mint. Philip IV. NGC EF-45. KM-10.1; Restrepo/Lasser-M38S (date not listed). Weight: 13.70 gms. The only example certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This **EXTREMELY RARE** date, not listed in either standard reference on the subject (Restrepo or Restrepo/Lasser), is beautifully preserved and highly attractive. The strike is bold, though slightly uneven, with a strong full four digit date, mintmark and assayers letters on the obverse. The shield on the reverse is nearly complete, though a small area of flatness in the lower right quadrant noticed, with partial denomination and king's ordinal "III" where the tops of the numerals are off the flan. This lovely example boasts gorgeous rich cabinet patina with an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilting in the light adding to its fantastic eye appeal and originality. An excellent example of the type that is sure to catch the attention of many collectors of the series.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2032

**COLOMBIA.** 4 Escudos, 1744-FS. Bogota Mint. Philip V. NGC EF-45. Fr-7; KM-23; Restrepo/Lasser-M82S-4. The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This **VERY RARE** and seldom encountered issue exhibits a bold strike on a compact planchet with nearly complete shield and cross. Portions of the date are off the flan, but easily identifiable. The surfaces display even wear with minor earthen deposits in the protected areas adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2033

**COLOMBIA.** 4 Escudos, 1750-FS. Bogota Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC EF Details—Mount Removed. Fr-12; KM-27; Restrepo/Lasser-M96S-5. The only example certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A decently preserved survivor of this **VERY RARE** date exhibiting boldly struck full cross, shield, denomination and last three digits of the date on a somewhat compact flan. The surfaces display an attractive pale gold tone with brighter coloration on the high points. Close inspection reveals evidence of being removed from jewelry as indicated on the NGC insert. Despite its shortcoming a handsome and presentable example of the type sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2034

**COLOMBIA.** 4 Escudos, 1790-P SF. Popayan Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU Details—Obverse Cleaned. Fr-46; KM-52.2; Restrepo-92-1. One-year transitional bust type for this mint struck in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV), but with the bust of Charles III. This handsome example boasts a bold even strike with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas displaying an attractive pale golden-honey coloration with hints of light orange throughout. Close inspection reveals light evidence of a past cleaning only becoming apparent when rotated in the light, but is hardly a distraction. Despite its shortcomings this charming gold minor is quite attractive with plenty of flash and good eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Caballero De Las Yndias (Aureo & Calico Barcelona 4/2009) Lot # 222.*

## ECUADOR



2035

**ECUADOR.** 4 Escudos, 1836-FP A. Quinto Mint. NGC MS-60. Fr-4; KM-19; Seppa/Anderson-ECG80; Carr-72. The third finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This handsome and gently handled survivor exhibits a bold even strike with crisp devices and intricate design features displaying a pale orange hued coloration. This wholly original looking coin is pleasing to the eye with plenty of remaining lusters in the legends and devices.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2036

**ECUADOR. 4 Escudos, 1837-FP.** Quito Mint. NGC AU-55. Fr-4; KM-19; Seppa/Anderson-ECG81; Carr-73. This nicely preserved and attractive example boasts a strong strike with light even wear displaying mottled orange patina. Much luster remains in the protected areas adding to its pleasing appearance and desirability. Charming and attractive, the lovely survivor is better than normally encountered for this date and offers good eye appeal certain to enhance the next collection it enters.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Extremely Rare “Barre” Head Pattern 4 Reales



2037

**ECUADOR. Silver 4 Reales Pattern, 1862.** Quito Mint. NGC PROOF-55. KM-Pn7; Seppa/Anderson-ECP361; cf. Carr-61. Commonly referred to as the “Barre” head type. Struck in 0.900 fine silver with vertical reeded edge. This pattern issue struck in higher purity silver than the circulation strikes exhibits blocked off letters with crisp design features. Handsome and attractive, this lovely specimen displays rich mottled gray patina with hints of iridescent hues that pop out when tilted in the light. Seldom encountered and highly desirable, these specially prepared pattern issues were obviously struck in limited quantities and should be considered EXTREMELY RARE in any condition.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc (San Diego 11/1988) Lot # 1209*

## GIBRALTAR



2038

**GIBRALTAR. Gibraltar - Mexico. 1/2 Dollar, ND (ca. 1765).** NGC VF-30. KM-19 (plate coin, Martinique); Prid-17 (Dominica). Weight: 10.86 gms. Type IV countermark: blunt heart-shaped cut-out with ornate edges; all on a 1744-Mo MF Mexico pillar 4 Reales of Philip V. This denomination is by far the least seen from this series and should be considered EXTREMELY RARE. This moderately worn example exhibits even wear displaying attractive old cabinet patina with richer slate patination near the edges and in the crevasses. The cut, though slightly uneven from a somewhat degraded punch, offers clear details of the ornate design and exhibits signs of wear that one would expect from the assigned grade. This highly desirable issue, missing from many important collections, is seldom encountered and is always heavily sought after as few examples are known to have survived today.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: John J. Ford Collection (Glendining's London 10/1989) Lot # 72*

## GUATEMALA

### Desirable Ferdinand VII 4 Escudos



2039

**GUATEMALA. 4 Escudos, 1817-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-61. Fr-23; KM-73; Cal-1694. One-year type. Single second finest certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC MS-63). EXTREMELY RARE and highly desirable in this high state of preservation, this minor gold issue seldom appears on the market. Boldly struck, this handsome survivor exhibits light signs of handling consistent for the grade with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas and a pale golden coloration. This sought after issue is certain to catch the attention of many quality conscious collectors.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2040

**GUATEMALA.** 4 Reales, 1892. Guatemala Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-160; Prober-Pl. IX # 31-X. Reported Mintage: 2,600. Struck in 0.835 fine silver. The single second finest certified of the type on the NGC population report, none listed on the PCGS census. This **EXTREMELY RARE** one-year type seldom appears on the market and the present piece is vastly superior than normally encountered. The strike is bold with frosty devices and obverse fields that are brilliant, but slightly subdued; while the reverse exhibits more of a satiny luster. The surfaces display a light attractive delicate gray patina that adds to its pleasing appearance and desirability. A real treat for the advanced collector looking for high quality and attractive representatives.

*It is interesting to note that the die crack at 3 o'clock on the obverse offers a characteristic which links this obverse die to the obverse of the 1893-R.G. issue, full wreath variety, struck in 0.900 fine silver.*

\$3,000-\$4,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Almanzar's (San Antonio 3/1981) Lot # 769.1.*

## Exceptional Quality Heaton Mint 4 Reales Pattern



2041

**GUATEMALA.** Silver 4 Reales Pattern, 1895-H CB. Heaton Mint. NGC SPECIMEN-66+. KM-Pn30; Sweeny-GA9p; Prober-Pl.X # 32-YB. Estimated Mintage: 10, but only five can be confirmed at this time. The single finest certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This **EXTREMELY RARE** and beautifully preserved specimen exudes originality. Masterfully executed, this specially prepared proof exhibits crisp frosty devices with pristine surfaces that display rich old mottled cabinet patina highlighted by cobalt iridescence that pops out when tilted in the light. The brilliance is subdued by the rich patination, but retains much reflectivity that catches the light when rotated. Attractive with fantastic eye appeal, this fantastic representative is destined to garner much attention from advanced collectors seeking tough to locate issues.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## JAMAICA



2042

**JAMAICA.** Jamaica - Mexico. 3 Shillings 4 Pence (4 Reales - Half Dollar), ND (1758). NGC VF-25; C/S: VF Standard. KM-7; Prid-5. Issued by local act of 18 November 1758. Bifacial countermark: ornate G.R. within circular incuse; all on a 1758-Mo MM Mexico pillar 4 Reales of Ferdinand VI. The **RAREST** silver denomination from the series. The attractive moderately worn example displaying lovely light mottled gray tone with areas of richer patina and a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. Charming with good eye appeal, this piece is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased from Jess Peters circa 1970s.*

## MEXICO



2043

**MEXICO.** Early Series. 3 Reales, ND (ca. 1536)-R. Mexico City Mint, Assayer R (R/oMo-oMo). Carlos & Johanna. NGC VF Details—Test Punch Damage. KM-13.1; Cal-112; Nesmith-5b. Weight: 10.10 gms. This **EXTREMELY RARE** denomination seldom appears on the market and is coveted by many collectors. Boldly struck, this example exhibits moderate even wear with good metal quality on a nearly round planchet. Lovely rich gray patina accentuates the design features with an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. A test punch on the right pillar from long ago accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor offers much originality and a pleasing appearance.

\$10,000-\$15,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Extremely Rare “3 Bars” 3 Reales



2044

MEXICO. Early Series. 3 Reales, ND (ca. 1536)-R. Mexico City Mint, Assayer R (R/oMo-oMo). Carlos & Johanna. NGC EF-45. KM-0014; Cal-114; Nesmith-5d. Weight: 10.11 gms. 3 Bars variety. Tied for the finest certified of the variety on the NGC population. This EXTREMELY RARE variety is probably the last iteration of the denomination and is highly desirable. This attractive survivor exhibits a bold strike with good metal quality, though a slight shift from doubling is noticed on both

sides. The devices display a light gray tone with rich slate patina in the peripheries and amongst the devices. This seldom encountered issue is a handsome representative of the type and is pleasing to the eye sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$20,000-\$30,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2045

**MEXICO.** Early Series. 4 Reales, ND (1538)-R. Mexico City Mint, Assayer R (R/oMo-oMo). Carlos & Johanna. NGC EF Details—Edge Filing. KM-16; Cal-115; Nesmith-6c. Variety with Latin “R” and round panel. This handsome example exhibits a decent strike with bold details and minor doubling somewhat muddling portions of the legends and devices. The surfaces are toned a light gray color with areas of richer patination in the legends and amongst the devices. Close inspection reveals a small file mark on the edge at about 1 o'clock and 8 o'clock from long ago accounts for the details designation, the surfaces do exhibit a slightly granular texture mentioned for accuracy. Despite its shortcomings this handsome piece offers a pleasing appearance and this popular issue is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2046

**MEXICO.** Early Series. 4 Reales, ND (1541-42)-G. Mexico City Mint, Assayer G (G/oMo-oMo). Carlos & Johanna. NGC Unc Details—Environmental Damage. KM-17; Cal-119; cf. Nesmith-11. Weight: 13.54 gms. Variety with Latin “M” on reverse. This nicely preserved and lustrous example exhibits a bold strike with well-formed devices on a nice round planchet. Light attractive tone throughout with rich thick slate patina in the legends of the obverse and reverse between 1 o'clock and 5 o'clock. Close inspection reveals a slightly granular surface texture to the right of the shield with light hairlines from attempted removal of the oxidation in the legends. Despite its shortcomings this handsome example offers a pleasing appearance and much originality.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Emilio Ortiz Collection (Swiss Bank Corps Zurich 9/1991) Lot # 1.*

## Highly Desirable Flat Top 8



2047

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1572-89)-Mo O. Mexico City Mint, Assayer O. Philip II. NGC AU-55. cf. KM-43; Cal-661; Calb-not listed. Weight: 27.14 gms. This issue represents the first 8 Reales of Philip II and is tied for the finest certified at NGC. EXTREMELY RARE in this high state of preservation and highly desirable. Centered and very well struck for a circulation cob on a broad round planchet, exhibiting light tan toning throughout with areas of richer coloration. Most of the legends are visible, and the “Flat Top 8” variety is noted. A fantastic representative and extremely appealing for the type.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Ponterio & Wyatt (San Diego 6/1982) Lot # 938.*

2048

**MEXICO.** “Royal” Presentation Cob 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1589-98)-Mo F. Mexico City Mint. Philip II. NGC EF Details—Sea Salvaged. Cal-664. Weight: 21.79. The only certified example of a “Royal” 8 Reales from 1589-98. Recovered from an unknown Spanish shipwreck, this example exhibits corrosion and salt-water damage across the surfaces. Perfectly centered and mostly round with a strong strike, though heavily corroded nearly all the design elements can still be made out. An interesting characteristic of this issue is that the punch used for the denomination “8” is the same punch used as stops in the legends. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this EXTREMELY RARE type that seldom appears on the market.

\$5,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Important 8 Reales Royal of Philip III



2049

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1600)-F MOoD. Mexico City Mint. Philip III. NGC AU Details—Corrosion. cf. Cal-666 (under Philip II). Weight: 23.24 gms. An EXTREMELY RARE type and possibly UNIQUE. This highly important issue exhibits some interesting characteristics indicating transitional issues from late Philip II to Philip III. Stylistically it more closely resembles a late issue of Philip II rather than Philip III. The neatly engraved dies mimic the arms of Naples and Sicily, utilize small "8" punches as stops in the legends and the crown are all found on coinage of Philip II; yet the ordinal is very clearly "III". It has been suggested that the Assayer "oD", thought to be Diego de la Torre of the Lima mint, was a guest at the Mexico City mint during the transition

between monarchs while on his way back to Spain. Due to the lack of official documentation this is speculative, though it makes sense given that Diego de la Torre was accomplished and recognized for the work he conducted in Lima. Fully struck up with minimal doubling only deterred by corrosion that is mainly restricted to the left side of the obverse, now displaying rich mottled gray patina. Despite its shortcomings this important offering seldom occurs and is sure to garner much attention from many collectors.

\$10,000-\$20,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Bowers & Merena (6/2002) Lot # 1026.*

## Impressive Early Philip III Royal 8 Reales



2050

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1600)-Mo F. Mexico City Mint; Assayer F. Philip III. NGC EF-45. KM-R44.1; Cal-84; cf. Laz.-#33 (Same reverse die, unpublished obverse die). Weight: 27.41 gms. The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A lovely dark silver patina coats both sides of this special presentation coin struck about 1600. Design details are full struck up with minor doubling somewhat muddling some of the devices, but

is hardly a distraction for this impressive issue. A great example of this **EXTREMELY RARE** type that is sure to garner much attention from many collectors as the opportunity to acquire such an immense numismatic relic does not present itself often.

**\$30,000-\$40,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Heritage (Long Beach 5/2008) Lot # 52208 (unsold).*

## Enticing Overdate Royal



2051

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1613/2-Mo F. Mexico City Mint, Assayer F. Philip III. NGC AU Details—Holed. KM-R44.3; Lazaro-38 (plate coin); Cal-876. Weight: 27.12 gms. The only example of the overdate certified on the NGC population. EXTREMELY RARE and heavily sought after, this specially prepared coin offers a glorious strike with bold well-defined devices and a clear overdate displaying pleasant tan-silver surfaces. The reverse is particularly pleasing, with every design detail prominent and crisp. As noted on the

holder, there is a hole at 12 o'clock, but it does not detract from the overall superior eye appeal of this lovely representative of the type. Despite its shortcomings this impressive example boasts much originality and is pleasing to the eye certain to pique the interest of many advanced collectors.

\$40,000-\$60,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Paul Karon.*

## Apparently Unpublished Overdate of Philip IV



2052

**MEXICO.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1615/3-Mo F. Mexico City Mint, Assayer F. Philip III. NGC EF Details—**Holed.** cf. KM-R37.1 (for basic type); cf. Cal-Type 144 (for basic type). Weight: 13.69 gms. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. **IMMENSELY RARE** and possibly **UNIQUE**, this appealing and boldly struck example exhibits exacting detail. Nearly every design element is strong and the overall coin is very attractive. A hole

located around 1 o'clock on the obverse accounts for the details designation, but is hardly a distraction for this lovely piece. Despite its shortcomings this handsome presentation coin offers a wholly original appearance with lovely rich patina and minor earthen deposits amongst the devices.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Incredible Royal 4 Reales of Philip IV



2053

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1643-Mo P. Mexico City Mint, Assayer P. Philip IV. NGC AU-53. KM-R41; Cal-1050; Pelicer-923. Weight: 14.03 gms. The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. An incredibly pretty presentation piece struck on a somewhat compact heavy planchet with slightly misaligned dies. Nearly every design detail is struck up and like most "Royal Coinage" the cob is round. Rich patina graces both sides of this very eye

appealing and EXTREMELY RARE coin with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices and in the crevasses. Wholly original looking and attractive, this beautifully preserved specially prepared issue is sure to excite advanced collectors seeking high caliber numismatic treasures.

\$20,000-\$30,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Fully Dated 1695 Charles II 4 Escudos



2054

MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1695-MXo L. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Martin Lopez (L). Charles II. NGC MS-61. Fr-3; KM-54(plate coin), Cal-105. Weight: 13.79 gms. Bright and well struck, this handsome example is the finest of only 2 certified at NGC. Featuring a bold clear four digit date, mint mark and assayer initial this uncirculated minor gold cob is very attractive and has the full jeweled Spanish cross on the

reverse. A thrilling example of this EXTREMELY RARE and seldom seen date.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Stack's (New York 12/1988) Lot #2337.*

*Ex: Ubilla-Echevez Collection (Christensen 10/1964) Lot # 197.*

*Ex: 1715 Fleet.*

## Magnificent Royal of Charles II



2055

**MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1699/8-Mo L. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Martin Lopez (L). Charles II. NGC AU-58. KM-R46; cf. Lazaro-54/55; Cal-625; Guttag-2597 (plate coin); Lopez-Chavez/Yriarte-555 (plate coin). Weight: 27.64 gms. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bold and beautiful, this impressive representative features an outstanding strike with a minor shift in the legends. Rich and attractive gray patina evenly covers the surfaces and all the design elements are fully**

struck up. This awesome example is beautifully preserved and is about as nice as one could hope to find in a silver issue. Truly a remarkable piece from a ruler whose coinage is notoriously crude and bar far the worst production quality of colonial Mexico.

**\$70,000-\$100,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: FCC Boyd Collection.*

*Ex: Guttag Brothers Collection.*

## Lovely Royal of Charles II



2056

**MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1682-Mo L.**  
**Mexico City Mint, Assayer L. Charles II. NGC VF-35. KM-R39; Cal-487.** Weight: 12.82 gms. The only certified example on the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved and charming survivor exhibits boldly struck well-formed devices with even wear. While the surfaces display lovely rich two-tone patina with no real distractions. This wholesome looking presentation coin is quite the anomaly in that it saw

significant circulation, but remained intact and is free of maltreatment. **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly desirable, this seldom encountered issue is sure to see spirited bidding from many collectors.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's New York 5/1985) Lot # 162.*

*Purchased privately from Spink, London*

## Attractive 1714 8 Escudos



2057

MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1714-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC Unc Details—Rim Damage. KM-57.2, Cal-108. Weight: 27.12 gms. Well centered and boldly struck, this fully uncirculated example emanates original mint luster that complements the complete shield and cross and exhibits a bold full four digit date, mint mark and assayer's letter. Though in a details holder for "Rim Damage", upon close inspection this cataloger fails to see said damage. There are two raised areas near the edge at 5 o'clock

and 7 o'clock that could account for the details designation, but these characteristics appear on other examples of these issues and occur during the manufacture process when the planchets are made. Despite its shortcomings an impressive Onza that presents well in the holder.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Unusual 8 Escudos



**2058**

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, ND (1714-15)-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-63. Fr-6; KM-57; Cal-Type 296. Weight: 26.75 gms. Dazzling luster shines over beautifully persevered surfaces and lights up the design elements on this choice uncirculated Onza. The shield is boldly struck and the Mo mint mark alongside the initial for assayer "J" are clearly visible. While no date is visible, the current example was recovered from the 1715 Fleet and limits the date range to be between 1714-15. Interestingly, this example was first mistakenly struck with 4 Escudos obverse die and then**

struck a second time with a correct 8 Escudos die; as a result, two different sized legends can be seen on the cross-side. This **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly unusual example, probably **UNIQUE**, offers good eye appeal and would make a great addition for any high end numismatic cabinet.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Hudson.*

## Intriguing 8 Escudos Denominated as 4 Escudos



2059

MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1715-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-64. cd. KM-57.2; cf. Cal-2214. Weight: 26.88 gms. This highly interesting and EXTREMELY RARE, possibly UNIQUE, example of a 1715 gold cob was struck with a 4 Escudos obverse die. The result is a very well struck and clear design with plenty of extra space

around the edges of the larger 8 Escudos planchet. Lustrous and mesmerizing, this example "wows" the viewer and will intrigue the specialist.

\$10,000-\$20,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Superb Gem 1711 Royal 4 Escudos



2060

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation 4 Escudos, 1711-MXo  
J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip  
V. NGC MS-66. Fr-7a; KM-R55.1; Cal-228; Cayon-9805.  
An INCREDIBLY RARE and desirable type, this "Royal"  
presentation issue was evenly struck on a finely produced, rather  
round cast planchet. Vibrant yellow-gold surfaces radiate with  
original mint luster and every device is struck-up and strongly  
detailed. Tied for finest certified, the present example presents a

great opportunity for the connoisseur of special issues, Spanish Colonial, or rarities in general and is destined to be a highlight of any collection it enters.

**\$70,000-\$100,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Caballero de las Yndias Collection (Aureo & Calico 4/2009) Lot #343.*

*Ex: Ubilla-Echevez Collection (Christensen 10/1964) Lot # 227.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Fully Dated 1712 Plate Fleet 2 Escudos



2061

MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1712-MXo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-63. Fr-7a; KM-55.1; cf. Cal-2027; Cayon-9807; Grove-861; Oro Macuquino-108. Weight: 13.51 gms. Tied for second finest certified of the date on the NGC population report. An EXTREMELY RARE date with only a few known survivors, the current example has a bold strike and ample mint luster. Crowned arms of Spain, consisting of Castile and Leon, Catalonia - Aragon, Sicily, Granada, Austria, Burgundy, Brabant, Flanders and Tyrol; denomination "VII" right (off flan), mintmark and assayers letter "oXM" left; partial legend around; Reverse: Bar-tipped

cross with fleurs-de-lis and curved ornamental accents in quarters all within a beaded border, legend around. A full four digit date, mint mark and assayer initial are all bold creating the trifecta of appeal for cob collectors. An attractive example of the type sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$10,000-\$15,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Stack's C.I.C.F. (Chicago 3/1988) Lot #2360.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2062

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1713-MXo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-65.** Fr-7a; KM-55.1; Cal-2028; Cayon-9810; Grove-862; Oro Macuquino-109. Weight: 13.53 gms. Frosted devices and satiny surfaces grace both sides of this charming minor gold coin. Lustrous with a bold full four digit date, mint mark and assayer initial, this Gem represents one of the finest examples of the type.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2063

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1715-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC AU-55.** KM-57.2; Cal-2030. Weight: 13.37 gms. Boldly struck with a matte-like sand washed surfaces. This wholesome example features the cob trifecta: a full date, mint mark and assayer initial with a bold full cross. A wholesome example of the type with a decent look sure to please.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2064

**MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1714-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-65.** Fr-7b; KM-53.2; Cal-1887. Weight: 6.7 gms. A sharply struck example with a bold full four digit date, mint mark and assayer initial. Bright luster shines off every facet of the surfaces and the design itself is well centered. Recovered from the 1715 Fleet, this little Gem is an extremely pleasing example of the type.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Spanish Galleon Treasure (Schulman 11/1972) Lot # 370.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2065

**MEXICO. Escudo, 1710-MXo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-65.** Fr-7c; KM-51.1; Cal-505. Weight: 3.42 gms. An incredible Gem survivor from the 1715 fleet. The Frosty surfaces light up with luster when rotated in the light and while the strike is off-center, the last two digits of the date and mint mark are bold and cleat. A great example of the popular type.

**\$3,500-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Fleet.*



2066

**MEXICO. Escudo, 1711-MXo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC AU-58.** Fr-7c; KM-51.1; Cal-1736. 3.31 gms. Satiny and well struck example of a fully dated 1711 1 Escudo. Bold details include a bold complete date, mint mark and assay initial. A lovely example of the type sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2067

**MEXICO. Escudo, 1713-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. NGC MS-64.** Fr-7c; KM-51.1; Calico-509. Weight: 3.37 gms. Tied for finest certified of the date on the NGC population report. Satiny luster lights up both sides of this fully dated minor gold coin. The lovely surfaces boast much original mint luster complemented by pale orange tone. A great survivor for the type that is pleasing to the eye.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: John J. Pittman Collection (David Akers 8/1999) Lot # 2849.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet*

## Impressive 1714 Royal 8 Reales Struck on a Cob Planchet



2068

MEXICO. Cob 8 Reales (Royal Struck on a Cob Planchet), 1714-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer J. Philip V. NGC AU-53. cf. KM-R47; cf. Cal-1367. Weight: 25.58 gms. Royal 8 Reales dies struck in medal alignment on an underweight cob planchet, possibly as an attempted trial. The only certified example on the NGC or PCGS population reports. EXCESSIVELY RARE, highly interesting and probably UNIQUE. This handsome example boasts a strong strike with a bold full four digit date, mint mark, assayers letter and denomination, with a small area of flatness in the lower right quadrant. The reverse, nearly perfectly aligned with the obverse, is bold with a slight shift in the design. The surfaces display a light gray tone that is complemented by slate patina in the protected areas, which adds to its pleasing appearance and desirability. This special coin is

sure to catch the attention of many collectors and numismatic scholars alike and is destined for a fine cabinet.

*This intriguing coin is of special interest to many cob collectors and draws parallels to the Escudo issues of the same period. It is well known that the specially prepared dies for Royal coinage were at some point utilized for regular production issues and can be linked between the two types. However, when it comes to the silver issues from this period, locating other examples that share the same attributes has proved to be a difficult task with dismal results.*

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Fabulous Royal of Philip V



2069

**MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1723-Mo J.** Mexico City Mint; Assayer J. Philip V. NGC AU-53. KM-R47; Lazaro-77 (same dies); Cal-1374. Weight: 26.85 gms. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Beautifully preserved and attractive, this wholesome example is an outstanding representative of the type. The strike is bold and even with light signs of handling consistent for the grade. The fully struck up devices and perfect centering lets the design shine and does not disappoint. The

surfaces are an attractive brown-silver patina with areas of richer coloration and minor earthen deposits that adds to the originality of this special presentation coin. An incredible specimen of the type in an **EXTREMELY RARE** state of preservation that is destined for a fine cabinet of the discerning collector.

**\$30,000-\$40,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Plated in Numismática Española



2070

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1719-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer J. Philip V. NGC VF-35. KM-R40; Cal-1070 (plate coin). Weight: 13.43 gms. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved presentation coin is well-struck with even wear. The surfaces display attractive rich slate patina with

lighter tone atop of the devices and minor earthen deposits in the crevasses. Wholesome and original looking, this survivor is very attractive offering a pleasing appearance and good eye appeal.

\$15,000-\$20,000

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

## Attractive Philip V 1725 Royal



2071

MEXICO. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1725-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Philip V. NGC EF Details—Holed. KM-R40 (date not listed); Cal-Type 138 (date not listed); Pelicer-1472. Weight: 12.93 gms. The second finest certified of the date on the NGC population report. This EXTREMELY RARE presentation issue offers much originality and displays beautiful rich rainbow toning that covers the fields with light gray on the tops of the devices on both the obverse

and reverse. A hole is noted at 12 o'clock on the obverse, as is commonly encountered on these issues, but is hardly a distraction. Despite its shortcomings this charming survivor is wholesome and pleasing to the eye.

\$10,000-\$20,000

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

## Magnificent Royal of Luis I

### *Standard Catalog of World Coins Plate Coin*



2072

**MEXICO.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1725/3-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Luis I. NGC AU-55. KM-R49 (plate coin); Lazaro-89 (same dies); Cal-40. Weight: 27.28 gms. Two-year type. The only straight graded example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This INCREDIBLY RARE and short-lived issue boasts a strong even strike with a minor shift somewhat muddling parts of the legends. Beautifully preserved, this lovely example displays attractive mottled gray patina with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices. The tops of the devices and exposed areas exhibit minor signs of being handled, but was obviously given great care with all parts of the design bold and visible. Close inspection of the monarch's name reveals that the obverse die was repurposed and touched up from a 1723 Philip V issue.

Though faint, evidence that this monarch's name and ordinal were punched over the previous ruler becomes apparent; "LVDOVICVS/PHILIPPVS" and "I/V". We are aware that some later presentation issues of Philip V, after he became ruler again, are the opposite where it is Philip over Luis. This intriguing issue offers much originality and is very attractive with good eye appeal, this Royal represents what is likely the best of the best for this date and is destined for a fine numismatic cabinet.

**\$150,000-\$200,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Federico Claveria Collection.*

*Ex: Virgil Brand Collection.*

## Seldom Encountered Royal 4 Reales of Luis I



2073

**MEXICO.** "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1725-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Luis I. NGC VF Details—Plugged. KM-42 (plate coin); Cal-31; Pellicer-1472. Weight: 13.06 gms. Two-year type. One of only four examples of the date certified at NGC, inclusive of both Luis I and Philip V. This EXTREMELY RARE and seldom encountered special presentation issue exhibits a bold even strike with moderate wear. The surfaces display rich mottled gray patina with areas of light coloration in the fields and atop of the devices complemented by a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. As is commonly encountered on issues of the nature this piece has been holed and plugged at 12

o'clock, now subtly toned over matching the rest of the coin. Though faint, evidence that this monarch's name and ordinal were punched over the previous ruler becomes apparent; "LVDOVICVS/PHILIPPVS" and "I/V". We are aware that some later presentation issues of Philip V, after he became ruler again, are the opposite where it is Philip over Luis. Despite its shortcomings this popular short-live issue has always been a collector favorite, as are all colonial coinage of this ruler, offering much original and is pleasing to the eye.

\$15,000-\$25,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Federico Claveria Collection.*

2074

**MEXICO.** San Felipe El Real (Chihuahua). Cast Silver Proclamation Medal, 1724. Luis I. NGC AU-55. Grove-Li-12; Med-10; Her-25; Betts-153. Weight: 19.3 gms. Obverse: Draped bust of Luis I right; Reverse: Crowned arms, inscription below: "S. PHE. EL REAL" for San Felipe el Real. A high quality cast, however lacking in some detail as these medals were created using a 1724 Mexico City medal of Luis I (Grove-LI-1) with a locally rendered reverse as the "madre" or "mother coin". Hence the reverse has clearer and more refined legends than the obverse. Beautifully preserved, this cast medal exhibits bold devices with rich attractive patina offering much originality and eye appeal. Medals

of this nature are typically of a very crude manufacture and usually appear on the market in less than desirable conditions. Occasionally, examples become available that have been given great care and are quite nice and attractive, such as this current survivor. Few examples of this EXTREMELY RARE medal are known today and the opportunity for collectors to acquire an example does not present themselves often.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc. (Chicago 3/1990) Lot # 3967.*

## Remarkable Quality 1732 No Assayer or Denomination 4 Reales



2075

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1732-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-64.** KM-94; Gil-M-4-1 var.; Yonaka-M4-32; Cal-1106; Harris-unlisted; Palmer & Almanzar-unlisted; Grove-761. Variety with wide date. Without assayers letter and denomination. The single finest certified of the date/variety on the and the single second finest certified of this colonial denomination on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This very important and historically significant short-lived issue is seldom encountered and should be considered **VERY RARE**. Beautifully preserved, this exceptional representative is dripping with originality exhibiting bountiful lovely mottled patina that complements the crisp frosty devices with evidence of being struck multiple times. The lustrous surfaces of this near-Gem example are smooth and lustrous with a lovely iridescent sheen that pops out when rotating in the light. This outstanding ever-popular type offers fantastic eye appeal, quality and rarity and is destined to catch the attention of the connoisseur.

Gilboy states that this type which lacks the assayer's initials and denomination may be considered "trial pieces struck directly from the matrix sent from Madrid". Whether this is true or not remains

a mystery, but is believed to be the case by leading experts in the field. In his new book "A Variety Guide to the Fractional Pillar Coinage of Mexico City 1732-1771" by Brad Yonaka he states "It is thought that these coins were struck from dies sent directly from Spain, to serve as examples of how the coin layout should look". Mr. Yonaka has spent many years studying fractional pillar coinage, corresponding with many advanced collectors as well as respected and knowledgeable dealers and auction houses. In the four Reales alone he examined over 600 specimens and was able to discern 332 distinct dies for the entire series. He also states that he was only able to locate four examples with two different die pairs of this particular type. In any case the present type without assayers letters and denomination is very important to Mexican numismatics as it represents the very first milled coinage of not just Mexico, but the entire Spanish new world.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

Ex: Emilio Ortiz Collection (Swiss Bank Corps Zurich 9/1991) Lot # 157.

Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's New York 5/1985) Lot # 190.

## Attractive No Assayers and No Denomination 4 Reales of 1732



2076

MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1732-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC EF Details—Obverse Scratched. KM-94; Gil-M-4-1 var.; Yonaka-M4-32; Cal-1039; Harris-unlisted; Palmer & Almanzar-unlisted; Grove-761. Variety with narrow date. Without assayers letter and denomination. A charming example of this **VERY RARE** type that exhibits rich attractive mottled patina and even wear. The devices are well-struck and bold moderate signs of handling consistent for the grade. Close inspection reveals several scratches in the fields from long ago accounting for the details designation, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcoming this handsome survivor is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

Gilboy states that this type which lacks the assayer's initials and denomination may be considered "trial pieces struck directly from the matrix sent from Madrid". Whether this is true or not remains a mystery, but is believed to be the case by leading experts in the

field. In his new book "A Variety Guide to the Fractional Pillar Coinage of Mexico City 1732-1771" by Brad Yonaka he states "It is thought that these coins were struck from dies sent directly from Spain, to serve as examples of how the coin layout should look". Mr. Yonaka has spent many years studying fractional pillar coinage, corresponding with many advanced collectors as well as respected and knowledgeable dealers and auction houses. In the four Reales alone he examined over 600 specimens and was able to discern 332 distinct dies for the entire series. He also states that he was only able to locate four examples with two different die pairs of this particular type. In any case the present type without assayers letters and denomination is very important to Mexican numismatics as it represents the very first milled coinage of not just Mexico, but the entire Spanish new world.

\$10,000-\$15,000

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

Ex: Amon Carter Collection.

## Remarkable Mint State “MX” Mint Mark 4 Reales



2077

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1733-MX/XM MF. Mexico City Mint, Assayer MF. Philip V. NGC MS-62.** KM-94; Gil-M-4-5a; Yonaka-M4-33g; cf. Cal-1105; cf. Harris-133; cf. Palmer & Almanzar-204; cf. Grove-759. Tied for second finest certified of the variety with one other example on the NGC population report, only one finer (MS-63). This ever-popular one-year type, with the MX mint mark, has long since been a coveted

issue by collectors. This beautifully preserved example boasts a bold strike with well-defined design features and generous amounts of original mint luster displaying attractive mottled gray patina with a slight iridescent sheen that adds to its pleasing appearance.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2078

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1755-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint, Assayer MM. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-63+.** KM-95; Gil-M-4-29; Yonaka-M4-55. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This boldly struck minor silver coin boasts strong design

features with generous amounts of original mint luster displaying light attractive mottled patina.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2079

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1743-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-62.** Fr-8; KM-148; Cal-2247; Grove-not listed; Onza-441. Flashy and semi-prooflike luster that covers both sides. Strongly struck and without any planchet adjustments or distractions, this example is exceedingly appealing, with a flashy nature seldom encountered on coins from this

era. Several areas of rich mottled orange tone on the obverse speak to its originality with signs of being gently handled determining the grade. A very attractive and eye appealing example of the type.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Staggering Quality for the Type The Finest Certified by NGC!



2080

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1735-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-63+.** Fr-9; KM-135; Cal-2038. The sole finest for the type graded by NGC. An outstanding and flashy choice uncirculated half Onza that is free of any major marks or

abrasions, this example is well struck and features a reverse with some semi-prooflike qualities.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2081

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1743-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC Unc Details—Reverse Scratched.** Fr-9; KM-135; Cal-2051. Flashy and with semi-prooflike qualities, this example sadly has a scratch at the bottom of the reverse (as noted by NGC on the holder). That mark aside, the rest of the coin is lustrous and quite appealing. Collectors looking

for an attractive and affordable type example need to keep a close eye on this lot when it crosses the auction block.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Finest Certified “Caveman” Bust 4 Escudos



2082

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1747-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-58.** Fr-14; KM-136; Cal-703; Cayon-10786; Grove-1124. One-year type. The single finest certified on the NGC population report. EXTREMELY RARE in this state of preservation and heavily sought after. A wholesome and flashy example of the first year of issue for Ferdinand VI often referred to as the “Caveman” bust. This example has only the slightest touch of wear denying it uncirculated status.

Armored bust right, legend around; Reverse: Crowned arms of Spain flanked by Assayer's initials and ♠4♠; legend around. This very attractive and flashy example of the much-sought transitional year type offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye with much remaining flash.

**\$35,000-\$50,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Don Canaparo at the 1980 Cincinnati ANA.*



2083

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1748-Mo MF.** Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-60. Fr-14; KM-136; Cal-704. Bright and with an exacting strike, this example represents the finest 1748-Mo 4 Escudo graded by NGC. Flashy and with only the faintest wisps of cabinet friction, this handsome example is well deserving of the MS-60 uncirculated grade.

\$9,000-\$12,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2084

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1749-Mo MF.** Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-58. Fr-18; KM-137; Cal-705. Bright and lustrous, this gently circulated example sits atop the NGC population reports for the date as the finest certified. Flashy and very appealing, only minor friction can be seen in the fields.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2085

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1757-Mo MM.** Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-61. Fr-22; KM-139; Cal-714. The single finest certified of the date on the NGC population report. A bright coin with strong design detail and only minor wisps in the fields. Lustrous and brilliant, this date represents the first in a minor design change to the portrait of Ferdinand VI. A lovely example of the type and **VERY RARE** in this state of preservation.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc. (6/1985) Lot # 20.*

## Highly Popular “Rat Nose” 8 Escudos



2086

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1763-Mo MM.** Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-58. Fr-29; KM-155; Cal-1982. Tied for the second finest of the date with five other examples on the NGC population report. Bright luster lights up the well struck devices and is complemented by a light golden color adding to its eye appeal. The attractive and original looking example is always a sought after type sure to excite many collectors.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## First Portrait of Charles III 4 Escudos



2087

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1760-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint.**  
**Charles III.** NGC AU-58. Fr-26; KM-140; Cal-1796;  
 Cayon-1257; Grove-1419. Two-year type. Tied for finest  
 certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population  
 reports. A **VERY RARE** short-lived type that seldom appears  
 on the market exhibiting a bold strike with well defined features

and plenty of remaining luster. A great example of the sought-after type with flashy mint luster and no distractions worth mentioning.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Seldom Encountered “Rat Nose” 4 Escudos



2088

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1770-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III.**  
NGC AU Details—Removed from Jewelry. Fr-30; KM-141; Cal-1806.  
Bright and well struck, this example is one of only 2 graded by NGC  
and both are details-graded. The current example has glossy surfaces,  
and was previous removed from jewelry, but this does not negate its  
overall rarity. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this  
**EXTREMELY RARE** type that seldom appears on the market.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2089

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1772-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III.**  
NGC AU-58. Fr-34; KM-142.2; Cal-1808. The single finest certified  
of the date on the NGC population report. SCARCE first year of  
issue. This attractive and gently circulated example boasts a strong strike  
with signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying a pale golden  
color with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. NGC has  
certified only 4 non-details examples of this date. Minor cabinet friction  
and just the slightest hint of wear on the highpoints of the design  
are all that hold this coin back from mint state. A great example of the  
type that offers a pleasing appearance.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2090

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1789-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV.**  
NGC EF-40. Fr-38; KM-143.1; Cal-1483; Cayon-14320; Grove-1675.  
Two-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in  
the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). This handsome example offers a  
pleasing appearance with even wear and attractive orange patina in the  
peripheries. Seldom encountered, this wholesome piece is sure to be a  
welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Eliasberg Collection.*



2091

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1790-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV.**  
NGC EF-45. Fr-42; KM-143.2; Cal-1485; Cayon-14321; Grove-1677.  
One-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the  
name of Charles IV (ordinal III). One of only 4 coins graded at NGC,  
this example along with one other piece at this grade level sits in the  
penultimate position population reports - being outdone by a single  
AU-55 example. Glimmering mint luster flashes lighting up the fields  
on both sides of the coin. Wear can be seen on the high points of the  
design - particularly on the portrait, but it does not take away from the  
overall eye appeal. Very attractive and flashy example of the transition  
type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2092

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1804-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV.**  
NGC AU-58. Fr-44; KM-144; Cal-1502. Bright and well struck, the  
current AU-58 example is the highest graded example at either PCGS  
or NGC for the date. Boldly struck and without any planchet distractions,  
this is a pleasant example of the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ray Johnson Collection*

## Fantastic 4 Escudos of Ferdinand VII



2093

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1818-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64.** Fr-54; KM-146; Cal-161. First year of issue. The current example is a "wow" coin. Flashy, well struck and in an incredible state of preservation, this coin is the finest certified example at NGC for the date. Untoned and brilliant with luster, this example features gentle signs of

handling that deny it Gem status. Incredibly pretty and eye appealing destined for the fine cabinet of the connoisseur.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan.*

## Wholly Original Looking 1821 4 Reales



2094

MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1821-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint, Assayer JJ. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64. KM-102; Cal-1098. The single second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Final year of issue. This wholly original looking example offers a pleasing appearance and displays attractive mottled patina over lustrous surfaces. Boldly struck,

the devices are crisp and frosty with nicely detailed design features. A seldom encountered type in uncirculated conditions, they are **VERY RARE** in this elite state of preservation and highly desirable.

\$10,000-\$15,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2095

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1822-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide.** NGC MS-63. KM-304. A choice and fully lustrous example of the early eagle variety 1822-Mo 8 Reales. Tied for second finest graded at NGC, the coin exhibits flashy bright luster and a bold strike that shows even the smallest design detail. Light grey and mostly untoned and very attractive for the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2096

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1822-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide.** NGC Unc Details-Cleaned. KM-306.1. Variety with divided legend. Bright luster and flashy surfaces that are toned with light golden patination on both sides. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued and attractive. Despite its shortcomings a well struck example of the type that is pleasing to the eye.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2097

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1822-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Agustin I Iturbide.** NGC MS-61. KM-309. Type IV, with the bust truncation intruding the peripheral legend. A flashy and nearly semi-prooflike example that was struck with bold force to bring up all the design details. Faint hairlines and a single mark in the obverse field are the only things holding this example back from higher grades. A lovely example of the short-lived type sure to please.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2098

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1823-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide.** NGC Unc Details—Reverse Scratched. KM-310. A much sought after and desired type among collectors, the 1823-Mo Iturbide issue is scarce to find in uncirculated condition. The present example is bright and has flashy luster, but sadly has a few scratches around the eagle's neck placing it in the details category. A lovely example of the type nonetheless.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Glorious Maximillian Guanajuato Peso



2099

**MEXICO. Peso, 1866-Go. Guanajuato Mint. NGC MS-66.** KM-388. The single finest certified of the mint on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Dripping with originality, this magnificent example is bright and lustrous with a hint of tone near the edges and atop of the devices. Clearly given great care it is obvious that this piece was saved early on, perhaps

even before entering circulation. This is a terrific representative of the type destined to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2100

**MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1866-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64+.** KM-387. Tied for second finest certified with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only three finer (NGC MS 65[2] & PCGS MS 65 [1]). The highly attractive near-Gem survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with smooth surfaces. Attractive medium gray patina with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices

and a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. Immensely appealing, the fantastic looking coin is highly desirable in this elite state of preservation.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Don Bailey.*



**2101**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1921. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-172; KM-481. First date of issue. This lovely Gem survivor exhibits generous amounts of satiny surfaces with cartwheel luster displaying light attractive orange hued tone.

**\$3,500-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



**2102**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1922. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-172; KM-481. The original looking near-Gem exhibits smooth satiny surfaces with bold devices displaying a pale golden color.

**\$2,300-\$2,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



**2103**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1923. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64+.** Fr-172; KM-481. This attractive near-Gem example displays a pale gold coloration with satiny luster and bold devices.

**\$2,400-\$2,800**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

**2104**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1924. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-172; KM-481. Bright and lustrous, this Gem example boasts smooth satiny surfaces, frosty devices and booming cartwheel luster.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



**2105**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1925. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-172; KM-481. This bright attractive near-Gem example boasts satiny luster with somewhat frosty devices displaying a pale golden color.

**\$2,300-\$2,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



**2106**

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1926. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-172; KM-481. Boldly struck with frosty devices and smooth satiny surfaces this handsome Gem displays an attractive pale golden coloration.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2107

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1927. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-172; KM-481. The finest certified of the date on the NGC population report, but tied with two other examples on the PCGS census as finest certified. This handsome choice-Gem exhibits bold frosty devices, smooth satiny surfaces and booming cartwheel luster.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2110

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1929. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-172; KM-481. This near-Gem exhibits smooth satiny surfaces, frosty devices and bountiful cartwheel luster displaying a pale golden coloration.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2108

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1927. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-172; KM-481. Bright and lustrous, this choice uncirculated example boasts satiny luster with bold devices.

**\$2,200-\$2,400**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2111

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1930. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-172; KM-481. Bright and attractive, this Gem exhibits bold frosty devices with satiny cartwheel luster.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2109

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1928. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-172; KM-481. This bright and lustrous near-Gem example displays an attractive pale gold coloration with bold devices and satiny surfaces.

**\$2,300-\$2,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2112

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1931. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63+.** Fr-172; KM-481. Bright and lustrous, this choice uncirculated example boasts bold devices with satiny cartwheel luster.

**\$2,300-\$2,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2113

**MEXICO.** Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1971-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-66. Grove-1102; KMX-246a. Weight: 41.62 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 1. Obverse of a Carlos and Johanna 4 Reales in center flanked by "Mo" and "1971" with legend "MEXICO 1536. PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICA". SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO." around. Reverse: 4 Reales reverse in center with legend "CONMEMORATIVA DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA." around, "PRIMERA ACUNACION CAROLVS ET IOHANA 4 REALES" in four-lines below flanked by "1536" and "1556". Bright and flashy with frosty devices, this handsome piece boasts much reflectivity with a cameo effect displaying an attractive pale golden coloration.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.



2114

**MEXICO.** Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1971-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65. Grove-1103; KMX-247a. Weight: 41.63 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 2. Obverse of a Carlos II 8 Escudos in center with legend "CONMEMORATIVA DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA PRIMERA ACUNACION DE ORO" above in two-line, "CARLOS II - VIII ESCUDOS 1679 - 1734" below in two-lines; Reverse: 8 Escudo reverse in center flanked by "Mo" and "1971" with legend "MEXICO 1536. PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICA" above and "REAL CEDULA DE REB.25 DE 1675 SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO" below in two-lines. This sparkling Gem exhibits brilliant fields with frosty devices displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

2115

**MEXICO.** Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1973-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-67. Grove-not listed; KMX-256a. Weight: 41.66 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 5. Obverse of a 1772 Charles III 8 Reales in center with legend "CONMEMORATIVA DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "1772 1821 BUSTO DE 8 REALES" below in two-lines; Reverse: 8 Reales reverse in center with legend "PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICA" above, "SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO" below. This bright and flashy superb Gem exhibits hard flashy surfaces with frosted devices displaying a pale golden hue.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.



2116

**MEXICO.** Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1974-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-68. Grove-not listed; KMX-257a. Weight: 41.53 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 6. Obverse of an 1810 Zacatecas L. V. O. 8 Reales in center with legend "CONMEMORATIVA DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "GUERRA DE INDEPENDENCIA 1810 - 1821" below in two-lines; Reverse: The reverse of the coin at the center with legend "MEXICO 1536 PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICA" above, "ACUNACION DE ZACATECAS SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO" below in two-lines. This nicely preserved example displays a pale golden coloration with immaculate brilliant surfaces and frosted devices.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.



2117

**MEXICO. Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1975-Mo.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-68. KMX-259a. Weight: 41.63 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 7. Obverse of an 1811 Oaxaca SUD 8 Reales in center with legend "MEXICO 1536: PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICAE" above, "GUERRA DE INDEPENDENCIA SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXCIO" below in two-lines; Reverse: 8 Reales reverse in center with legend "COMMEMORATIVE DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "1810 - 1821 AMONEDACION DEL GENERALISIMO JOSE Ma MORELOS" below in two-lines. This handsome superb Gem exhibits brilliant flashy surfaces with frosted devices displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.



2118

**MEXICO. Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1976-Mo.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-68. KMX-261a. Weight: 41.64 gms. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 8. Obverse of an 1811 Supreme National Congress of America 8 Reales at the center legend "MEXICO 1536: PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICAE" above, "AMONEDACION DEL GENERAL IGNACIO LOPEZ RAYON SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXCIO" below in two-lines; Reverse: Reverse of the coin at center with legend "COMMEMORATIVE DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "GUERRA DE INDEPENDENCIA 1810 - 1821" below in two-lines. This bright and flashy superb Gem exhibits hard brilliant reflective surfaces with frosted devices offering a cameo effect with a pale golden coloration.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

2119

**MEXICO. Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1979-Mo.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-68. KMX-not listed. Weight: 42.35 gms. Reported mintage of only 10 pieces and as such presumably VERY RARE. Coins on medals series I # 9. Obverse of an 1823 Hookneck Eagle 8 Reales at center with legend "MEXICO 1536: PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICAE" above, "PRIMERA AMONEDACION DE LA REPUBLICA SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXCIO" below in two-lines; Reverse: Coin reverse at center, legend "COMMEMORATIVE DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "1823 - 1825 ESCUDO NACIONAL CON AGUILA DE PERFIL" below in two-lines. This brilliant and flashy example displays hard fields and frosty devices with pale golden coloration.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.



2120

**MEXICO. Mexico Numismatic Society Historic Coins Series Gold Medal, 1979-Mo.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-67. KMX-M267a. Weight: 41.64 gms. Mintage of only 50 pieces. Coins on medals series I # 9. Obverse of an 1822 8 Reales of Emperor Iturbide, legend "MEXICO 1536: PRIMUM NUMISMA AMERICAE" above, "1822 ACUNACION DEL PRIMER IMPERIO 1823 SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO" below in two-lines; Reverse: The reverse of the coin in center with legend "COMMEMORATIVE DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA" above, "PRIMERA AMONEDACION DE MEXICO INDEPENDIENTE" below in two-lines. The charming superb Gem exhibits hard flashy fields with frosted devices.

\$2,200-\$2,600

From the Pat Johnson Collection.

## PERU



2121

**PERU. 4 Reales, ND (1568-70)-P R. Lima Mint, Assayer Alonso de Rincón (R). Philip II. NGC MS-62.** Cal-Type 495; Cay-3739; Sellschopp/Grunthal-2. Weight: 13.68 gms. The "Small R" variety. The current example features significant mint luster and is well centered, but does have weakness in the central devices as made. A pleasing

uncirculated example of the type certain to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2122

**PERU. 4 Reales, ND (1568-70)-P R. Lima Mint, Assayer Alonso de Rincón (R). Philip II. NGC MS-61.** Cal-495; Cay-3739; cf. Sellschopp/Grunthal-2. Weight: 13.60 gms. Variety with large "R". Deep and rich purple toning with exciting hints of green cover this uncirculated Philip II 4 Reales cob. Well centered and boldly struck, this coin is an extremely

eye appealing example.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Galerie des Monnaies (New York 2/1980) Lot #1161.*



2123

**PERU. 4 Reales, ND (1572-73)-P X. Lima Mint, Assayer Xines Martinez (X). Philip II. NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage.** KM-11; Cal-327; Sellschopp/Grunthal-20 (plate coin). Weight: 13.69 gms. This **EXTREMELY RARE** issue features the short lived Assayer X which was only in office from 1572-73. A well centered and somewhat flatly struck example with rich mottled gray and slate patina where portions are thick appearing to be indicated as "Environmental Damage"

on the NGC insert. Even still, this example presents well and is the only one in any grade certified by NGC. A truly rare coin, destined for the numismatic cabinet of the Spanish-Colonial or Peru specialist.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Sellschopp Collection (UBS Zurich 9/1988) Lot # 38.*

## Popular “Star of Lima” 8 Reales



2124

**PERU. 8 Reales, 1659-L★ MV. Lima Mint. Philip IV. NGC EF Details—Salt Water Damage.** KM-18.1; Cal-1247. Weight: 24.33 gms. Two-year type, variety with 8 over V flanking pillars. The second finest certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This handsome example exhibits a decent strike with a bold full four digit date, mint mark, denomination, cross and castles and lions with minimal doubling. Close inspection reveals slightly granular surfaces

indicative of prolonged saltwater immersion. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type with a pleasing appearance that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased Privately from Michael Numismatic International.*

## Desirable “Star of Lima” 4 Reales



2125

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1659-L★ MV. Lima Mint, Assayer Francisco Villegas (V). Philip III. NGC EF-45.** KM-17 (plate coin); Cal-1014; Sellschopp/Grunthal-77. Weight: 13.89 gms. The only example certified on either NGC or PCGS population reports. **VERY RARE** and attractive, this popular type most commonly referred to as “Star of Lima” is highly coveted and desirable. Original and well centered and struck, this

example somehow survived without any distractions or issues and has a lovely circulated-silver look offering much originality.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Sellschopp Collection (UBS Zurich 9/1988) Lot # 158.*



2126

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1660-L★ MV. Lima Mint, Assayer Francisco Villegas (V). Philip III. NGC VF Details—Environmental Damage.** KM-17; Cal-1015; Sellschopp/Grunthal-79. Weight: 13.54 gms. The only example certified on the NGC population report. **EXTREMELY RARE** and very popular, the “Star of Lima” types deviate in style from nearly all other cob types both before and after these were issued. This handsome and moderately worn survivor exhibits a decent strike with even wear displaying rich mottled gray tone. The central design elements are visible

on both sides with a bold date and minimal doubling. Close inspection reveals areas of granularity accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the date sure to excite many collectors of this series.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan circa late 1970s.*

## Impressive Charles II Cob 8 Escudos



2127

**PERU. 8 Escudos, 1699-L R. Lima Mint. Charles II. NGC AU-58.** Fr-1; KM-26.1; Cal-968. Weight: 26.95 gms. This handsome and nicely preserved Onza exhibits a good strike, though slightly uneven with a couple of flat spots, on a somewhat compact flan and minimal doubling. The first two digits of the date are bold with the last digit somewhat muddled, but easily identifiable. The charming lightly circulated survivor displaying

a pleasing golden-honey tone complemented by a pale orange in the protected areas.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Superior Galleries 12/1992) Lot # 001.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2128

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1697/6-L H. Lima Mint. Charles II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-2; KM-25; Cal-927. Weight: 13.47 gms. Tied for second finest certified of the date with one other example on the NGC population report, only two finer (both MS-64). This choice uncirculated minor gold coin exhibits a bold strike with minimal doubling. The central devices and strong and well-defined with a clear overdate, full cross with lions and

castles and partial king's ordinal. This original looking survivor offers a pleasing appearance displaying an attractive orange-yellow patina with brighter coloration atop of the devices.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



2129

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1712-L M. Lima Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-61.** Fr-8; KM-37; Cal-2006. Weight: 13.35 gms. The third finest certified of the date on the NGC population report, only two finer (both MS 63). This wholly original looking minor gold coin exhibits boldly struck central devices with minor doubling. The satiny surfaces displaying lovely a rich golden coloration with minor encrustation amongst the devices adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$7,000-\$9,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

2130

**PERU. 2 Escudos, 1736-L N. Lima Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-62.** Fr-9; KM-36; Cal-1846. Weight: 6.85 gms. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. The beautifully preserved example boasts a strong strike with well-formed devices with minimal doubling. This wholly original looking survivor displays a pale golden coloration with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Attractive Lima “Royal” Of Philip V



2131

**PERU. “Royal” Presentation Cob 8 Reales, 1722-L M. Lima Mint, Assayer Christobal Cano Melgarejo (M). Philip V. NGC EF-45.** KM-R34; Lazaro-18 (same reverse die); Cal-1261. Weight: 26.96 gms. The finest certified of the type on the NGC population report, none listed on the PCGS census. This **EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable type seldom appears on the market and though similar to the Royals of Potosi, the Lima issues are distinctly different. The central designs are virtually identical between the two types, but the obverse legends are totally different reading as “ET YNDIARVM REX ANO 1722”.

This fantastic looking survivor exhibits a bold even strike on a broad round flan with minimal doubling and even wear. The surfaces display rich old cabinet patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light adding to its pleasing appearance. A truly remarkable example, this lovely presentation coin is a true treasure from the Spanish-colonial era of Peru.

\$15,000-\$25,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Interesting Die Paring; Dated For Ferdinand VI But In The Name of Philip V



2132

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1749-L R. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-53.** Fr-not listed; KM-not listed; Cal-not listed. Weight: 13.47 gms. This EXTREMELY RARE and highly interesting minor gold coin offers characteristics not normally encountered for this issue. The date corresponds to the reign of Ferdinand VI, but the reverse is clearly that of Philip V. We notice that this occasionally occurs on 8 Escudos, but this is the only 4 Escudos that we are aware of with this combination. Struck on a somewhat compact flan, the date is complete and full with a bold cross and castles and lions. Most of the legends are off the flan with the exception of "PVS" which clearly indicates Philip V rather than the normally seen "FERDINANDVS". This charming survivor displaying attractive pale orange gold tone with brighter coloration atop of the devices. A real treat for the specialist seeking strange and unusual numismatic treasures to add depth and complement their collections.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2133

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1750-L R. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-64.** Fr-13; KM-A47; Cal-690. Weight: 13.51 gms. Tied for second finest certified of the date with five other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (MS 65). This beautifully preserved near-Gem exhibits bold well-formed devices with a clear full date and other pertinent details on the obverse while the reverse displays a bold cross and castles and lions. The handsome example offers a pleasing appearance displaying light attractive pale orange tone adding to its eye appeal.

\$6,000-\$8,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: La Luz.*

## Interesting Double Denominated 4 Escudos



2134

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1750-L R. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-62.** Fr-13; KM-A47; Cal-692. Variety with the reverse of an 8 Escudos. Tied for third finest certified of the date with one other example on the NGC population report, only five finer (MS 63[4] and MS 64[1]). Boldly struck, very attractive and very interesting with minimal doubling. The date, cross and castles and lions are bold and virtually complete with plenty of luster in the protected areas. This wholly original looking survivor is pleasing to the eye and is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: La Luz.*

2135

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1753-LM J. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-58.** Fr-17; KM-49; Cal-695. Three-year type. The second finest certified of the date on the NGC population reports, only one finer (MS 63). Nicely preserved and highly attractive, this lovely gently circulated example exhibits a bold even strike with well-defined devices and light even wear. The exposed areas and tops of the devices display a pale golden coloration with rich orange patina amongst the devices adding to its pleasing appearance. This ever-popular type is always sought after and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

2136

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1757-LM JM. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-53.** Fr-21; KM-58; Cal-697. Four-year type. The sole certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. The charming and lightly circulated example boasts a good strike with even wear displaying a even pale golden coloration with hints of luster in the protected areas.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Highly Desirable “Rat Nose” 4 Escudos



2137

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1768-LM JM. Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Fr-27b; KM-71.1; Cal-1751. The only certified example of the date on the NGC population report. This **VERY RARE** and immensely popular issue exhibits a bold strike with well-formed devices and even wear. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past

cleaning, now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcoming this handsome example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Flashy 4 Escudos of Charles III



2138

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1774-LIMA MJ. Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-63★.** Fr-33; KM-81; Cal-1757. The sole certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bright and flashy, this lovely example boasts frosty devices and lustrous surfaces, though some of the brilliance is slightly subdued in the exposed areas. Much remaining luster

on both sides pops out and catches the eye when rotating in the light. This type seldom encountered in this high state of preservation and is sure to see spirited bidding from advanced collectors.

**\$9,000-\$12,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2139

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1777-ME MJ.** Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55. Fr-33; KM-81; Cal-1760. The finest of only two certified of the date on the NGC population report. This handsome and gently circulated survivor exhibits an even strike with an attractive pale golden coloration and slightly subdued luster.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Very Rare and Desirable Transitional Bust 4 Escudos



2140

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1789-LIMA IJ.** Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55+. Fr-37; KM-91; Cal-1450. First year of a three-year type. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This EXTREMELY RARE and gently circulated survivor is quite attractive and seldom encountered. The strike is bold with signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying lovely golden honey patina.

\$5,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2141

**PERU. 8 Escudos, 1790-LIMA IJ.** Lima Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-55. Fr-36; KM-92; Cal-1589. Three-year type struck in the name of Charles IV, but with the bust of Charles III. An ever-popular type, this example boasts a strong strike with signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying even wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas. Attractive lustrous gold coloration with areas of pale orange tone amongst the devices and near the edges add to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2142

**PERU. 4 Escudos, 1813-LIMA JP.** Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-55. Fr-51; KM-122; Cal-1700. Two-year type with small draped bust. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This VERY RARE and popular type is seldom encountered exhibiting a decent strike with signs of handling consistent for the grade. The surfaces are a pale golden coloration with light orange tone in the protected areas and atop of the devices. This attractive and sought after issue is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Eliasberg Collection (American Numismatic Rarities 4/2005) Lot # 3518.*

*Ex: John H Clapp Collection.*

## SANTO DOMINGO

### Elusive Santo Domingo 4 Reales



2143

**SANTO DOMINGO. 4 Reales, ND (1542-56)-F.** Santo Domingo Mint, Assayer Francisco Rodriguez (F). Charles and Johanna. NGC EF-45. KM-0030 (plate coin); Cal-141. Weight: 13.59 gms. One of only 24 certified examples for all varieties on the NGC population report, none listed on the PCGS census. A **VERY RARE** and highly desirable type. This wholesome and original looking example is nicely centered and well struck on a round flan with even wear. The legends

are bold and complete on both sides with minimal doubling. This lovely survivor displays rich old cabinet patina offering much originality and is pleasing to the eye sure to excite many collectors.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ray Byrne Collection (Jess Peters 6/1975) Lot # 1102.*

*Purportedly Ex: Clyde Hubbard.*

## SPAIN

## High Grade Quadruple Excelentes



2144

**SPAIN.** 4 Excelentes, ND (1476-1516)-K. Segovia Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella. NGC AU-55. Fr-125; Cal-772. Weight: 13.86 gms. The finest certified of the variety on the NGC population report. Bright and boldly struck featuring Ferdinand and Isabella facing center with aqueduct mintmark above and value 4 below within an inner circle. Very attractive and well

centered, most of the legend on both sides is visible and only the slightest amount of wear keeps this coin from uncirculated grades. A very pleasing example of this tough to locate type destined for a fine cabinet.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2145

**SPAIN. 2 Excelentes, ND (1476-1516)-S. Seville Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella.** NGC MS-61. Cal-733. Weight: 6.99 gms. Deep golden tones testify to the originality of this handsome example. Ferdinand V and Isabel I face each other on the obverse with the mintmark between the portraits and a cross above. Both sides are well struck on a broad flan with all the design elements and legends are visible. A lovely, eye appealing example of the type sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2148

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1655-S R. Seville Mint, Assayer R. Philip IV.** NGC MS-61. Fr-203; KM-56.2; Cal-1889. Weight: 13.21 gms. Bright and attractive, this example represents a SCARCE issue and is the lone coin authenticated by NGC. This crudely struck piece exhibits a complete shield, cross and full four digit date with plenty of remaining luster.

\$5,000-\$8,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2146

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1590/89-S. Seville Mint. Philip II.** NGC. Fr-158; Cal-892. Weight: 13.17 gms. Bright surfaces with a clear date, mint mark and assayer are visible. The shield and cross are bold and complete with minor flatness in the lower right quadrant. Close inspection reveals a small dig in the field on the reverse accounting for the details designation, but is hardly distracting. Despite its shortcomings a handsome and presentable example of this SCARCE type.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



2147

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1594-S B. Seville Mint, Assayer Juan Vicente Bravo (B).** Philip II. NGC AU-58. Fr-158; Cal-898. Weight: 13.52 gms. Frosty and lustrous, this handsome example is well centered and struck up showing a bold full four digit date, mint mark and assayers letters. Quite SCARCE, especially in the state of preservation. A lovely example of the type that is sure to please.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## SPANISH COLONIAL



2149

**SPANISH COLONIAL. Irregular Gold Splash, ND.** Dimensions: 19 mm x 23 mm x 8 mm. Weight: 30.67 gms. Stamped "XIX" within rectangular border, ".." within rectangular border; Reverse: blank. Recovered from an unknown shipwreck, this charming little ingot displays an attractive pale golden color with areas of richer patination in the protected areas. Minor earthen deposits in the crevasses adds to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$3,500-\$5,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## VENEZUELA

## Outstanding 5 Reales



2150

**VENEZUELA. 5 Reales, 1858-A. Paris Mint. NGC MS-65.** KM-Y-11. One-year type. The single finest certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. An incredible and vividly toned Gem example of a very hard-to-find type. Flashy luster lights up the deep purple-blue toning and the devices are boldly struck up. With no marks or imperfections worth noting, this coin's surfaces are only outdone by its pedigrees, coming from

such prestigious numismatic cabinets as Norweb and Brand. This 5 Reales is the finest NGC has certified, so expect strong bidding when this scarce gem crosses the block.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's New York 11/1985) Lot #994.*

*Ex: V.M. Brand Collection.*

THIS CONCLUDES OUR OFFERING OF THE PAT JOHNSON COLLECTION

## ARGENTINA

### A Rare and Beautiful Two-Year Onza Type



2151

**ARGENTINA. La Rioja. 8 Escudos, 1838-R. La Rioja Mint.** NGC AU-58. Fr-8; KM-9; Onza-1572 ("rara"); CJ-48.1. Two-year type without bayonet. This charming provincial issue's central motif depicts a stylized rendering of the local Famatina Mountains with implements of war below, which together

comprise the local coat-of-arms. The reverse has the familiar arms of Argentina with a radiant sunface at its top. A truly RARE occasion when offered in this near-Mint grade.

\$15,000-\$20,000



2152

**ARGENTINA. La Rioja. 8 Reales, 1838-R. La Rioja Mint.** NGC MS-61. KM-8; CJ-55.2. Variety with coin rotation. Boldly struck and lustrous, this charming example boasts strong well-defined design

features displaying light attractive mottled gray tone.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## BERMUDA



2153

**BERMUDA.** Penny, 1793. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. NGC MS-64 Brown. KM-5; Prid-5. This attractive Penny has much charm left to it, with strong hints of minty red and luster remaining. An attractive near-Gem for the collectors of British colonial issues.

\$800-\$1,200



2155

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1652-P E. Potosi Mint. Philip IV. NGC EF-45. KM-A20.8. Significant quality for the issue with surfaces that display soft luster, the likes of which virtually never occurs on certified EF cobs. While a major strike shift is detected, the overall detail is also superb, with a visible mintmark, assayer and three dates! Altogether, an elite example; expect strong bidding when it crosses the block!

\$1,000-\$1,500

## BOLIVIA



2154

**BOLIVIA.** Cob 8 Reales, ND (1556-98)-PB. Potosi Mint. Philip II. NGC AU Details—Sea Salvaged. KM-5.1; Cal-672. Weight: 24.62 gms. An example of a popular Potosi 8 Reales that was recovered from the treasure ship Atocha and bears evidence of time spent underwater. Good details remain with the mintmark and assayer mark being bold on the type. A great piece for those looking to diversify their collection with an authentic piece of treasure. Sold with a tag created by Mel Fisher's company that identifies the piece as coin # 96A-14902.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2156

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1777-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-64. KM-55; FC-10; El-16; Cal-1174. This bright and lustrous survivor boasts a bold crisp strike with frosty devices and satiny surfaces. A thin veneer of tone with areas of richer coloration add to its pleasing appearance and originality.

\$2,000-\$4,000



2157

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1777-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-61. KM-55; FC-10; El-16; Cal-1174. This charming uncirculated survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with satiny surfaces displaying rich mottled patina.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2158

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1778-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-62. KM-55; Cal-1175. This nearly-choice crown gives attractive pastel toning all set upon beautiful surfaces. Quite entrancing and alluring, the portrait 8 Reales type is very seldom encountered in such a state of preservation.

\$800-\$1,200



2159

**BOLIVIA.** 1/4 Real, 1797-PTS. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-67. KM-82. Tied for finest certified of the type with one other example on the NGC population, none at this grade level on the PCGS census. With blast white surfaces and brilliant strike detail, this small minor is as close to perfection as a coin from this era can reach. The finest example of the date graded by NGC and one of the finest outputs ever seen from the Potosi mint.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.

Ex: Whittier Collection.



2160

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Scudos, 1838-PTS LM. Potosi Mint. PCGS AU-53. Fr-21; KM-99. A difficult type, especially in collectible grade, this piece is a charming example of the date with moderate wear on the high points, honey gold tone, and evident luster clinging to the protected designs.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2161

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Scudos, 1841-PTS LR. Potosi Mint. PCGS AU-55. Fr-26; KM-108.1; Onza-1587. This one year type gives a bold strike and only slightly worn details on the raised elements. The fields retain strong vibrancy for the grade, while a mesmerizing blend of vivid orange and pink tone compliments the obverse surfaces. RARE with an appearance this elevated, it is certain to attract spirited bidding from the collector focused on visually enthralling coins.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Ex: Casterline Collection (Superior 5/1989) Lot # 7892.



2162

**BRAZIL.** 640 Reis, 1696. Bahia Mint. Pedro II. PCGS MS-62. KM-84; LDMB-126. Variety with obverse legend ending with "ET. BRAS. D.". The single finest certified of the date and amongst the finest certified of the denomination for all types on the PCGS or NGC population reports. Seldom encountered in this high state of preservation this very attractive example boasts a strong strike with lovely rich patina offering much originality and is pleasing to the eye.

\$800-\$1,200

## Iconic Brazilian 20000 Reis



2164

BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1726-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-63. Fr-33; KM-117; LDMB-O250. Stunning and glistening, the dazzling, highly choice issue presents seemingly endless eye appeal through its sharply struck devices and

enchanting golden-yellow hues. A broad and impressive type that is ever-popular, and especially so when encountered in this splendid state of preservation.

\$10,000-\$15,000



2165

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1727-M. Minas Gerais Mint. João V. NGC MS-61.** Fr-33; KM-117; LDMB-O251. This handsome large size gold coin exhibits bold devices with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. A pale golden coloration adds to its pleasing appearance and originality of this classic gold issue.

*Struck at the height of the Portuguese overseas trade empire, largely due to the Brazilian diamond and gold deposits that provided Portugal (and King João V) with substantial profits. Speculation has it that Portugal collected more gold from Brazil in a few decades than Spain took from the rest of Central and South America over 400 years.*

\$7,000-\$10,000



2166

**BRAZIL. 12800 Reis, 1728/7-M. Minas Gerais Mint. João V. NGC MS-61.** Fr-55; KM-139; LDMB-O284. A RARE and bold overdate from this elusive second year issue, it presents rich original tone over the surfaces with few marks. Some softness in the centers prevents an even finer grade. As it is, the single finest of only two graded for the overdate, which should entice collectors who desire to own the finest.

\$7,000-\$10,000



2167

**BRAZIL. 12800 Reis, 1731/0-M. Minas Gerais Mint. João V. NGC AU-58.** Fr-55; KM-139; LDMB-287. This stunning overdate example is preserved in a tremendous condition, with only faintest wisps of wear on the highpoints of the bust and the reverse shield. A streaky red tone shines and tops the brilliant luster. Significant pebbling is present on the obverse resultant from an aged die. A true crown gem, this generous large-sized gold piece will certainly be the apple in the eye of many beholders.

\$3,500-\$4,500

2168

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1758-B. Bahia Mint. José I. NGC MS-66.** Fr-69; KM-172.1. Presenting a staggering degree of lustrous brilliance, this captivating specimen wholly entertains and dazzles the eye with a level of quality that is RARELY encountered with a coin of its era. Sharply struck and looking just as fresh as the day on which it left the mint, this example undoubtedly belongs in an advanced collection of Brazilian or Gem world gold in general.

\$4,000-\$6,000



2169

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1791-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits a bold even strike with smooth satiny surfaces displaying somewhat subdued luster.

\$900-\$1,200



2170

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1792-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. Wholly pleasing, this generously sized gold production of Brazil is struck with a very intricate and delicately designed portrait of Maria that is on full display here. Original mint luster persists across this choice example and is unbroken by any nicks or contacts. Tied for the finest example graded by NGC, and having no PCGS rival, this coin exists in rarified air. A stunner in every sense of the word, this example is sure to garner much action when auctioned.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2171

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1805-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. This choice example from the last year of the reign of Maria offers original luster and vivid detail on attractive and only lightly handled surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2172

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1805-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-63.** Fr-93; KM-236.1. The nicely preserved example boasts strong design elements with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. The surfaces display a pale golden coloration offering much originality that is pleasing to the eye.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2173

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1807-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-63.** Fr-93; KM-236.1. Bright and lustrous, this handsome example displays bold devices with faint tone on the high points.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## The Only 'Prooflike' Certified Example of the Date



2174

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1809-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-64 Prooflike.** Fr-93; KM-236.1. This example is the only piece to have been certified as prooflike by NGC, and this designation is certainly deserved. This wonderous near-Gem flashes near-mirror fields, and boldly struck devices. Wholly lustrous and original surfaces offer stellar beauty that bounds light effortlessly.

\$2,500-\$5,000



2175

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1814/3-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-64.** Fr-93; KM-236.1. Tied for finest certified of the date on the NGC population report, none finer. This attractive near-Gem example boast a crisp strike with somewhat reflective luster displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2176

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1810-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-64.** FR-95; KM-235.2. Exceptionally lustrous and sharply struck, this dazzling gold issue flashes and blazes with the sparkle of a diamond. Rich details abound that remain unmarred by any bag marking or scuffing. Unsurpassed by any other example certified by PCGS or NGC, this specimen is tied for the finest graded with one other example certified by NGC. Truly a wonderous near-Gem, this piece will certainly be highly desired by the many, and ever growing number, collectors of New World gold.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2177

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1812-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-64+. Fr-97a; KM-235.2.** The RARE variety with date written as "181.2". This lovely near-Gem example is bright and lustrous with crisp devices and a pale golden coloration.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2178

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1816-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-64.** Fr-97a; KM-235.2. Variety with "REGENS" in the obverse legend. The single finest certified on the NGC population report. This bright and flashy near-Gem example boasts crisp design features with much original mint luster that pops out when rotated in the light. This eye catching survivor offers a pleasing appearance is sure to garner much attention from collectors.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2179

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1825-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-110; KM-369.1. This flashy choice uncirculated example boasts a strong strike and crisp design features displaying a pale golden coloration.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2181

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1833-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. NGC MS-62.** Fr-115; KM-387.1. Bright and flashy, this lovely survivor boasts crisp devices and faint cartwheel luster with a light golden color.

\$3,000-\$4,000



2182

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1851. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. NGC MS-62.** Fr-119; KM-461. Large bust variety. This handsome example exhibits boldly struck design features with slightly subdued lustrous surfaces that display a pale orange patina. Wholly original looking and pleasing to the eye this charming example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2183

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1855. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-121a; KM-468. This choice uncirculated example displays bold frosty design features with satiny surfaces and a pale golden coloration.

\$900-\$1,200



2184

**BRAZIL.** 800 Reis, 1846. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS EF-40. KM-456; LDMB-P551. Mintage: 672. This VERY RARE, low mintage issue presents a nice problem free example. With even wear and a rich mottled patina, the piece is a good collectible issue from a seldom encountered type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2185

**BRAZIL.** Silver 800 Reis Pattern, 1848. Pedro II. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. KM-Pn77. An INCREDIBLY RARE and captivating pattern issue, this piece exhibits only the slightest degree of light cleaning, all the while preserving a charming tone and some hints of underlying luster. For the advanced collector of Brazilian issues, this will undoubtedly attract a great deal of interest and spirited bidding.

\$1,500-\$2,500

## BRITISH HONDURAS



2186

**BRITISH HONDURAS.** 5 Cents, 1939. London Mint. George VI. NGC PROOF-67. KM-22; Prid-39. This very difficult to find proof example has all the brilliance and beauty expected of a specimen strike, with no evidence of contact or friction on hard reflective surfaces.

\$1,400-\$1,800

## BRITISH WEST INDIES



2187

**BRITISH WEST INDIES.** 1/8 Dollar, 1822. George IV. NGC MS-64 Prooflike. KM-2; Prid-12. An attractive example of the popular 'anchor money' type, this example displays blue and gray tone across reflective fields. Despite being struck with a slightly rusty die, this example is brimming with die lines attesting to the special status of the strike. VERY RARE and highly desirable in this state of preservation.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Donald Partrick Collection.*

## CHILE

2188

**CHILE.** 8 Escudos, 1751-So J. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VI. VERY FINE. Fr-5; KM-3. Radiating with a good deal of remaining luster and a razor sharp strike, this example is quite attractive for a ship wreck type. Provided with this is a authentic reproduction of some of the ingots that were found with coin. Weighing in at over 26 ounces of sterling silver and plated in 24k gold, the bar is quite impressive with some of the silver patina beginning to shine through. Accompanied with both items, are certificates that indicate the coin was part of the River Plate Treasure from Karl Hirtzinger and a certificate that gives more background regarding the ingot.

\$2,500-\$3,000

*From the Liberty Collection.*

## Magnificent Prooflike 4 Escudos



2189

**CHILE.** 4 Escudos, 1749-So J. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-62 Prooflike. Fr-6; KM-2. Stunningly beautiful, this Mint State survivor showcases a strike that is better than most with unparalleled radiance in the fields that promotes tremendous eye appeal. EXTREMELY RARE with the certified "Prooflike" designation, this piece is one of two for the date to merit this distinguished honor. As such, a coin that is sure to turn heads on its way to likely setting a new record price for the type.

\$4,000-\$8,000

*Ex: La Luz Shipwreck.*



2190

**CHILE. Charles III Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. PCGS AU-55.** Med-62; Her-54; Betts-452. As recorded by Agustín Tapis, the proclamation ceremonies took place November 4, 1760. Obverse: Armored bust of Charles III right; Reverse: Crowned arms of Santiago between pillars of Hercules above flaming heart dividing "AM AT". This RARE proclamation medal is a beautiful example of the type, with steely grey surfaces and only limited examples of handling. Traces of luster remain on this handsome piece.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2193

**CHILE. Valdivia. Emergency Issue 2 Reales, 1822. Chunimpa Mint. PCGS VF-30.** KM-2. One of the more intriguing issues of world coinage, these types were created after heavy looting during the Chilean War of Independence caused a massive shortage of coinage. The royalist leaning city of Valdivia was forced to issue these emergency pieces, made from silver from local families and merchants and struck at the estate of Chunimpa. The present example is poorly struck, even for the crudeness of type, but shows very little evidence of actual handling on the jet black surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2191

**CHILE. 8 Escudos, 1797-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-62.** Fr-23; KM-54. A very flashy and premium example of a Santiago 8 Escudos that is devoid of any distracting planchet adjustments that plague the issue. Only minor contact marks limit the grade, but the luster and overall eye appeal makes this coin stand out. An outstanding example of the type, it is entirely worthy of spirited bidding when it crosses the block.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2192

**CHILE. Peso, 1822-SANTIAGO FI. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-61.** KM-82.2. "Volcano" type. Supremely handsome, this example is wondrous with luster and some intense rainbow toning near the upper peripheries. Very difficult to acquire in this grade, with only two examples surpassing this piece on the PCGS registry, this specimen is sure to drive much interest.

\$1,500-\$3,000



2194

**CHILE. Peso, 1856/5-So. Santiago Mint. NGC MS-61.** KM-129. Very difficult to find in mint state, this example has silvery-gray toning and avoids major bag marking, though there are some fine lines in the fields, hence the grade. A very clear overdate, with evidence of the underlying 5 visible under magnification.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2195

**CHILE. Peso, 1883-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-65+.** KM-142.1. Variety with round top 3. A lovely crown, with exceptionally pronounced luster, and blazing white surfaces, this stunner has amazing detailing which is only observed on the choicest of examples.

\$700-\$1,000

## COLOMBIA



2196

**COLOMBIA.** Escudo, 1757-NR S. Nuevo Reino Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC Unc Details—Obverse Damage. Fr-21; KM-29.1; Cal Type-67#230. Restrepo-Unlisted. **EXTREMELY RARE**, this 1757 dated Escudo with the 'S' assayer went unlisted when Jorge Restrepo published his compendium on the coinage of Colombia. It was missing from landmark offerings such as Norweb and The Eldorado Collection as well, with the only previous public appearance we're aware of being this coin, which surfaced in a 2015 Cayon sale. Retaining full details, however a bit granular in appearance, suggesting it sustained long-term salt water exposure; this appearance is likely a clue that gives insight to the issue's great rarity. For the specialist, a pivotal opportunity, as the chance to acquire this issue may not come again in one's lifetime.

\$3,000-\$5,000



2199

**COLOMBIA.** 8 Escudos, 1830-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-64+. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-M165.19. The single finest certified of the date on either the PCGS or NGC population reports. This coin's beauty pops out of its well deserved PCGS MS-64+ designated grade, with a strong strike for the type, nearly full details visible in the fasces and cornucopia which is exceptionally uncommon. Shimmering with the wonderous luster of untoned gold, this gorgeous coin is truly a looker.

\$5,000-\$7,000



2197

**COLOMBIA.** 8 Escudos, 1803-P JE. Popayan Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-61. Fr-52; KM-62.2. Bright and semi-reflective, the current example is only exceeded by 4 coins in the NGC population reports for the date. The reverse is particularly mesmerizing with semi-prooflike fields and surfaces free of any distracting planchet issues.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2200

**COLOMBIA.** 8 Escudos, 1830-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-M165.19. Tied for second finest certified of the date with two other examples on the PCGS population report, only one finer (MS 64+, also in this sale). This stunner is an lovely example of early Colombian Republican gold, with a clean planchet that has no adjustment marks to match the shimmering lustrous nature that gives this coin indisputable eye appeal.

\$4,000-\$6,000



2198

**COLOMBIA.** 8 Escudos, 1829-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. NGC AU-55. Fr-32; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.17. Supremely attractive for the type, this example is host to an unusually pronounced strike giving strong details to the reverse devices. Light signs of handling consistent for the grade complemented by sparkly golden tone throughout with plenty of remaining luster.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2201

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1830-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.19. Tied for third finest certified of the date with nine other examples on the PCGS population report, only four finer (MS 64[3] and MS 64+[1]). Breathtaking, this choice uncirculated example sparkles and shimmers with all the glory of gold. With a good strike, which can be uncommon for this type, and only minor marks in the fields, this generous sized gold issue has luster and brilliance not normally associated with this series.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2202

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1831-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-61. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.21. The single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. Nicely struck for the type, this attractive example gives much original mint brilliance and charm, though there is some peppered contact and friction evident consistent for the grade.

\$1,400-\$1,800



2203

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1833-POPAYAN UR.** Popayan Mint. PCGS AU-55. Fr-68; KM-82.2; Restrepo-166.35. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits a strong strike with even wear and plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas displaying a pale honey-gold patina complemented by lemondrop coloration amongst the devices adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

2204

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1835-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.29. Wholesome for the type, this lovely Mint State survivor displays thick frost over the surfaces with light tone that conveys absolute originality. Surprisingly RARE quality for the date, it is the single finest example graded by NGC with two MS-63s appearing in the PCGS population report.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2205

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1835-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. NGC AU-58. Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.29. Well struck then the normal strike quality of these gold issues, this example has full details in the cornucopia and fasces and hints of luster remaining; a nice lightly circulated example for the type.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2206

**COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1837-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-92; Restrepo-193.1. Tied for third finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population, only four finer (MS 63 [3] and MS 64 [1]). This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits a good strike with smooth surfaces displaying lovely rich cabinet patina offering much originality and fantastic eye appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2207

**COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1837-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-92; Restrepo-193.1. Beautifully preserved, this lovely example is boldly struck displaying rich gray patina in the exposed areas and tops of the devices complemented by richer coloration amongst the devices and crevasses. This stunning and wholly original looking survivor with its old envelope patina offers great eye appeal that is certain to attract much attention from potential bidders.

\$1,500-\$2,500



2208

**COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1846-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-98; Restrepo-194.15. Hints of electric blue and gold frame the legends that yield to a beautiful lustrous soft gray coloration as the central devices are reached on this crown-sized choice uncirculated example. An average strike on this issue, as is common for earlier Colombian pieces, but that does not detract from the artistry and wonder of this coin.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2209

**COLOMBIA. 16 Pesos, 1839/8-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-61. Fr-74; KM-94.1; Restrepo-211.4. A SCARCE and seldom encountered overdate. This attractive survivor exhibits boldly struck devices, though a small area on the reverse is a bit weak as is commonly encountered on these issues, with satiny luster. The surfaces show light signs of handling with minor marks and abrasions consistent for the grade now displaying light dandelion tone with faint mottled sunset hues throughout. This nicely preserved example offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye with a clear overdate sure to excite advanced date collectors.

\$1,000-\$1,500

2210

**COLOMBIA. 16 Pesos, 1840-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-74; KM-94.1; Restrepo 211.7. Boldly struck and attractive, this lustrous survivor displays lovely golden-honey coloration over the satiny surfaces and crisp devices offering much originality.

\$3,000-\$4,000



2211

**COLOMBIA. 16 Pesos, 1844-POPAYAN UM.** Popayan Mint. NGC EF-45. Fr-73; KM-94.1. Premium for the grade, this example shows limited wear with fiery orange-gold toning accents that are tremendously appealing. For the budget-minded collector seeking an more affordable example of this short-lived type, this is about as good as it gets.

\$1,400-\$1,800



2212

**COLOMBIA. 16 Pesos, 1846-BOGOTA RS.** Bogota Mint. PCGS AU-55. Fr-74; KM-94.1; Restrepo-211.19. This gently circulated survivor exhibits a bold strike with well-defined devices. Evenly worn this piece displays a pale golden color that's complemented by light attractive varied orange patina in the protected areas of the legends. Wholly original looking and very attractive this handsome example is sure to catch that attention of many collectors.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2213

**COLOMBIA.** 16 Pesos, 1846-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. NGC AU-55. Fr-74; KM-94.1. Wholesome and with plenty of original mint luster, the present example has minor planchet adjustments on the reverse and scattered field friction but remains pleasing for the type.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2214

**COLOMBIA.** Mint Error — Obverse Lamination — 10 Pesos, 1858. Popayan Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-86; KM-129.2; Restrepo-210.3. A lovely high grade example of a striking lamination error on the obverse. Even with the error, generous detail remains present that usually is not there on earlier Columbian issues, with only one non error example having received a higher grade by PCGS for this type. Given that this error does not cover any important features, this example offers nice crossover appeal to both the error and world gold collector.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2215

**COLOMBIA.** Peso, 1857-BOGOTA. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-118; Restrepo-198.6. The single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population. This highly attractive and nicely preserved survivor exhibits boldly struck devices, smooth satiny surfaces and abundant cartwheel luster the pops out when rotated in the light. Lovely pervasive gray patina with an iridescent sheen complements the design features offering much originality and great eye appeal. This choice example is quite nice for the type and is sure to excite many collectors.

\$2,000-\$4,000

2216

**COLOMBIA.** Peso, 1858-BOGOTA. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-118; Restrepo-198.9. The finest graded example by PCGS, this near-Gem example is ringed by a halo of colorful rainbow tone that is most intense near the rims. Beautiful luster that is largely free from contact washes over all the surfaces, and a slight bit of striking weakness is perhaps the only thing restraining this example from the full Gem designation.

\$2,500-\$5,000



2217

**COLOMBIA.** 20 Pesos, 1871-BOGOTA. Bogota Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-99; KM-142.1; Restrepo-M336.7. Mintage: 1,641. Attractively presented with bold designs, strong gleam in the fields, and complimentary reddish-orange tone that delicately accents many of the designs. A small set of marks appears on the rim near 12 o'clock, and while intentional, they remain rather discreet and do not factor into normal viewing.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## COSTA RICA



2218

**COSTA RICA.** Central American Republic. 1/4 Real, 1845-CR. San Jose Mint. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. KM-23. This already very popular and desirable pill-sized issue is quite RARE given the lack of a hole on this issue. Most of these were holed, so this intact specimen is sure to drive collector interest. A cleaning in the past has left evidence in the form of hairlines, but these are not destructive of any of the design elements. A hint of rainbow tone has formed on the peripheries where the sun rises on the design, creating a striking visual element.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2219

**COSTA RICA.** Uncountermarked 50 Centimos, 1918-GCR. San Jose Mint. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. KM-150. If coins could tell a story, this one would have a very engaging one to tell. Krause records the entire 1918 mintage of this type, and all but 10 of the 1917 production as having been countermarked with a UN COLON/1923 impression. Most countries of Latin America struggled financially during the teens and twenties years of the 20th Century, and Costa Rica responded to this by debasing their coinage from a .900 fine silver standard to one of .500 fine. The old silver coinage was redenominated, regardless of fineness, to double face value. Very few examples escaped the countermarking process, making this piece **EXCEPTIONALLY RARE**. Given the unlisted nature of the piece in Krause, and the lack of any auction record for a 1918 piece, this may well have been the only example to survive, though that is merely speculative. While there has been a cleaning, nice details remain and the very survival of this issue commands that it be in demand no matter the condition. This example presents an almost unheard of chance to acquire a coin with a story unlike any other.

\$1,000-\$2,000



2220

**COSTA RICA.** Copper-Nickel 25 Centimos Pattern, 1946. NGC PROOF-64. KM-P7. Mintage: 50. **VERY RARE**, this pattern presently a perfect strike with impressively reflective qualities in the fields. Interestingly, it seems both dies were refinished from standard issue dies (KM-181) as both sides show a sprinkling of die rust and die cracks when closely inspected.

*Struck as a proof during a time when Costa Rica was considering re-adopting a copper-nickel composition for this denomination. In 1935 Costa Rica produced a 25 Centimos issue in copper-nickel that was only in circulation for several years before the Second World War broke out. Costa Rica, closely allied with the United States, had outsourced their coin production to the mints in London and Philadelphia who, being active participants in the war, sought to conserve nickel for the war effort. Costa Rica therefore adopted a coin struck in brass in place of the cupronickel composition, and after the war ended they sought to return to the same metallic composition as before. These examples probably served as trial runs before regular striking in copper-nickel resumed in 1948. Highly desirable for collectors both interested in Latin American issues and World War II history, this coin has unique cross-over appeal.*

\$1,000-\$2,000

## CUBA



2221

**CUBA. Santiago de Cuba.** Ferdinand VI Silver Proclamation Medal of 2 Reales, 1747. **VERY FINE Details. Mounted.** Weight: 6.25 gms. Obverse: Bust of Ferdinand VI right, legend around "FERNINANDVS. VI.OVR 1747"; Reverse: St. James armed and galloping left, legend around "ENSEMO FERT CC.FR.VI UMINIS." This nicely preserved example boasts high relief devices with wear primarily contained to the highest points and exposed fields. The surfaces do show minor signs tasteful smoothing as is commonly encountered on issues of this nature, long since toned over and attractive; a small suspension loop at 12 o'clock mentioned for accuracy. Light gray tone is noticed in the tops of the devices open fields and transitions to a rich slate patina amongst the devices and crevasses offering a pleasing appearance.

*According to Jose T. Medina, the Proclamation medals of Santiago De Cuba were commissioned by Cadet Don Juan Manuel Caxigal, son of the Governor. Apparently he ordered a large quantity and handed them out to the local populace, all at his own expense. It is important to note that the legends are completely different than those published in the above reference material adding an extra layer of interest.*

\$3,000-\$5,000



2222

**CUBA. 20 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-21. This nicely preserved choice uncirculated survivor exhibits boldly struck frosty devices, satiny surfaces and booming cartwheel luster displaying a pale golden color which deepens towards the edges and amongst the devices. This wholly original looking and charming example is pleasing to the eye and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2223

**CUBA. 4 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-5; KM-18. Mintage: 6,300. A RARE date, well struck with frosty luster and pleasing orange-peel toning in the peripheries.

\$2,500-\$3,000



2224

**CUBA. 2 Centavos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. NGC PROOF-65.** KM-A10. Mintage: 150. A RARE and highly sought after proof specimen, this example yields beautiful frosting to the devices and exceptional fields that a wholly free of any distraction.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## DANISH WEST INDIES



2226

**DANISH WEST INDIES. 20 Cents, 1859. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VII. PCGS PROOFLIKE-65.** KM-67; Sieg-19; H-19. Published Mintage: 10. An immensely attractive example of this elevated striking, it displays strong gleam in the fields with accompany coppery-orange toning accents on both sides that impart a sublime aesthetic. While the graded population for this coin exceeds 10, suggesting that the reported mintage figure of 10 is incorrect, it remains an elusive type that is **VERY RARE** and perhaps unmatched with this beauty.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



2227

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Franco, 1891-A. Paris Mint. NGC MS-65.** KM-11. One-year type. Sharply detailed, this Gem example features an electric blue tone that highlights the deep steely patina. As one would expect for this grade, there are no major marks to speak of, making this piece thoroughly attractive.

\$800-\$1,200



2228

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 200 Pesos, 1977. PCGS PROOF-66 Deep Cameo.** KMX-2. Estimated Mintage: 10. 100th Anniversary of the Identification of Christopher Columbus' Remains Gold Commemorative. An exquisite GOLD fantasy piece struck as a brilliant proof. Featuring deeply reflective and mirrored fields along with frosty

devices, the contrast on this coin is stunning. With 6 total certified between PCGS and NGC, this coin is a very SCARCE offering on the collector market.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Middletown Collection (Stack's - 12/1993) Lot 2852.*

## ECUADOR

### Tied for the Finest Certified at PCGS



2229

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1839-QUITO MV. Quito Mint. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-3; KM-23.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECG88; Carr-81. Tied for the finest example ever certified by PCGS, this VERY RARE DATE magnificent coin entrances with a shimmering pale gold tone. Struck decently for the type, there exists very little

evidence of actual rub, though an even placement of marks the fields justify the designation. These popular types infrequently come to market, and this example presents an excellent chance to acquire a collectible problem free example.

\$10,000-\$15,000

## A Legendary Rarity in the Ecuadorian Series



2230

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1845-QUITO MV. Quito Mint.** NGC AU-53. Fr-6; KM-30; Seppa/Anderson-ECG93; Carr-89. One-year type with flagpoles extending below the coat-of-arms. A classic Latin American onza, designed with the bust of Simon Bolivar facing left on the obverse and a coat-of-arms on the reverse that only appears on this issue and the unique 1844-dated 8 Escudos that immediately preceded it. **VERY RARE**, appearances of this type on the market are infrequent, with the last coming in our sale of the Eldorado Collection in January 2018 when an astounding two pieces appeared (one with and one without flagpoles below the arms). Before that, one has to go back nearly a decade to find an example that was certified as high as this piece. Beyond just its certification however, this coin represents the type rather ideally, with light tone and remnants of luster around the protected areas that add character to the appearance. The strike is far bolder than is typical as well, with even detail appearing both in the

centers and around the legends. As one might anticipate from the grade, light friction is evident atop the designs, and some handling is seen in the fields, but in context, their presence is rather trivial.

*This type, while lasting only a single year, offers one of the most interesting portraits of Simon Bolivar — “The Liberator” — seen in 19th century coinage. Engraved with far more skill than the aforementioned 1844 date, it shows wonderful depth in the execution of his hair and intricate contour through his eyes, cheek, jaw and neck. For reasons unknown, the style was quickly abandoned. The redesign that occurred the following year opted for a simpler, more stoic bust. Due to both its unique style and fleeting issuance, it’s no exaggeration to say that the type has become one of the most immediately recognizable rarities in the entire Latin American numismatic catalog.*

\$40,000-\$50,000

**The Finest Known of this Very Rare Date  
The *La Onza* Plate Coin**



2231

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1848-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-8; KM-34.1; Onza-1768 ("muy rara") Seppa/Anderson-ECG96; Carr-91. A sensational coin, not only does it possess superior technical quality, ranking as the single finest example graded of the date at NGC or PCGS, but it also excels in terms of pure eye-appeal. On both sides, the fields showcase dramatic prooflike qualities, while rich orange-gold tone accompanies the centers and charming reddish-orange accents appear around the edges. Even more stunning however is the strike, which despite being notoriously poor on this type, is full on this coin, with razor-sharp separation of Bolívar's hair strands and a pinpoint depiction of the coat-of-arms motif on the reverse. While of no visual significance, we note a small split at the rim above ER of PODER for the sake of accuracy. Very aptly described as a "trophy coin" when it was last offered in our sale of the Eldorado Collection.

One of only three appearances of this date that we have recorded. Amazingly, when this date was offered as part of our sale of the Eliasberg Collection (2005), this coin inadvertently stole the show! We wrote, "another rare date, one that trades infrequently enough that the brand new Calico book is still using the plate from the 1982 Hammel sale (though that was a superb specimen)."

**\$30,000-\$40,000**

*Ex: Eldorado Collection (Stack's Bowers 1/2018) Lot #11373.*

*Ex: Hammel Collection (Stack's 9/1982) Lot #831.*

## Bordering on Mint State Quality



2232

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1850-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. PCGS AU-55.** Fr-8; KM-34.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECG98; Carr-93. A very elusive date in the entire series, particularly in this grade, this alluring example dazzles with glinting mint bloom. It is tied for the highest graded by PCGS, with only one AU-58 and one MS-62 Prooflike example from NGC surpassing this beauty. No example of comparable grade has been offered since we sold an AU Details example at the 2018 NYINC that reached \$18,000. This piece is nicely struck for the type, but short of

complete, with a few areas in the centers displaying softness. Grade-defining highpoint wear is almost entirely absent, with all easily identifiable instances of design incompleteness being tied to the aforementioned strike. Altogether, a highly alluring piece, and it is easy to get drawn into and entranced by the beauty. This premium coin is worthy of a premium bid and may reach hitherto unheard-of levels.

\$20,000-\$30,000



2233

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1852/0-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details. Fr-8; KM-34.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECG99; Onza-1772; Carr-94. This wholesome looking survivor exhibits somewhat of a flat central strike with remaining luster in the protected areas displaying an attractive pale golden coloration. Close inspection of the obverse reveals several small thin scratches on the back to Bolívar's head where the fields and devices meet accounting for the details designation from long ago. Despite its shortcomings a handsome looking example of this ever-popular type that is sure to be welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$3,500-\$5,000

Ex: Spink (New York 12/2001) Lot # 677.



2234

**ECUADOR. 8 Escudos, 1855/2-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. PCGS EF-40. Fr-8; KM-34.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECG101; Onza-1774; Carr-96. This nicely preserved and handsome looking survivor exhibits a good strike with even wear. The surfaces display a pale golden coloration throughout that's complemented by an orange hued patination in the protected areas of the legends adding to its pleasing appearance and offers much originality.

\$3,000-\$4,000

Ex: Ponterio & Associates NYINC (1/2008) Lot # 1409.



2236

**ECUADOR. 4 Escudos, 1836-QUITO FP.** Quito Mint. NGC AU-58. Fr-4; KM-19; Seppa/Anderson-ECG80; Carr-72. A type RARELY seen in this near-Mint State without cleaning or damage. The strike is bold and expressive, with abundant traces of bright luster remaining in the peripheral legend, and a few light scuffs in the fields. The most notable mark, on the obverse under the "E" of "PODER", is actually a small lamination error and strike through thread.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2237

**ECUADOR. 4 Escudos, 1837-QUITO FP.** Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. Fr-4; KM-19; Seppa/Anderson-ECG81; Carr-73. This decently preserved example boasts a strong strike with well-defined intricate devices, though a slight weakness is noticed on the reverse. The surfaces display an attractive pale golden tone and richer coloration in the protected areas and crevasses with hints of original mint luster near the edges. Close inspection reveals evidence of tasteful smoothing on the bust accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this ever-popular type with a decent look.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4630.

## Extremely Rare 1841 4 Escudos Without Engraver's Initial



2238

**ECUADOR. 4 Escudos, 1841-QUITO MV A.** Quito Mint. PCGS VF-35. Fr-4; KM-19 (listed as 2-4 known); Seppa/Anderson-ECG85a; Carr-78 (listed as Unique). Variety without engraver's initial. This **EXTREME RARITY**, missing from nearly all advanced Ecuadorian collections, was obviously struck in limited quantities with a dismal survival rate. Boldly struck with even wear, this handsome survivor is quite attractive and original looking. The surfaces are relatively smooth with signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying a pale golden color atop of the devices and exposed areas accentuated by richer patination and minor earthen deposits amongst the devices. This wholesome and original looking example is pleasing to the eye; a real treat for the specialist looking for completeness of the series.

*Since this date, both with and without engraver's initial, is such a rarity of the series many collectors may not be familiar with how to determine the difference. In the absence of legible details on the drapery of the bust, examination of the reverse can solidify its attribution. Close inspection of the rolling hills between the mountains will indicate which variety is present. The lack of the additional marking "Ω" superimposed on the hills between the mountains, which is the same as the symbol in the upper left quadrant, indicates that it is the variety missing the engraver's initial.*

\$7,000-\$10,000

*Ex: Ponterio & Associates NYINC (1/2008) Lot # 1408.*

## Extremely Rare Falicísmo Pardo 2 Escudos The Rarest Issue From the Series



2239

**ECUADOR. 2 Escudos, 1835-QUITO FP.** Quito Mint. PCGS AU-50. Fr-1; KM-16; Seppa/Anderson-EGC79a; Carr-71. This **EXTREMELY RARE** gold minor with assayer's letters "FP" is one of only three confirmed examples and is the rarest issue from the series. This handsome little gold coin exhibits a bold strike with moderate even wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas. The surfaces exhibit signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying a pale gold color on the high points with a light honey-gold patina that deepens towards the edges and protected areas. This wholly original looking

piece is pleasing to the eye and is certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. Numismatic treasures of Ecuador such as this piece do not present themselves often; serious consideration should be taken for the opportunity to acquire one of the rarest from the entire series.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*Ex: Spink (New York 12/2000) Lot # 369 where is sold for an astonishing \$51,750-. Specifically mentioned in the "Standard Catalog of Ecuadorian Coins" by Dale Sepa and Michael J. Anderson.*



2240

**ECUADOR.** 8 Reales, 1846-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-32. Seppa/Anderson-EC70; Carr-63; El-1. Mintage: 1,386. This example of the RARE and endlessly-demanded one-year type gives full evidence of the beauty of the design with a full strike and almost no evidence of handling. The crown-sized planchet yields no evidence of distracting contact marks with only limited breaks in the surface noted. The dark cabinet tone adds even more appeal, as the design on the whole is reminiscent of the capped bust coinage contemporaneously being coined in the United States.

\$3,000-\$5,000

2241

**ECUADOR.** 8 Reales, 1846-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. KM-32; Seppa/Anderson-EC70; Carr-63; El-1. Mintage: 1,386. This classic Latin American Crown exhibits a bold strike with well-defined design features displaying mottled light gray tone. Close inspection reveals evidence of being cleaned long ago with areas of slight surface porosity and a few small scratches accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this ever-popular type with a decent look.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*Ex: Smith & Daughter, Inc. (Miami 9/1996) Lot # 124a.*

## Seldom Encountered Condition Rarity



2242

**ECUADOR.** 4 Reales, 1855-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-37. Seppa/Anderson-EC64; Carr-59. A masterwork of artistry, this choice example is struck very boldly with a nearly perfect impression of details transferring from die to planchet. Golden-almond tones warm the argent

surfaces and make this piece overrun with eye-appeal. Early Ecuadorian pieces are hard to acquire in Mint State, and this example is certain to be one of the more contested Ecuadorian lots on offer.

\$4,000-\$6,000



2243

**ECUADOR. 4 Reales, 1857-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. PCGS AU-53. KM-37; Seppa/Anderson-EC65; Carr-60. This handsome looking example displays light attractive gray tone with areas of richer coloration in the protected areas of the legends. The boldly struck devices exhibit even wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas adding a bit of charm to this low purity silver minor.

\$700-\$1,000



2244

**ECUADOR. 2 Reales, 1837-QUITO FP.** Quito Mint. PCGS AU-53. KM-21; Seppa/Anderson-EC49; Carr-43. Variety with transposed obverse and reverse legends. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report, none finer. This SCARCE two-year type seldom appears on the market, offering rich mottled russet patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. The strike is bold with well-defined intricate devices with nice honest wear. A tough to locate type in this high state of preservation sure to excite many collectors of the series.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4511.*



2245

**ECUADOR. 2 Reales, 1847-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-33; Seppa/Anderson-EC51; Carr-45. The single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. This beautifully preserved example boasts crisp and frosty devices that's complemented by somewhat subdued flashy surfaces. Clearly an example that was plucked from circulation early and treated with great care sure to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2246

**ECUADOR. Real, 1834-QUITO GJ.** Quito Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-13; Seppa/Anderson-EC25; Carr-19. This single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. An EXTREMELY RARE issue in this high state of preservation. This charming little minor exhibits a crisp sharp strike with bold well-formed devices with slightly subdued luster and hints of flash that pop out when rotated in the light. The surfaces are smooth displaying a light iridescent sheen with richer coloration amongst the devices adding to its pleasing appearance and originality.

*It is interesting to note that the September 2002 UBS auction described this piece as "Probably the finest known extant." This may not be the finest known, NGC has certified a single MS 64 example, but the quality cannot be understated for this magnificent minor coin.*

\$2,000-\$3,000

*Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4494.*



2247

**ECUADOR. Real, 1837-QUITO FP.** Quito Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-20; Seppa/Anderson-EC35; Carr-29. Variety with transposed obverse and reverse legends. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, for either legend variety. Vastly superior than normally encountered and should be considered EXTREMELY RARE is this elite state of preservation. This wholly original looking minor silver issue boasts boldly struck devices with smooth surfaces displaying rich mottled earthen hued patina. Usually encountered in well worn conditions with problems that when pieces of high quality appear they demand much attention and consideration. This lovely little minor coin offers much originality is and pleasing to the eye worthy of a premium bid from advanced collectors.

*It is interesting to note that in the 2002 UBS auction they stated "The second-best piece VF/EF sold by Almeida with luster in 1981 for c. \$1800.-. This specimen is far better than the Almeida coin. Full, sharp strike, nice rims, unmarked fields and attractive luster."*

\$2,000-\$3,000

*Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4498.*



2248

**ECUADOR.** Real, 1840-QUITO MV. Quito Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-17; Seppa/Anderson-EC33; Carr-27. The single finest certified and only Mint State example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A charming little silver minor in an **EXTREMELY RARE** state of preservation. This choice Uncirculated survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with smooth lustrous surfaces displaying rich mottled patina that complements this elite example. High grade survivors from this series are seldom encountered with examples of this type usually found in lower conditions with evidence of mishandling. A real treat for the quality conscious collector actively seeking high grade pieces to add to their numismatic holdings.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4503.



2249

**ECUADOR.** 1/4 Real, 1842-QUITO MV. Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details. KM-26; Seppa/Anderson-EC2. Medal alignment. An **EXCEPTIONALLY RARE** type with an estimated 6 to 7 known for this date, this small silver minor despite the noted cleaning has strong details remaining and mottled patina on the surfaces. A charming piece missing from most Ecuadorian collections sure to excite many collectors.

*The decree to authorize minting of the 1/4 Reales was not issued until 13 September 1842 and amended the following day, coupled with being struck in low purity silver, 0.333 fine Billon, hence not many were made and only a handful have survived in any condition.*

\$2,000-\$4,000

Ex: UBS Auction # 56 (Basel/Zurich 1/2003) Lot # 3370 (with lot tag).



2250

**ECUADOR.** 5 Francos, 1858-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. NGC MS-64. KM-39; Seppa/Anderson-EC73; Carr-64. A very pretty near-Gem example of this single year type, yielding strong luster and a light colorful tone that intensifies in certain areas and is uninterrupted by major marking.

*Designed by local Ecuadorian artist Emilia Rivadaneira—as marked with the small ER below the bust. Emilia was the sister of Manuel Rivadaneira, who received the contract for the first Ecuadorian Postage Stamp.*

\$3,000-\$5,000



2251

**ECUADOR.** 5 Francos, 1858-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. KM-39; Seppa/Anderson-EC73; Carr-64. This nicely preserved and bright example exhibits a better strike than normally encountered with frosty devices and a combination of the satiny and brilliant luster. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past light cleaning which accounts for the details designation, but is hardly a distraction. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of this popular one-year type that is certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## “Barre Head” Pattern 2 Reales



2252

**ECUADOR.** Silver 2 Reales Pattern, 1862-QUITO GJ. Quito Mint, Dies Prepared at Paris Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-55. KM-Pn6 (plate coin); Seppa/Anderson-ECP351; Carr-53. Barre below truncation of bust, vertical edge reeding, struck in 0.900 fine silver. This **EXTREMELY RARE** and seldom encountered pattern issue, very clearly struck in limited quantities, has an estimated survival rate of just 5 pieces. The finely engraved dies are on par with other products of the Paris mint depicting the intricate bust of Liberty on the obverse and arms of the Republic of Ecuador on the reverse. The boldly struck devices are crisp and well-defined and are complemented by light attractive soft gray tone with richer patination amongst the devices and protected areas. The wholly original looking specimen offers a pleasing appearance with an outstanding provenance sure to excite many collectors.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Ex: Coins of Ecuador - A Special Collection (UBS Zurich 9/2002) Lot # 4528.

Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's Dallas 11/1985).

Ex: Maulme Collection (Christensen 10/1981).

Ex: Peltzer Collection (Glendining London 6/1927).



2253

**ECUADOR. Centavo, 1872-H. Heaton Mint. ANACS PROOF-64 Red Brown.** KM-45; Seppa/Anderson-EC108; Carr-103. A gorgeous Proof with needle sharp strike detail and flashy fields. The toning is a stunning mix of ruby, magenta, and cobalt, that pervades both sides of the coin.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2254

**ECUADOR. Copper Uniface Sucre Obverse Trial Strike, 1884-H. Heaton Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62 Brown.** cf. KM-53.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECP502; Carr-not listed; Sweeny-not listed. Weight: 25.57 gms. EXTREMELY RARE and very interesting, presumably UNIQUE. This lovely trial strike exhibits boldly struck devices with smooth surfaces and light signs of being handled. An attractive mottled rich brown patina with areas of lighter copper coloration, mostly on the reverse side, offer a pleasing appearance and good eye appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc NYINC (New York 1/2007) Lot # 641 (part of).

Ex: The New York Sale (New York 12/1998) Lot # 571 (part of).

Ex: Farouk Collection.



2255

**ECUADOR. Copper Uniface Sucre Reverse Trial Strike, 1884-H. Heaton Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62 Brown.** cf. KM-53.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECP503; Carr-not listed; Sweeny-not listed. Weight: 22.40 gms. EXTREMELY RARE and very interesting, presumably UNIQUE. This handsome looking and nicely preserved trial strike exhibits crisp intricate devices and smooth surfaces. Lovely caramel coloration envelopes the surfaces with rich brown patina in the crevasses highlighting the design features. An attractive looking specimen with good eye appeal that is sure to garner much attention from collectors.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc NYINC (New York 1/2007) Lot # 641 (part of).

Ex: The New York Sale (New York 12/1998) Lot # 571 (part of).

Ex: Farouk Collection.



2256

**ECUADOR. Copper Uniface 2 Decimos Obverse Trial Strike, 1884-H. Heaton Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Brown.** cf. KM-51.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECP457; Carr-not listed; Sweeny-not listed. Weight: 6.58 gms. EXTREMELY RARE and very interesting, presumably UNIQUE. This attractive trial strike exhibits boldly struck crisp devices with lovely rich chocolate brown patina. The surfaces are smooth and glossy with hints of lighter coloration near the edges adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc NYINC (New York 1/2007) Lot # 639 (part of).

Ex: The New York Sale (New York 12/1998) Lot # 571 (part of).

Ex: Farouk Collection.



2257

**ECUADOR. Copper Uniface 2 Decimos Reverse Trial Strike, 1884-H. Heaton Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Brown.** cf. KM-51.1; Seppa/Anderson-ECP458; Carr-not listed; Sweeny-not listed. Weight: 5.89 gms. EXTREMELY RARE and very interesting, presumably UNIQUE. This highly attractive near-Gem trial strike exhibits bold crisp devices with smooth surfaces displaying lovely, mottled chocolate brown patina that's complemented by hints of mahogany near the edges. This handsome specimen offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye sure to add depth the next collection it enters.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc NYINC (New York 1/2007) Lot # 639 (part of).

Ex: The New York Sale (New York 12/1998) Lot # 571 (part of).

Ex: Farouk Collection.

## Excessively Rare Proof Ecuadorian Sucre

### Ex: Norweb Collection



2258

**ECUADOR.** Sucre, 1888-HEATON. Heaton Mint. NGC PROOF-66 Cameo. KM-53.1; Seppa/Anderson-Not Listed; Carr-206. An excessively rare proof striking, the 2002 UBS catalog lists this as one of two examples known, and Krause does not even record a proof striking of this type. Once part of the Norweb collection, this piece has been well maintained by its prior owners. Beautiful fields present evidence of die polishing, and the sharply struck devices host some mottled

copper, mauve, and electric blue toning. A fantastic piece, this example may well be the highest summit of Sucre-era Ecuadorian coinage ever produced.

**\$30,000-\$60,000**

Ex: UBS (9/2002) Lot #4598.

Ex: Norweb Collection (Christie's - 11/1985) Lot #823.

Ex: Auction Paramount (8/1975) Lot #135.

## ESSEQUIBO &amp; DEMERARY



2259

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 3 Guilders, 1809. London Mint.** George III. NGC MS-61. KM-8; Prid-4. This uncirculated example offers a deep violet tone across the surfaces that are rather attractive, but do display some evidence of light haymarking—a typical aspect for these issues. The crudeness of the obverse die is visible with poorly engraved legends and a somewhat soft strike. Nevertheless, RARELY encountered quality that is undoubtedly to impress.

\$5,000-\$10,000



2260

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 3 Guilders, 1816. London Mint.** George III. NGC MS-62. KM-15; Prid-5. This nice example offers an attractive strike and watercolor toning that kisses the uncirculated surfaces. No scarring is observed, but some light, subtle marks do, for completeness, pepper the cheek of the monarch. A chance at a near-choice piece from a lesser known British colony.

\$2,000-\$4,000

2261

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 2 Guilders, 1809. London Mint.** George III. NGC MS-62. KM-7; Prid-7. An early issue, this type is highly coveted and displays a nice luster with some subtle iridescence. Some striking weakness is noted on the obverse, but is wholly outweighed by the tremendous luster shimmering in the reverse field.

\$800-\$1,200



2262

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 2 Guilders, 1816. London Mint.** George III. NGC MS-63. KM-14; Prid-8. Mintage: 15,302. Tied for finest certified of the date with three other examples on the NGC population report. A very beautiful product, this British colonial issue with a low mintage is certain to appeal to numismatic Anglophiles with its delicate toning and underlying luster that is free from major contact.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2263

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. Guilder, 1816. London Mint.** George III. NGC MS-64+. KM-13; Prid-11. The single finest certified of the date at either NGC or PCGS. A beautifully struck example that cartwheels radiant luster, this type from the lesser known colony of Essequibo and Demerary is sure to appeal to the many collectors of British colonial types.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2264

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 1/2 Guilder, 1809. London Mint. George III.** PCGS MS-64. KM-5. A magnificent near-Gem, this silver minor shows variegated brown tone atop underlying surfaces that contain obvious electric brilliance. Considering the well-known elusiveness of high grade items from this country, a coin that is unsurprisingly the single finest graded by either PCGS or NGC. As such, this piece should certainly be a stand out for the collector focused on Latin American issues or those struck under the auspices of British rule.

\$2,000-\$2,500



2265

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 1/2 Guilder, 1816. London Mint. George III.** PCGS MS-64. KM-12; Prid-16. Tied for finest certified with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This well struck near-Gem example has an attractive silvery luster and is generally free from contact. Some mottled golden tone is present which washes out to the general silver luster.

\$500-\$700



2266

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. Stiver, 1813. London Mint. George III.** NGC PROOF-66 Brown. KM-10; Prid-29a. The finest graded Proof of the type ever certified by PCGS or NGC, this specimen is crisply struck and bears an overall chestnut color that dazzles with even more flashy violet and red color when held at angle to the light. No evidence of hairlines or handling is present, making this example a supremely well preserved piece.

\$1,000-\$2,000



2267

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. Trio of Minors (3 Pieces), 1809. London Mint. George III.** All NGC Certified.

1) Guilder. NGC MS-63. KM-6; Prid-10.

2) 1/2 Guilder. NGC MS-62. KM-5; Prid-15.

3) 1/4 Guilder. NGC MS-64. KM-4; Prid-20.

A nice denomination run offered in attractive Mint State with elegant toning.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2268

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 3 Guilders, 1832. London Mint. William IV.** NGC AU-55. KM-21; Prid-6. This beautiful piece is vividly struck and highlighted by colorful cabinet toning. Very little evidence of handling is observed, accounting for this lofty, wholesome grade. A SCARCE and highly desirable example.

\$1,500-\$3,000



2269

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 1/2 Guilder, 1832. London Mint. William IV.** NGC MS-64. KM-18; Prid-17. This scintillating near-Gem example offers old cabinet toning on beautifully struck surfaces. An exceptional stunner that radiates when cradled back and forth in one's hand.

\$800-\$1,200

## GUATEMALA

### Seldom Encountered Guatemalan 4 Escudos



2270

**GUATEMALA. 4 Escudos, 1794-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, Unc Details. Fr-19; KM-57; Cal-1447.** A classic **RARITY** from the series, this Guatemalan type may number less than 10 in surviving examples. Overall greenish golden color pervades on the uncirculated surfaces. As PCGS notes, there is some light tooling, but not enough to eat into the legends or devices.

This example may well be one of the best preserved survivors, with NGC never certifying a straight graded example higher than EF nor a details example higher than VF, and PCGS recording no straight graded examples. This example will go a long way to completing the Guatemala series.

\$10,000-\$15,000



2271

**GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1796-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-63. KM-53; Cal-888; FC-42; El-53.** The single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. An incredibly impressive and resoundingly spectacular specimen, this hoard piece

exhibits an overall quality that is seemingly superior than its technical grade. Highly lustrous and brilliant, with some peripheral iridescence and a very strong strike. A remarkable stunner with intense eye appeal.

\$3,000-\$4,500



2272

**GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1797/6-NG-M. Nueva Guatemala Mint, Assayer "M". Charles IV. NGC MS-64. KM-53; FC-43a; El-54.** A gorgeous portrait 8 reales, this near-Gem reflects and shines almost as if it left the mint yesterday, rather than in 1797. With minimal handling, stunning detail, and peripheral toning, this coin offers flashy surfaces

with frosty devices. Featuring the 7/6 overdate variety, this example is tied for finest certified of the date with one other piece on the NGC population report.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



2273

**GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 2 Escudos, 1846-NG A.** Nueva Guatemala Mint. NGC AU-58. Fr-28; KM-12. Sharply detailed with impressive reflectivity in the fields that is seldom rivaled, even by the occasional Mint State example that appears on the market. A touch of pale rosy contrast on the highpoints ultimately limits the grade, but the appearance puts it among the very finest we've seen of the issue.

\$3,500-\$4,500



2274

**GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1824-NG M.** Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-4. An impressive near-Gem of this immensely popular first date in the series, this coin possesses surfaces that present fully prooflike qualities with an overlay of rich tone that includes significant amounts of blue, red, and orange coloration. As the single finest example that PCGS has certified of the date, a coin that is certain to attract significant attention from collectors seeking to assemble a top set of this iconic design.

\$4,000-\$8,000



2275

**GUATEMALA. 5 Quetzales, 1926. Philadelphia Mint.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-50; KM-244. Boldly detailed with attractively toned surfaces. A SCARCE and popular one-year type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2276

**GUATEMALA. Quetzal, 1925. Philadelphia Mint.** NGC AU-58. KM-242; El-143. Impressively preserved for this KEY DATE 20th century crown with soft golden tone that envelopes both sides. Beneath the color, virtually full luster remains apparent, while pleasing surfaces and perfect rims solidify the quality. Easily among the finest examples of this issue we have seen.

*An endlessly sought type with an estimated mintage of approximately 10,000 pieces, 7,000 of which were withdrawn from circulation between 1927 and 1928 and melted. An unknown amount were again withdrawn in 1932, leaving less than 3,000 examples that could possibly exist.*

\$2,000-\$3,000



2277

**GUATEMALA. Quetzal, 1925. Philadelphia Mint.** PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-242. A hugely desirable type, many examples were withdrawn from circulation between 1927-1932, leaving well under the original 10,000 mintage as survivors. This example was subject to an old cleaning that has toned over with a light almond color, and has almost full details left. No distracting hairlines, these examples are desirable in any condition, and this lucky escapee from the melting pot is sure to receive much attention at auction.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## HONDURAS



2278

**HONDURAS. "Imitation Cob" 2 Reales, 1823-PMPY.** NGC AU-53. KM-15.1; Cal-977. A RARE provisional issue, this piece is the second finest example certified by NGC, and is strongly struck with far more detail present than the average coin from this type. A nice example that is sure to cater to the interests of Central American issues.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## MEXICO



2279

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1542-55)-G M. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna.** PCGS AU-55. KM-18; cf. Nesmith-46; Cal-126. A somewhat SCARCE variety with the assayers letter to the left of the shield on the reverse. Very well struck on a large round planchet featuring limited toning, giving the coin a slate gray appearance.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



2280

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1542-55)-Mo O. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna.** NGC MS-63. KM-18; Cal-138. A particularly beautifully struck example relative to other contemporaneous issues, with full design motifs and legends present on this piece. Beautiful peacock toning is present across the surfaces in a subtle display, with this wonderful piece sure to entice the many collectors of Mexican or Spanish Colonial types.

\$1,000-\$2,000



2281

**MEXICO. 2 Reales, ND (1542-55)-M L. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna.** NGC AU-58. KM-12; Nesmith-85a; Cal-101. A handsome and gently circulated example of a late series 2 reales. This lovely looking survivor offers attractive steel-gray surfaces with areas of richer coloration adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*

*Ex: Eric P. Newman Collection.*



2282

**MEXICO. Real, ND (1542-55)-L M. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna.** NGC MS-63. KM-9; Nesmith-80a; Cal-73. A beautifully preserved example of the type with boldly struck central devices exhibiting lovely rich old envelope patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. Vastly superior than normally encountered and as such should be considered **VERY RARE** in this state of preservation.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*

*Ex: Eric P. Newman.*



2283

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, ND (1680-94)-MXo L. Mexico City Mint. Charles II.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-3; KM-54; Cal-Type 163. The only example of the type certified by PCGS. Crowned arms of Spain, consisting of Castile and Leon, Catalonia - Aragon, Sicily, Granada, Austria, Burgundy, Brabant, Flanders and Tyrol; denomination "III" right, mintmark and assayers letter "oXML" (partially obscured) left; legend around; Reverse: Jeweled cross with fleurs-de-lis in quarters within shaped border all within beaded border, legend around. Decently struck with the bottoms of the last two digits of the date "91" visible and a nearly complete full shield, this survivor shows vivid partial details and elements of the legend are still visible, an attractive representative of the type displaying pale golden color accented by richer patination in the protected areas.

\$9,000-\$12,000



2284

**MEXICO.** 4 Escudos, 1735-Mo MF/F. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-50. Fr-9; KM-137; Cal-2037. An exceptional survivor, this example is the highest graded piece certified by either PCGS or NGC with the next closest example an EF details example from NGC. Beautiful honey gold surfaces still give off eminences of luster in protected areas, and there is light wear across the devices. The MF/F is very bold, with clear evidence of the underlying character visible even without magnification. 4 Escudos from Philip V are always hard to acquire, but given the grade and the over-assayer mark, this example should command premium bids.

\$3,000-\$4,000



2285

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1734-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-63. KM-103; Cal-1442. This marvelous 8 Reales is found in a state of preservation far exceeding that which could be reasonably expected, given how widely these circulated. This example is sharply struck on a planchet of good metal that gives a vibrant cacophony of tone. Blues, reds, and golds collide in a symphonic dance of wonder that perfectly illuminates the familiar design elements. Underlying luster is slightly muted by the tone, but the subtle nature of it is unbroken by any issues. One of the finest 8 Reales about, this piece is tied for the finest PCGS has ever certified.

\$4,000-\$6,000



2286

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1741-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-58. KM-103; Cal-791; FC-13; El-18; Gil-M-8-13. With exceptionally light evidence of handling, this pillar 8 Reales is beautiful in its regal majesty. With light tone on the reverse of green, gold, and orange that gives way to an overall lovely gunmetal gray color. This stunner is sure to please the legions of 8 Reales loyalists.

\$900-\$1,200



2287

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1745-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-62. KM-103; Cal-1468. This Pillar displays incredibly strong luster on nearly blast white surfaces. A hint of almond toning is held by the upper rim that almost acts as a crown to this example. Exceptional charm and character for a coin of this age.

\$3,000-\$5,000



2288

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1746-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-63. KM-103; Cal-1133. This example gives attractive luster that has a slight cartwheeling effect. Housed in an old green PCGS holder, this fully choice specimen is sure to attract many eyes and bids.

\$3,000-\$5,000



2289

**MEXICO.** 4 Reales, 1733-MX MF/F. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, EF Details. KM-94; Cal-1111; Yonaka-M4-33f. A VERY RARE type with the short lived "MX" mintmark. This example does display evidence of repair in the obverse fields, but the remainder of the coin offers attractive steel gray surfaces and light wear. An example that is hard to turn up in any grade or state of preservation.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## A Phenomenal Example of the Famous Ferdinand VI “Dog Face” Type



2290

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1747-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-58.** Fr-13; KM-149; Onza-596. One-year type. Struck using locally engraved dies, as those that depicted the new king would not arrive from Madrid until late in 1747. A perfect coin for the grade, this RARITY displays only light, even wear, however the surfaces have avoided significant contact, with no noteworthy marks appearing over either side. Around the edges, warm reddish tone adds character to the coin's otherwise soft orange color. It is the strike however that propels this coin to monumental heights! Unlike

most survivors that show incompleteness in Ferdinand's hair, the reverse shield or both, the strike on this piece is even and virtually full, with all intended details being clear for the viewer to observe. For that reason, this coin may very well be the most desirable example of the type extant, with the few higher graded examples that we've seen lacking the design detail or smooth surface quality that appears in this piece. As such, a coin that is unequivocally fit for the collector seeking the finest collection of Mexican type coins.

\$45,000-\$55,000



2291

**MEXICO. 2 Escudos, 1755-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC AU-53.** Fr-19; KM-126.2; Cal-165; Cayon-10759; Grove-1117. Attractive quality for the RARE type, it presents antiqued copper accents around the raised designs with remnants of intense flash appearing within the protected areas. While grade appropriate, a small mark in front of Ferdinand VI's portrait is the only mention-worthy instance

on either side. Only surpassed by a single example in the NGC census, this coin is sure to excite the Mexican specialist that covets the extreme elusiveness of the gold minors from this period.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*Ex: Eliasberg Collection (ANR 4/2005) Lot # 3128.*

*Ex: John H. Clapp Collection.*



2292

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1759-Mo MM. Mexico City. Ferdinand VI. NGC MS-64.** KM-104.2; Cal-495. This exceptional near-Gem example is rich with a beautiful violet and electric-blue patina that sits over surfaces that retain tremendous vibrancy. Very well struck, it bears little evidence of marking that is common on large “pillar Dollar” type issues. Also

notable is that it is the single finest certified by NGC. A true highlight that stands out among Spanish colonial pieces, this enchantress is sure to bewitch the fancy of many.

\$7,000-\$10,000

## The First 8 Escudos of Charles III A Famous Two-Year Type



2293

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1760-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55.** Fr-25; KM-153; Onza-740 (“muy rara”). Two-year type. The first year of Charles III coinage, designed with the order around Charles III’s neck extending below his bust. Attractive throughout, this piece shows centers that are evenly presented and sharp legends that are

accompanied by dappled copper-orange tone in places. Very few individually mentionable marks appear for the grade. Altogether, far exceeding most seen, with its second-finest-graded status further validating the quality.

\$18,000-\$26,000

## The Highly Elusive “Order on Chest” One-Year Bust Type Ex: Caballero de Las Yndias Collection



2294

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1761-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint.** Charles III. NGC AU-55. Fr-25; KM-154; Onza-743 ("muy rara"). One-year type. Variety with Order of the Golden Fleece on chest, struck only in this year. Possessing a sharp and even strike with fields that appear quite smooth for the grade. Around the edges, significant luster remains, and along with a touch of copper-golden tone, they delightfully illuminate the surfaces. Considering that this "order on chest" design was

only minted for one year, this type remains constant as one of the most desirable gold coins of all of Mexico. With its famous pedigree, and near finest graded status (only two examples — both AU-58s — graded finer), we expect this piece to generate frenzied interest among connoisseurs of the Mexican series.

**\$18,000-\$26,000**

*Ex: Caballero de Las Ynidas Collection (Aureo & Calico 8/2009) Lot #402.*



2295

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1806-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-62. Fr-43; KM-159.** This attractive 8 Escudos is sharply struck and all-around pretty. Luster flashes and bounds light off the uncirculated devices and fields with some light grazes in the fields

serving as the only detraction. A premium example for the collector of this popular series.

\$3,500-\$4,500



2296

**MEXICO.** 4 Escudos, 1802-Mo FT. Mexico City Mint. **Charles IV.** PCGS AU-53. Fr-44; KM-144; Cal-1499. Saturated with a pleasing original pattern of protected luster, this evenly worn piece of Mexican gold remains awe inspiring with its beauty.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2299

**MEXICO.** Escudo, 1809-Mo HJ. Mexico City Mint. **Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-62. Fr-49; KM-121. Scarce in Mint State, the current example has flashy and semi-prooflike fields that immediately add to the eye appeal of this gold Escudo. Well struck and with no planchet distractions, the current lot is a great example of the type and will be sought after by specialists and type collectors alike.

\$1,200-\$1,700



2297

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1808-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. **Charles IV.** NGC MS-63. KM-109; FC-98a; El-134; Yonaka-M8-108. A nicely preserved example of this prolific type exhibiting boldly struck frosty devices with satiny luster and hints of tone near the edges.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2300

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1810-Mo HJ. Mexico City Mint. **Ferdinand VII.** PCGS MS-63. KM-110; Cal-543. Displaying an elite appearance for the issue, with a strike that is nearly complete and surfaces that are enchantingly toned, showcasing even gray coloration in the open fields with mixed green and gold tone that clings to many of the raised designs.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*



2298

**MEXICO.** 1/2 Real, 1799-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. **Charles IV.** PCGS MS-66. KM-72. Displaying blast white surfaces and a bit of frostiness on the portrait, this lovely example is the single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



2301

**MEXICO.** 8 Reales, 1810-Mo HJ/TH. Mexico City Mint. **Ferdinand VII.** PCGS MS-62 Gold Shield. KM-110; Cal-543 var. (initials). Variety with mintmaster's initials over other initials. A great variety, this example features a rather clear "TH" under the intended "HJ." The central portions are mostly steely gray, while a more engaging palette composed of cobalt, burgundy, and seafoam green appears as one moves from the center. Quite engaging and dazzling for this difficult type.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## A Classic War of Independence Royalist-Issued Type



2302

**MEXICO. War of Independence. Guadalajara. 8 Escudos, 1821-Ga FS. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-58. Fr-53; KM-161.1; Cal-Type 419 #1748; Cayon-16502; Grove-2002; Onza-1204. Plain Bust type. Tied for second finest certified of the type with five other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC MS-61). A lovely and well preserved example of the type exhibiting a bold strike, though a small portion of the central devices on the reverse a flat due

to lack of sufficient die pressure to fully impress the design elements. Minor signs of handling consistent for the grade with much remaining flashy luster in the protected areas that pops out when tilted in the light. A type that seldom appears on the open market let alone in this high state of preservation certain to see spirited bidding from discerning collectors looking for attractive tough to locate issues.

\$18,000-\$26,000



2303

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1822-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide.** PCGS Genuine—EF Details. Fr-59; KM-313.2. Variety with AUGSTINUS spelling error in legend. Despite previous usage in jewelry, a rather presentable example of this coveted type, with an above-average strike, no major marks, and pleasing orange-russet tone around the legends that imparts a wholesome look.

\$3,000-\$5,000

2304

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1822-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide.** NGC MS-61. KM-304. Variety with early eagle. Well struck and nicely preserved, this ever-popular type exhibits well-defined design features with plenty of remaining luster. Lovely rich dusky patina in the peripheries adds to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal.

\$2,000-\$3,000

# The Famous Hookneck Eagle 8 Escudos

## The First 8 Escudos of the New-Found Republic



2305

**MEXICO. "Hookneck" 8 Escudos, 1823-Mo JM.** Mexico City Mint. NGC AU-58. Fr-63; KM-382.1; HO-type-1. One-year type; variety with cap pointed to A in LIBERTAD. A SCARCE and popular type, this representing the first gold coin of the newly founded Republic is always a collector favorite. The iconic imagery is instantly recognizable elevating its desirability and interest across generations of collectors. The strike is bold and even exhibiting signs of handling consistent for the grade with wear primarily contained to the high points and open areas, though the eagle's breast is slightly flat as is commonly encountered on these heavily sought-after issues. This attractive representative displays a pale golden color with

luster in the protected areas of the legends adding to its pleasing appearance. A type that is always in demand sure to excite many collectors for the chance to obtain one of Mexico's most important gold coins.

*Struck shortly after the abdication and exile of the Emperor Iturbide. It is also noted as the first use on a coin of the Mexican eagle perched on a cactus devouring a snake or "profile eagle" (the current arms of Mexico). The roots of this symbolism date to before the founding of the Republic, in this case it was adapted to represent Mexico's triumph over evil and the expulsion of European powers.*

\$30,000-\$40,000



2306

**MEXICO. "Hookneck" 8 Reales, 1824-Do RL. Durango Mint.** PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details. KM-376.4; DP-Do01; HO-D8/S4. A bit off-center on the obverse, however very boldly struck with sharp designs visible as a result. The surfaces are covered in light purple patina and original mint luster can been seen. The aforementioned tooling, while hard to see when viewed in hand, exists in a small area just below the snake's head.

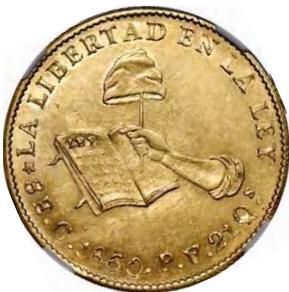
\$1,000-\$1,500



2309

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1829-EoMo LF. Estado de Mexico (Tlalpam) Mint.** NGC EF-45. KM-377.5; DP-EoMo02. A RARE issue from the limited three year run, this piece was produced at the Mexican mint at Tlalpam, located just 10 miles from the central mint facility in Mexico City. Strong details and boldly struck, nice even wear covers this issue that is colored steely gray. An excellent example of this elusive type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2307

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1860-C PV. Culiacan Mint.** NGC AU-58. Fr-66; KM-383.2. Fully gleaming, this Choice About Uncirculated example displays rich color and limited distractions for the grade. Only four examples appear finer in the NGC census.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2310

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1868-Go YF. Guanajuato Mint.** PCGS MS-65. KM-377.8; DP-Go50. Absolutely stunning Gem of a coin. With mirrorlike fields and a hint of champagne toning on the periphery. Dazzling in contrast, holdered in an old PCGS slab, this coin is offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye.

\$700-\$900



2308

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1868/58-Go YF. Guanajuato Mint.** NGC MS-61. Fr-72; KM-383.7. An attractive example of this popular type, this specimen displays wonderous luster and a strong overdate is visible despite not being noted by NGC. Some friction and contact commensurate for the grade.

\$2,000-\$2,500



2311

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1860-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint.** NGC MS-65. KM-377.10; DP-Mo47. This Gem example is strongly toned with a deep iridescence that intensifies as the peripheries are reached. Meanwhile, the pullaway effect is rather staggering, and good luster cartwheels ever so slightly throughout.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2312

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1862-O FR. Oaxaca Mint. NGC MS-63.** KM-377.11; DP-Oa07. Plain "O" mintmark. This usually crude type is represented here by a strong mint state example, with a strike quality and level of wear that is exceptionally uncommon. Sporting a light rainbow tone around the peripheries, this Oaxaca product is certainly one of the finer examples from the time.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2313

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1864-O FR. Oaxaca Mint. NGC MS-66.** KM-377.11; DP-Oa13. Tied for second finest certified of the date with three other examples on the NGC population report, only two finer (MS 66+ and MS-67). With a light iridescent tone to match the extreme amounts of luster, Mexican 8 Reales do not come much nicer from this period of time. This coin has the wow factor with beautiful clean and mirror like fields and even a bit of frost on the exquisitely detailed devices. Boldly struck, there are details on this survivor that do not show on lesser mint state examples.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2314

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1829-Pi JS. San Luis Potosi Mint. NGC MS-64.** KM-377.12; DP-Pi04. This example is commendable on a state of preservation and a strong strike that are elusive for early Republic 8 Reales. A silvery-white luster coats this piece, with just one splotch of golden tone that is well placed on the cap. Light friction in the fields is the only thing withholding this example from an even higher mark, but given that this is the second highest graded example from NGC, it is hard to lodge any complaint against this near-Gem example.

\$1,000-\$1,500

2315

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1885-Pi MH. San Luis Potosi Mint. NGC MS-65.** KM-377.12; DP-Pi74. An undeniable Gem, this frosty example exhibits a strong strike and mesmerizing luster that effortlessly radiates the central motifs. Tied with four other examples for the finest graded by NGC.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2316

**MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1861-Mo CH. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-67 Prooflike.** KM-374.10. It is easy to see why this example is the only example of its type to reach MS-67 PROOFLIKE at either NGC or PCGS holder. Delicate golden toning is held by reflective surfaces that truly flash. With almost no evidence of contact, this example is about as close to perfection as types from the period ever come.

\$800-\$1,200



2317

**MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1861-Mo CH. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66+.** KM-374.10. A stunning premium Gem, this intensely lustrous example offers a charming golden-iridescence speckled throughout. The last example of this issue that we sold in Gem quality (a PCGS-graded MS-66) was offered in August 2021 and brought \$1,320.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2318

**MEXICO.** 1/4 Real, 1846. Chihuahua Mint. NGC MS-65 Brown. KM-341. Variety with fraction bar. A mystifying survivor, this Gem copper was struck on a fully round flan and displays surfaces that are nearly flawless with hints of original red coloration appearing around the designs on both sides. A result of its striking from aged dies, some shallowness of relief appears in the obverse legends, but all elements remain entirely legible. A miracle coin in this quality, no other example has even made the Mint State tier at NGC, while PCGS shows one MS-62 in their population reports. Clearly the pinnacle for certified examples of this date, it is sure to excite the Mexican specialist with a keenness for these crude and elusive copper types.

\$750-\$1,500



2319

**MEXICO.** Bronze 10 Pesos Pattern, 1869-Mo C. PCGS SPECIMEN-53. KM-Pn120. Dated the year prior to circulating coinage, this adopted design pattern was evidently gilt during its production, and circulated alongside the gold issues of the realm for a good while. The result is remnants of golden brilliance around the protected designs, with deep brown coloration where it has worn off. **VERY RARE** as a type, and only the second we've seen, the other retaining full detail but surprisingly showing no evidence of having been previously gilt.

\$1,000-\$2,000



2320

**MEXICO.** Peso, 1901-ZS FZ. Zacatecas Mint. NGC MS-65. KM-409.3. Possessing blinding radiance and smooth Gem surfaces, this example also displays numbers heavy die cracks on both sides that create a unique character. Certainly a **RARE** coin in this quality, it is presently unsurpassed in grade at both NGC and PCGS.

\$1,000-\$1,500

2321

**MEXICO.** Durango. Cuencame. Peso, 1914. PCGS MS-65. KM-622. Variety with dot-dash border on the eagle side. The popular "Muera Huerta" type, this fully Gem crown gives wonderous cartwheel luster and an exceptional strike for the type. Far beyond that which is normally encountered for this Mexican Revolutionary issue.

\$3,000-\$5,000



2322

**MEXICO.** Durango. Cuencame. Peso, 1914. PCGS AU-58. KM-622. Variety with dot-dash border on eagle side. The popular "Muera Huerta" type, this lightly handled crown has good luster remaining and is far better struck than most of this somewhat crude type. Only faint rub exists on the cacti on the reverse, making this charmer decidedly above average.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2323

**MEXICO.** Oaxaca. 20 Pesos, 1915-TM. NGC MS-62. Fr-175; KM-754; Guthrie & Bothamley-377. Seventh bust facing left. Due to its alloying with a significant percentage of silver, this gold coin displays rarely rivaled tone, with vivid hues of orange, magenta and blue concentrating mostly along the edges. Magnified inspection reveals a few well-disguised marks that ultimately limit the grade, but considering the in-hand appearance, the "look" is certainly that of a higher graded coin.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*Ex: Lawrence Adams Collection (CNG 10/2015) Lot #924.*



2324

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1931. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-172; KM-481. Dazzling preservation with rich complimentary tone, a sharp strike, and minimal marks.

\$2,000-\$2,500



2325

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1943. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66.** Fr-173; KM-482. One-year type. Richly toned with a fully detailed strike and an extreme absence of marks for such a large gold issue. Only two examples have been graded finer in the PCGS population report.

\$2,500-\$3,000



2326

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1943. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-173; KM-482. One-year type. A beloved type, this piece offers enticing flash in the fields that enlivens the surfaces.

\$2,000-\$2,500



2327

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1917. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-171; KM-478. Tied for finest certified of the date with six other examples on the PCGS population report, none finer. A boldly struck Gem with soft cartwheel luster and pleasing deep honey golden tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2328

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1918. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-171; KM-478. A pleasing near-Gem with flashy cartwheel luster and light yellow golden tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2329

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1919. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-171; KM-478. Tied for second finest certified of the date with five other examples on the PCGS population report, only one finer (MS-65). A sharply struck near-Gem example of the type with full cartwheel luster.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2330

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1920/10.** Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-171; KM-478. A boldly struck and fully lustrous coin with weak but clear overdate.

\$600-\$800



2331

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1920.** Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65. Fr-171; KM-478. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report. A lovely Gem with full silky luster and honey golden tone.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2332

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1921/10.** Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-171; KM-478. A sharply struck and fully lustrous coin, with a faint but clear overdate on two digits.

\$600-\$800



2333

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1921/11.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65. Fr-171; KM-478. The popular independence anniversary date, this Gem displays frosty Gem surfaces and a bold overdate. Presently one of only six example to receive the MS-65 grade at NGC with a mere two examples deemed finer.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2334

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1921/11.** Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-171; KM-478. A pleasing near-Gem with full silky luster and a faint but clear overdate.

\$700-\$1,000



2335

**MEXICO. Gold Medallic Caballito Peso, "1907". Moonlight (Dan Carr) Mint. ANACS MS-70.** Mintage: 12. A Dan Carr production from the Moonlight Mint, with a modern imitation of the famous 'Caballito' design, overstruck on an 1947 Gold 50 Peso planchet. With the consultation of Allan Schein—author of *Mexican Beauty/Belleza Mexicana - Un Peso Caballito* this incredible modern fantasy came to life. The date of 1907 was chosen as it was the first year that this design appeared on a coin, albeit only on the 50 Centavos. As such this coin is considered to be a 'fantasy date overstrike'. The strike and preservation are flawless, with soft luster throughout and not a hint of toning. Overall this is a beautiful tribute to one of the most collectible type coins from Mexico.

\$6,000-\$8,000



2336

**MEXICO. Peso, 1913/2.** Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-453. A lovely choice example of the KEY 1913/2 overdate "Caballito" type. The current example features bold luster and a strong strike with colorful album toning that gently encroaches from the rims. A radiant and wonderful example of this tough issue.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2337

**MEXICO.** Peso, 1913/2. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-453. Lovely rainbow toning is lit up by luster on the obverse, framing the much loved "Caballito" design. Yellow-green rims transition to orange-red centers and make this example extremely eye appealing. The reverse toning is a touch darker but is still very pleasing. A unique and very attractive example of the much sought overdate.

\$800-\$1,200



2338

**MEXICO.** Peso, 1949-Mo. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64. KM-456. A KEY DATE issue, this example is crispy struck with exceptionally attractive, satiny luster over both sides. Considering the lack of marks over the surfaces, it would not be a stretch to say this coin has the appearance of a Gem.

\$3,000-\$4,000

2339

**MEXICO.** Peso, 1949-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS AU-58. KM-456. Briefly circulated, this KEY DATE displays the slightest amount of friction on the tops of the designs with pale iridescent hues on both sides that impart a touch of character to the surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Hobart Collection.*

## MEXICAN MEDALS



2340

**MEXICO.** Charles III/Guanajuato Silver Proclamation Medal, 1761. PCGS AU-55. Grove-K-28; Med-67; Her-60; Betts-458. Obverse: Armored draped bust of Charles III right; Reverse: Radiant chalice and sacrament atop mountain, three line inscription below. This same obverse die was used to strike the very rare Nueva Cantabriae medal of Charles III Grove-K-19. This VERY RARE proclamation medal, only the second example we have handled, offers gunmetal gray surfaces and lightly worn devices. A wonderful piece for the ever growing number of collectors of proclamation medals.

\$1,500-\$2,500



2341

**MEXICO. Charles III/Royal Academy of Spanish & Common Law Bronze Proclamation Medal, 1778. PCGS MS-64.** Grove-K-75b. Obverse: Armored and garlanded bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; Reverse: Rocky outcropping surmounted by a table surrounded by figures studying books; three lines in exergue below. A wonderful medal struck to commemorate the Royal Academy of Spanish and Common Law, this beauty offers near-Gem quality with a reddish-brown patina and unhandled surfaces. Many of these medals,

along with the dies, were captured by a British privateer ship who returned them to London where they were resold in 1779. The colonial authorities created new dies to restrike this type which were close, but not quite the same, as the same as the originals. The unique story and highly beautiful nature of this made it certain to please the ever growing number of collectors of proclamation medals.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2342

**MEXICO. Birth of Prince Ferdinand/Corporation of Mines of New Spain Silver Proclamation Medal, 1785. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-61.** Grove-K-82a. by G. A. Gil. Diameter: 62mm. Obverse: Garlanded and uniformed bust of Charles III, and conjoined draped busts of Prince Charles (later Charles IV), garlanded, and Maria Luisa, wearing floral wreath, facing each; below, bare head of Prince Ferdinand (later Ferdinand VII) left; Reverse: Miners working near mine entrance

as the rising sun illuminates the scene. An exceptionally engraved medal that appears occasionally in bronze, this elegant specimen is quite RARE and virtually never offered in silver. A few marks account for the grade, but, considering the typical condition in which these Mexican proclamation medals are found, this example certainly qualifies as incredibly wholesome and enchanting.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2343

**MEXICO. Charles IV Silver Mexico City Proclamation Medal, 1789.** NGC AU-58. Grove-C-3a. Weight: 48.20 gms; 46.0mm. By G.A. Gil. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV facing right; Reverse: Coat-of-Arms of Mexico City, eagle behind. Masterfully engraved, this hefty silver medal also offers exceptional presentation, with rich cabinet tone on both

sides that is mostly deep gray in the centers with a mixture of blue, red and antiqued copper around the designs. Quite elusive as a type, this is among the finest we have seen.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## Dual-Headed Proclamation Medal of Charles IV & Maria Luisa Undoubtedly the Finest Extant for the Type



2344

**MEXICO. Charles IV & Maria Luisa Silver Archbishopric Proclamation Medal, 1789.** NGC MS-65. Grove-C-21a; Fonrobert-6405. By G.A. Gil. Obverse: Laureate and draped bust of Charles IV facing right; Reverse: Laureate and draped bust of Queen Maria Luisa facing left. Museum-worthy quality, this immaculate Gem showcases strong prooflike fields with evident frost on the designs that

impart a cameo-like appearance. Around the edges, mauve and blue tone provide a lovely accent. Undoubtedly the finest of this type extant, with its dramatic appearance making it destined to be a cornerstone item in the next collection it enters.

\$2,000-\$4,000



2345

**MEXICO. Charles IV Silver Campeche Proclamation Medal, 1790.** NGC AU-58. Grove-C-42. Oblique edge. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms with palm branches on the sides, legend around; Reverse: Five-line inscription with shining star above. Extremely vibrant, this lightly handled example displays near-prooflike fields with instances of copper-

russet tone at the edges. A **VERY RARE** type, and considering that it's struck on an 8 Reales-sized module, an item that is sure to attract attention from coin and medal collectors alike.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*From the Barquera Collection.*



2346

**MEXICO. Charles IV/Guanajuato Miners Silver Proclamation Medal, 1790. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-62.** Grove-C-75. By G. A. Gil. Diameter: 47mm. Obverse: Garlanded and uniformed bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; Reverse: Subterranean mining scene, featuring three shafts with miners at work with picks. Sporting a deep and alluring cabinet tone, this ambitious medal, fairly

SCARCE in silver, displays an engaging reverse that presents a corollary to similar German mining medals of the era. An extremely well rendered scene showing the extraction of metals vital to coining.

\$800-\$1,200

*Ex: Dresden Collection of Hispanic and Brazilian Proclamation Medals.*



2347

**MEXICO. Charles IV & Maria Luisa/Fidelity in Guanajuato Silver Proclamation Medal, 1790. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-61.** Grove-C-78. By. G. A. Gil. Diameter: 46mm. Obverse: Conjoined garlanded busts right of Charles, uniformed, and Maria Luisa, draped; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms with wreath of palm frond and sash. **VERY SCARCE** in silver, this issue features bright silver surfaces with well struck and pronounced devices. Struck to commemorate José

Mariano de Sardaneta y Llorente, the second Marquis de San Juan de Rayas in Guanajuato as outlined in the text in the reverse legends. In a twist, his fidelity would later be questioned, as he was exiled to Spain under charges of conspiracy. By the beginning of the reign of Ferdinand VII, he would be involved in the Mexican independence movement.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Barquera Collection.*



2348

**MEXICO. Charles IV/Queretaro Silver Proclamation Medal, 1790. NGC MS-61.** Grove-C-153. Weight: 42.50 gms; 44.00mm. By G. A. Gil. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV facing right; Reverse: Armored soldier facing right, holding flag and shield. Fully struck, this attractively

preserved issue shows strong reflective characteristics in the fields with antique copper-golden tone around the far edges. **SCARCE** as a type, it ranks among the finest we have seen in silver.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2349

**MEXICO.** Charles IV/Real de Catorce Silver Proclamation Medal, ND (ca. 1790). NGC MS-61. Grove-C-161. Weight: 34.30 gms; 41.0mm. By G.A. Gil. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV facing right; Reverse: Shining star above, seven line inscription below. Possessing a high-end

appearance for the grade, this example displays few marks and light gray coloration in the open fields with lovely rose, blue, and orange tone clinging to many of the designs. In this quality, undeniably quite RARE.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## Very Rare Proclamation Medal in Gold



2350

**MEXICO.** Maria Luisa/Royal Order of Noble Ladies Gold Medal, 1793. Mexico City Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-61. cf. Grove-C-265 (unlisted in gold). By G. A. Gil. Diameter: 55mm; Weight: 107.29 gms. Obverse: Diademed and draped bust right; Reverse: Ceremony of nobles: Queen's chambers, as she awards medals of the Order; above, Fame flies right, head left, trumpeting horn; to left, cherubs tend to a smoking urn. Commissioned by Dona Maria Guadalupe de Moncada y Berrio, this was meant to commemorate the founding of the Spanish Royal Order of Noble Ladies of the Queen,

and stands as one of Gil's most iconic works, *if not his most iconic*. INCREDIBLY RARE in gold, with this enchanting and enticing specimen being one of likely just two or three examples extant. A monumental issue featuring over 3.5 ounces of gold, the tremendous opportunity to add such an interesting and seldom-seen larger format proclamation medal should not be overlooked, as another chance will not likely present itself again anytime soon.

\$15,000-\$30,000

Ex: Ponterio (1/2004) Lot # 864 (part of).



2351

**MEXICO. Maria Luisa/Royal Order of Noble Ladies Silver Medal, 1793. Mexico City Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58.** Grove-C-265. By G. A. Gil. Diameter: 55mm; Weight: 79.03 gms. Obverse: Diademed and draped bust right; Reverse: Ceremony of nobles: Queen's chambers, as she awards medals of the Order; above, Fame flies right, head left, trumpeting horn; to left, cherubs tend to a smoking urn. Commissioned by Dona Maria Guadalupe de Moncada y Berrio, this was meant to

commemorate the founding of the Spanish Royal Order of Noble Ladies of the Queen, and stands as one of Gil's most iconic works, *if not his most iconic*. A RARE and impressive medal in silver, with a charming tone nearer the devices and with some glistening brilliance remaining in the fields.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*Ex: Ponterio (1/2004) Lot # 864 (part of).*



2352

**MEXICO. Establishment of the Supreme Central Junta Silver Proclamation Medal, 1808. NGC MS-62.** Grove-F-31; cf. Fonrobert-6485 (bronze). By T. Suria. Diameter: 51mm. Obverse: Female allegories of the Americas, holding wreath and sacrificial knife, and Spain, holding royal shield pole with liberty cap, standing facing one another; in background, sacks of coins to left, military implements between, cherub with knife and spear to right; Reverse: Interior scene of

opulent palace, with three men seated at robed table plotting coordinates over map; to left, crowned lion with forepaws set upon representations of the two hemispheres; on floor to right, implements of navigation. Lightly toned and rather brilliant, with a good deal of luster emanating from the fields.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Barquera Collection.*



2353

**MEXICO.** Ferdinand VII Silver Queretaro Proclamation Medallic 8 Reales, 1808. NGC AU-58. Grove-F-135. Corded "Money Style" edge. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms with pillars on both sides; Reverse: Six-line inscription, wreath around. Bordering on prooflike in the fields, with centers that remain tone-free and edges that are graced with instances of bright orange tone. Rare as a type and **VERY RARE** in this quality, with none appearing finer in a scan of auction records. Considering that this piece is also denominated, with "8 R" appearing at the end of the proclamation inscription, collectors with a broad range of specialties are sure to seek ownership of this beauty.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the Barquera Collection.



2355

**MEXICO.** Ferdinand VII/University of Mexico City Literary Silver Award Medal, 1809. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-61. Grove-F-38a. By J. M. Guerrero. Diameter: 49mm. Obverse: Bareheaded and uniformed bust left; Reverse: Minerva seated slightly left, head lowered right, holding spear and cradling shield; in background, bookstand and implements of education and the arts. A **VERY RARE** and scintillating specimen, this impressively engraved piece presents intricate artistry on each side, with the bust of the monarch being particularly refined. Of note, the Orders and embroidery on his uniform offer much in the way of detail. Mostly argent-gray in color, with some burnished hints intermixed with the peripheral devices and some brilliance emanating from select areas of the fields. An excellent companion piece to the more expansive proclamation series.

\$700-\$1,000



2354

**MEXICO.** Ferdinand VII Silver Zamora Proclamation Medal, 1808. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Grove-F-206. Diameter: 39mm. Corded "Money Style" edge. Obverse: Crowned round arms of Spain within ornamentation, legend around; Reverse: Six-line inscription. Retaining exceptional brilliance despite a light past cleaning, with attractive multicolored tone appearing around portions of the edges. **VERY RARE** as a type, this is the only example of this 8 Reales-sized issue in silver that appears in a scan of archived auction results.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Barquera Collection.



2356

**MEXICO.** Augustin I Iturbide/Oaxaca Silver Proclamation Medal, 1822. NGC MS-61. Grove-40a. By: F Gordillo. Obverse: Draped bust of Iturbide right; Reverse: Four line inscription with date. A Beautiful medal featuring an almost cameo appearance. With nice frosting to the devices and flashy fields with somewhat subdued reflectivity, the grade belies the beauty of this medal. With just a hint of golden toning around the edges. A **SCARCE** medal from the very short post-revolution reign of Augustin I as emperor of Mexico.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Barquera Collection.



2357

**MEXICO. Augustin I Iturbide/State Council Silver Proclamation Medal, 1823.** NGC MS-61. Grove-15. Diameter: 44.5mm; Weight: 51.25 gms. By F. Gordillo. Obverse: Conjoined busts of Iturbide and Ana Maria facing right, legend around; Reverse: Radiant eye above crown, sword and scepter on pillow above tablet five-line inscription. Exceeding most seen, this problem-free example was perfectly struck and displays attractive gray tone that brightens around the obverse legends.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2358

**MEXICO. Augustin I Iturbide Silver Proclamation Medal, 1823.** NGC MS-63. Grove-17a. By: F. Gordillo. Obverse: Uniformed bust of Iturbide facing right, legend around; Reverse: Six line inscription, shining star above. A lovely example of this SCARCE proclamation medal from right after the end of the Mexico's War for Independence. Featuring a great deal of luster and very little evidence of handling. Augustin I's portrait is prominent on the obverse of this medal, with the reverse inscription expressing loyalty to the new emperor of Mexico. Augustin I's reign as emperor of Mexico lasted only a brief period, and consequently any numismatic issue from his reign is severely limited in time.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Barquera Collection.*

## NICARAGUA



2359

**NICARAGUA. 25 Centavos, 1956. London Mint. PCGS PROOF-66 Deep Cameo.** KM-18.1. A VERY RARE proof striking, this coin represents a beautiful issue of Nicaragua that is free from spots or hairline. Certain to be desired by the many collectors of Latin American coins.

\$800-\$1,200



2360

**NICARAGUA. Proof Set (2 Pieces), 1962. London Mint. Both NGC Certified.**

- 1) 10 Centavos. NGC PROOF-66 Cameo. KM-17.2.
- 2) 5 Centavos. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo. KM-24.2.

An attractive pairing of proof issues, both pieces display deeply mirrored surfaces and frosting on the cameo devices. This nice matched set is sure to thrill lovers of Latin American and sun-faced coins.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Richard Stuart Collection (Stack's 8/2017) Lot #21311.*



2361

**NICARAGUA. Proof Set (2 Pieces), 1962. London Mint. Both PCGS Certified.**

- 1) 10 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-67+ Cameo. KM-17.2.
- 2) 5 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo. KM-24.2.

A pairing that is sure to excite collectors, this duo gives two supremely handsome examples of RARE proofs.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## PANAMA



2362

**PANAMA. 500 Balboas, 1975-FM. Franklin Mint. NGC MS-68.** Fr-2; KM-42. Mintage: 1,496. Highly lustrous and reflective, this example dazzles with a glorious display of gold. Exceptionally stunning, this

piece gives the collector of Latin American coins a chance to acquire a truly SCARCE example.

\$2,000-\$2,500

## PERU



2363

**PERU. Cob 8 Escudos, 1704-L H. Lima Mint. Philip V. NGC Unc Details—Salt Water Damage.** Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-2111. Weight: 26.86 gms. Though exhibiting some evidence of its time resting in the deep, this rather well centered specimen displays no real evidence of handling and offers an even, well represented nature to the devices and lettering.

A great example of the type, with the charming characteristics of the lore which it weaves. Includes certificate of authenticity from Mel Fisher's Treasures, L.L.C., coin number PC8-31184.

\$8,000-\$12,000

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Near-Mint Shipwreck 8 Escudos



2364

**PERU. Cob 8 Escudos, 1711-L M. Lima Mint. Philip V. NGC AU-58.** Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-2119. Weight: 26.86 gms. Residing at the cusp of Mint State status, this incredibly alluring specimen, rather tantalizingly rescued from centuries submerged, presents excellent overall detail remaining with little evidence of its time in the ocean. Great character

is wholly evident on each side. Includes certificate of authenticity from Mel Fisher's Treasures, L.L.C., coin number PC7-31121.

\$10,000-\$15,000

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Part of Mel Fisher's "Treasure" Discovery



2365

**PERU. Cob 8 Escudos, 1712-L M. Lima Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-62. Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-2120. Weight: 26.93 gms.** Rather well centered for the type, this alluring, nearly-choice dazzler offers intense brilliance and eye appeal, with just a slight degree of doubling noted. Given its captivating pedigree and tremendous overall quality, this heights to which this recovered

example could rise may well be staggering. Includes certificate of authenticity from Mel Fisher's Treasures, L.L.C., coin number PC9-31219.

**\$12,500-\$17,500**

*Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*

## Awesome Gold Proclamation Medal of Charles III



2366

**PERU. Charles III Gold Proclamation Medallic 8 Escudos, 1760-LM. Lima Mint. PCGS AU-58.** cf. Med-79; cf. Her-71; cf. Betts-469. Weight: 27 gms. Obverse: Armored bust of Charles III right within corded border, legend around; Reverse: Crowned arms of the city of Lima. Struck in 8 Escudos weight, this **VERY RARE** issue displays a honey gold color with a

faint trace of rub on the highest elements. A search of recent auctions turns up no examples of this type in gold, making this piece excessively desirable, even beyond the normal popularity of proclamation medals.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*Ex: Ford Collection (Stack's 1/2006) Lot # 643.*



2367

**PERU. 8 Escudos, 1762-LM JM. Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55.** Fr-24; KM-68; Cal-type 186#1915; Onza-674. Two-year type. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits a bold strike with even wear, primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas, consistent for

the grade with plenty of remaining luster in the protected in the legends and amongst the devices. This handsome example displaying a pleasing pale gold coloration.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



2368

**PERU. 8 Reales, 1832-LIMA MM.** Lima Mint. NGC MS-64. KM-142.3. Virtually as struck, this alluring crown is almost entirely mark-free with stunning complimentary luster and fully original tone that intensifies around the far edges. If not for customary striking weakness that appears in the centers, this coin would have almost certainly received a much higher grade.

\$1,500-\$2,000



2369

**PERU. 8 Escudos, 1863-LIMA YB.** Lima Mint. NGC AU-58. Fr-68; KM-183; Onza-2104. Two-year type. This gently circulated example boasts a strong strike with satiny luster and attractive pale golden coloration and signs of handling consistent for the grade.

*A transitional type that was struck as the country was beginning its currency conversion to the decimal system in which Escudo issues would become denominated in Soles.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



2370

**PERU. 100 Soles, 1965-LIMA.** Lima Mint. NGC MS-64. Fr-83; KM-243. 400th anniversary of the opening of the Lima mint commemorative. Well preserved and lustrous, this special commemorative heralds back to the days of the Lima mint's first products of 8 Escudos with an exceptionally well done obverse design. Always collectable as a capstone to Peruvian gold issues, this example is a wonderous show of cartwheeling light.

\$2,500-\$3,500

## VENEZUELA



2371

**VENEZUELA. Caracas. 1/4 Real, 1805.** Charles IV. NGC VG Details—Environmental Damage. KM-C-2; Stohr-2. An EXTREMELY RARE early copper issue, this example shows evidence of environmental damage like virtually all survivors, however the resulting surface granularity is even across the coin. Rather importantly, the designs are also pleasingly presented, with an exceptionally bold '5' in the date. As such, an important coin, fit for any advanced collection that contains Venezuela's earliest coinage.

*In order to deal with the money shortage in the Captaincy General of Venezuela, Spanish royalists began striking low denomination copper coins (1/4 and 1/8 Reals) in Caracas in 1802.*

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2372

**VENEZUELA. Caracas. 1/8 Real, 1802.** Charles IV. NGC Good Details—Environmental Damage. KM-C-1; Stohr-1. Likely once buried like virtually all other survivors, this coin displays consistent granularity over the surfaces, however the date and denomination remain unmistakably visible. An exceptionally important and always-sought coin in Venezuelan numismatics, as it represents the country's first circulating coin.

*Spanish royalists began striking low denomination copper coins in Caracas in 1802, to deal with the money shortage in the Captaincy General of Venezuela.*

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2373

**VENEZUELA. Caracas. 1/8 Real, 1805.** Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details. KM-C-1; Cal-type 1#3; Stohr-1b. Variety with "N" in "ANO" retrograde. A RARE issue from a tumultuous period, this piece displays far better surfaces and design detail than is typical. While of minuscule visual significance, what appears to be a natural chip appears in the flan at 12 o'clock, however its notation is merely made for the sake of accuracy.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2374

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. Imitation Cob 2 Reales, 184 (1814). Ferdinand VII. NGC EF-45. KM-C-13.1; Stohr-9. Variety with a 'palm style' crown on top of the pillars and a lion in top left quadrant of the reverse. Commonly seen in crude quality, this extremely choice example features attractively centered designs that are without areas of concentrated weakness. Moderate tone that deepens slightly around portions of the designs confirms the immense originality.

An "imitation" cob struck by the revolutionary forces. The fictional date of "184" is concluded by Stohr to indicate a real date of 1814.

\$1,200-\$1,700

From the Centuria Collection.



2375

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. 4 Reales, 1819-BS. Ferdinand VII. NGC Fine Details—Holed. KM-C-7.2; Stohr-12b. Variety with castle in the top left compartment. A VERY RARE two year issue that nearly always exhibits a piercing. Despite this shortcoming, a rather wholesome coin, with moderate gray colored fields that lighten atop the designs. Renowned Venezuelan researcher Tomas Stohr reported a mintage of 18,000 for the date, of which obviously very few have survived.

The Spanish Royalists struck silver 1, 2, and 4 Reales in Caracas, from 1817-21.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the Centuria Collection.



2376

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. 2 Reales, 1819-BS. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-55. KM-C-6.1; Stohr-11a. Variety with lion in left upper quadrant. Immaculate quality for this local issue, possessing full frosty luster in the fields and designs that are bold and evenly rendered with just a touch of peach tone at the highest points. RARE in this entirely charming quality and sure to be highly prized by collectors seeking elite examples from this pivotal period in Venezuelan history.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the Centuria Collection.

## Very Rare "CARCAS" Spelling Error Variety



2377

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. 2 Reales, 1821-BS. Caracas Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC VF Details—Holed. KM-C-6.2; Stohr-11b. Mint engraving error with Caracas spelled "CARCAS". Holed, as is commonplace for silver coinage from this period, with moderate gray surfaces that displays typical handling for the designation. The all-important "CARCAS" misspelling remains boldly evident, and should excite the collector intrigued by this magnificent spelling blunder.

This coin was struck the same year as the Battle of Carabobo, which gave the revolutionaries a decisive upper hand in the fight for independence.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Centuria Collection.



2378

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. Real, 1818-BS. Caracas Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC VF Details—Holed. KM-C-5.1; Stohr-10a. Despite the noted hole which appears on most surviving examples, an extremely pleasing example of this RARE denomination, with excellent detail retention over the designs and surfaces that are pleasingly toned and display minimal abuse. Despite being the most frequently seen date among the Real issues of 1817 through 1821, it would be a misconception to believe that any date is easy to acquire.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Centuria Collection.



2379

**VENEZUELA.** Caracas. Real, 1820-BS. Caracas Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC VF Details—Holed. KM-C-5.2; Stohr-10b. Variety without pearls on the reverse. Pierced, as are most examples of this VERY RARE date, with attractive pale gray color on the highpoints which are emboldened by the deeper surrounding tone. As a type, struck from 1817 to 1821, and far more difficult to locate than the 2 Reales of the same period. This example, when it appeared at auction in April 2015, brought \$2,115 at that time.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Centuria Collection.



2380

**VENEZUELA.** Maracaibo. 1/4 Real, ND (1813). Ferdinand VII. PCGS FINE-12. KM-1. A RARE issue, crudely struck as is always the case, but thankfully free of damage and corrosion, with the obverse and reverse design details clear. A pleasing deep brown colored, this is a difficult type to locate to say the least.

According to new research, which included reading through many contemporary documents in Spain's institutions, well-known collector Luis Ponte has determined the Maracaibo attribution (previously they were attributed to Santo Domingo as well) on this issue is incorrect, and that they were in fact struck in Cuba.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2381

**VENEZUELA.** 5 Reales, 1858-A. Paris Mint. NGC F-15. KM-Y-11; Stohr-28. Highly original and seemingly conservatively graded, this classic single-year issue exhibits attractive gray surfaces that darken slightly around the designs and within their detail. No noteworthy forms of handling appear on either side, which is a refreshing attribute considering this coin obviously experienced years if not decades in circulation.

*This unusual one-year design features a bust of Liberty, designed by the famous French engraver, Albert Désiré Barre. He also designed the bust of Bolívar that was to follow. This coin is an example of the earliest monetary system after Independence, called the "Peso Fuerte", used by Venezuela until 1863.*

\$1,200-\$1,700

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2382

**VENEZUELA.** Centavo, 1843. London Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-3.1; Stohr-18. Briefly circulated, the surfaces remain well-defined and pleasingly smooth with rich reddish-brown coloration over both sides. For the collector interested in die varieties, an interest die crack is noted within the upper portions of Liberty's cap.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2383

**VENEZUELA.** Centavo, 1858-HEATON. Heaton Mint. NGC SPECIMEN-65 Red Brown. KM-Y-7. "LIBERTAD" incuse variety. Perfectly struck with reflective fields that glow with nearly full red coloration. The edges are plain unlike the circulated issues that show oblique milling, and as a result, considered a pattern by some. RARE in this quality with only one piece graded finer at NGC in the Red Brown tier with none at the Brown or Red tiers surpassing this coin in technical quality.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2384

**VENEZUELA.** Copper 2 Centavos Essai (Pattern), 1863-E. NGC PROOF-65 Brown. KM-E2. Mesmerizing quality, this proposed issue is preserved in true Gem quality, with rich brown surfaces that remain glossy and without notable disturbances. When viewed beneath a light, the beauty is only enhanced, with green and fuchsia tones coming to life from within.

*This pattern displays the bust of General Jose Antonio Paez, who was a key figure in securing Venezuela's independence from the Spanish, and also led as the country's first president in 1830. This pattern is an example of the earliest monetary system after independence, called the "Peso Fuerte".*

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2385

**VENEZUELA.** Copper Centavo Essai (Pattern), 1863-E. NGC SPECIMEN-65 Brown. KM-E1. Laudable quality for the issue, this Gem displays a high degree of reflectivity in the fields with instances of blue, orange, and rose tone that compliment the appearance. RARE in this quality, none exceed the SP-65 grade at any color designation in the NGC census.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2386

**VENEZUELA.** 50 Centavos, 1874-A. Paris Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-15. Nearly Mint State, this impressive example displays a full strike with die polish lines in the fields that create a sparkling luster on both sides. A slight wisp on friction on Bolívar's cheek is perhaps all that prevented the next tier. Quite RARE nonetheless, with only a single finer example appearing in the NGC census.

\$1,500-\$3,000



2387

**VENEZUELA.** 20 Centavos, 1876-A. Paris Mint. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. KM-Y-14; Stohr-34. The final date of a RARE two-year issue. Nearly fully detailed with significant luster and traces of light hairlines over the surfaces. Among the best detailed examples we have seen come to market with two Mint State examples that appeared in Europe in 2010 being the only exceptions. An exciting opportunity for the detail-focused collector as such.

*The 20 Centavos under the 'Venezolano' monetary system was essentially an equivalent of a Spanish Peseta.*

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2388

**VENEZUELA.** 100 Bolivares, 1886. Caracas Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51. Variety with "86" apart. Sharply detailed and attractive, this 100 Bolivares exhibits eye catching orange-gold color and surfaces that are without major fault. In Mint State, highly coveted as a type, with this first date always attracting even more attention from collectors.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2389

**VENEZUELA.** 100 Bolivares, 1887. Caracas Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51. Yellow-gold in color with beaming luster in the fields. While somewhat available as a date, RARE and highly coveted in certified Mint State, with the manner in which these large gold issues were kept seldom qualifying them for a top tier designation. As such, a coin that is certain to be intensely pursued by the collector looking to set their holdings apart, as this highest denomination issue would remain unmatched by another circulating coin in Venezuela until well over 100 years later in 1998.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

## Once Part of Famed Researcher Tomas Stohr's Collection



2390

**VENEZUELA.** 100 Bolivares, 1888. Caracas Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51. RARE in Mint State quality, but even rarer as presented here, with vibrant orange-red tone throughout that immediately differentiates it from virtually all other survivors. Considering that it comes from the collection of perhaps the most well-known researcher in the history of Venezuelan numismatics makes it even more special. A true prize for the collector that craves coins with multiple levels of appeal.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

*Ex: Tomas Stohr Collection.*

## Immensely Vibrant Final Date 100 Bolivares



2391

VENEZUELA. 100 Bolivares, 1889. Caracas Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51. EXCEPTIONALLY RARE in high grade, this Choice example is the finest graded piece ever graded by PCGS and is tied with one other example in an NGC holder for finest overall example. Delicate golden luster

cartwheels light in an attractive display, and small instances of contact account for the grade. The details are sharply struck and crisp with much more visible than most strikes of the type. A fully handsome piece that belongs in the finest of collections.

\$20,000-\$25,000



2392

VENEZUELA. 100 Bolivares, 1889. Caracas Mint. PCGS MS-62. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51. Well struck and fully radiant, this final date of the type shows premium surfaces that are without significant marks or distractions. With less than 10 certified at the MS-62 grade by PCGS

and NGC combined and only two pieces certified finer, this coin is absolutely RARE in this state of preservation.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

# Potentially Unique Specimen Quality 1879 Set from the Brussels Mint

## Pedigreed to the 1887 Sale of the M. Charles L'Écluse Collection



2393

VENEZUELA. Specimen Set (5 Pieces), 1879. All NGC Certified.

- 1) 5 Bolivares. NGC SPECIMEN-61. KM-Y-24.1.
- 2) 2 Bolivares. NGC SPECIMEN-61. KM-Y-23.
- 3) Bolivar. NGC SPECIMEN-62. KM-Y-22.
- 4) 1/2 Bolivar. NGC SPECIMEN-62. KM-Y-21.
- 5) 1/5 Bolivar. NGC SPECIMEN-60. KM-Y-19.1.

A set of monumental importance, it represents not only important quality for these **KEY DATE** issues (which also happen to be the first for their type after the monetary reform that shifted the Centavo/Venezolano system to the Centimos/Bolívar system) on an individual basis, but on the whole as well, it represents what may be the only examples of these denominations in presentation quality. Clearly produced to uniform standards, they possess uncommon reflective gleam, with each displaying significant die polish lines in the fields. The rims are also impressively sharp, with the relief being especially prominent on the minors. Clearly stored together for ages, each coin displays soft orange iridescence with some deeper dappled tone on the lesser denominations. Despite light handling that determines the grade, the appearance of the set is altogether sublime.

While presentation quality examples of this set (be they of proof or specimen quality) have been heretofore unrecorded in numismatic literature, it takes little imagination to posit how this set came into existence. Pedigreed to the sale of the M. Charles L'Écluse Collection that was sold within a decade of the set's manufacture, it seems likely that the collector himself had a relationship with surrounding mints (in Paris and Brussels at least) and had coins specially made for his collection. Evidence to support this theory lies in the fact that other coins pedigreed to this collection, such as an 1858-dated Venezuelan set (lot 259 in that sale) that was struck at the Paris Mint, have received the Specimen grade when certified by NGC (see NGC: 4668576-001). If in fact these strikings were a private commission, that would explain why so few are known and why they remain virtually unrecorded in the numismatic community. Considering its potentially **UNIQUE** status, a set that should be regarded among the most important items in Venezuelan numismatics; not only because of its rarity, but also because it marked the introduction of the Bolívar denomination that exists in Venezuela to this day.

**\$225,000-\$275,000**

Ex: M. Charles de L'Ecluse Collection (M. C. Van Peteghem - Paris, 6/1887) Lot # 263.



**2394**

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1879. Brussels Mint. NGC AU-55. KM-Y-24.1.** Boldly defined with minimal tone over the surfaces and impressive luster preserved in the fields. A few marks that are scattered atop Bolívar's portrait, as well as the surrounding fields, determine the grade. Altogether, an enviable example of this endless sought first year **KEY DATE** issue, which also happens to be among the finest certified, with only three seen finer by NGC and PCGS combined.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



**2395**

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1887. Caracas Mint. NGC MS-61. KM-Y-24.1.** Extremely difficult to locate in Mint State, this example is awash with a silver luster that cartwheels light in an attractive fashion. Some light signs of handling, though perhaps less than the amount expected for the grade. This completely wholesome crown-sized beauty is sure to enthrall the legions of adherents to Venezuelan issues.

**\$7,000-\$9,000**

*From the Centuria Collection.*

**2396**

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1889. Caracas Mint. PCGS AU-53. KM-Y-24.1; Stohr-49.** As nice as one could possibly expect from a circulated example, this coin exhibits sharp detail over the designs with the addition of eye-catching green, yellow, red, orange, and blue tone in mostly concentric formation. Remnants of strong gleam in the field add to the already spectacular appearance.

*The final year of the type, the 5 Bolivares denomination was not struck again until 1900, when it resumed with a similar design but with the mintmarks of Paris below the bust and amended wording on the ribbon below the coat of arms.*

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



**2397**

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1900. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-53. KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64.** VERY SCARCE quality for the date, this example presents details that are nearly complete with a layer of moderate gray tone over both sides that sporadically reveals pockets of brilliance. The finest example we have offered.

*The first year for this resumed 5 Bolivares denomination, it is nearly identical to the previous type (1879-1889) with the primary difference being the amended date on the right side of the ribbon on the reverse that is dated 13 de Abril 1864 instead of the previously depicted 28 de Marzo 1864. The earlier date refers to the date the constitution was created by the assembly, while the latter date refers to when it was ratified by President Juan Crisostomo Falcon.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2398

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1904.** Paris Mint. NGC AU-50. KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64. Briefly circulated, this lightly toned example displays strong luster for the grade with moderate surface marks as one might expect for the grade. For the date, extremely elusive when found in this quality, as most show less detail with evidence of significant surface problems such as past cleaning.

*The 5 Bolivares denomination is colloquially referred to as the “Fuerte”, which derives from the earlier monetary system where one Peso Fuerte was equivalent to the crown-sized Venezolano.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2399

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1905.** Paris Mint. NGC AU-55. KM-Y-24.2. Tied for third finest certified of the date with four other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only three finer (NGC AU 58[2] and NGC MS 62 [1]). One of the more difficult years in the series, this date is **VERY SCARCE** in any grade, let alone in this condition. Still displaying some underlying luster, this example has an amber-gray toning that simply adds to the overall eye appeal.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

2400

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1912.** Paris Mint. NGC AU-55. KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64. Narrow Date variety. Captivating quality for the date, this example showcases crisp details and sparkling luster that radiates through the fields. Inspection of the NGC population report gives a good idea of the elusiveness of this date in high quality, with only two examples graded finer; one of those being of the Wide Date variety.

**\$1,200-\$1,700**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2401

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1921.** Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64. Wide Date variety. The designs appear impressively sharp with stunning luster over the surfaces and uncommon smoothness in the fields; a few short marks on Bolívar's cheek are all that limit a higher designation. Unquestionably **RARE** in this Select quality, this being one of only three examples (of both varieties) to receive a MS-63 or finer grade at NGC.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2402

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1921.** Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-61. KM-Y-24.2. Narrow Date variety. Possessing eye appeal above the assigned grade with bright luster throughout, no marks of individual noteworthiness, and attractive yellow tone that is sprinkled over both sides. A conditionally **RARE** coin in this grade and finer, there have been only two graded MS-61 by NGC with two designated higher for the variety.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2403

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1926. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-61.** KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64. Full of flash, this minimally toned Mint State survivor exhibits superb central detail and very few significant marks for the assigned grade. Very seldom seen in finer quality.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2406

**VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1889. Caracas Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.** KM-Y-23; Stohr-48. A **VERY RARE** date from an incredibly low mintage of only 50,000 pieces. While seen infrequently, most survivors show extensive circulation, qualifying them for Very Fine or lesser grades. In contrast, the highpoint detail is quite sharp on this example, presenting full segmentation through Bolívar's hair and within the reverse shield. The surfaces, a light gray in color, display evidence of past cleaning with some intermittent micro-roughness. Despite the past handling, a coin that easily qualifies as the second best example (the best being a NGC-graded AU-58 that brought \$47,000 in 2014) within archived auctions results that date back nearly two decades.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2404

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1929. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-63.** KM-Y-24.2; Stohr-64. Low "9" variety. Luster cartwheels around the designs with a thin sprinkling of tone appearing on both sides. Undeniably **SCARCE** in this quality, with a scant five records appearing at this grade between both varieties in the NGC census and only a single coin (MS-64) designated finer.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2407

**VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1900. Paris Mint. NGC AU-55.** KM-Y-23; Stohr-63. Showcasing unusual originality, this impressive, delicately circulated 2 Bolivares retains captivating reflectivity in the fields with a sheath of olive-brown tone over both sides that contains integrated multicolored iridescence hues. Even when encountered in finer certified grades (which occurs very infrequently) seldom do examples of this date rival this coin in terms of appearance.

\$1,200-\$1,700

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2405

**VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1887. Caracas Mint. NGC AU-55.** KM-Y-22; Stohr-48. Second "8" High variety. An immensely collectible example, this coin shows slight evidence of circulation, however the detail remains fully apparent and unique tone that contains elements of blue, green, orange, and red color appears over both sides. Considering its premium appearance, a coin that could very easily end up surpassing the provided high end estimate range.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2408

**VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1904. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-61.** KM-Y-23. Sm 0, Sm 4 Variety. This survivor boasts a wholesome luster that twinkles and sparkles like a star in the night. Nearly fully white in color, there is some evidence of friction in the fields, compatible for the grade. A very **RARE** variety, this example is the finest certified by PCGS.

\$2,500-\$3,500



2409

**VENEZUELA.** Bolivar, 1879. Brussels Mint. NGC AU-53. KM-Y-22. An extremely desirable KEY DATE issue, this example displays nearly full details through the designs with no tone or major instances of contact that distract the eye. Aside from the Specimen example being sold as part of the set in this sale, this is just about a nice as one can hope to find.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2410

**VENEZUELA.** Bolivar, 1900. Paris Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-22. Fully struck and seemingly without wear, this Bolivar immediately impresses with its exceptional radiance. RARE in this certified quality with all the attributes of an even higher grade!

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2411

**VENEZUELA.** Bolivar, 1911. Paris Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-Y-22. Impressively preserved, the appearance is equally elite with flares of copper-orange, blue, and reddish tone that blanket surfaces that retain excellent luster on both sides. Tied for the finest certified of the date at both NGC and PCGS, and with this eye appeal, a coin that would be virtually impossible to replace.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2412

**VENEZUELA.** Bolivar, 1912. Paris Mint. NGC MS-61. KM-Y-22; Stohr-62. Among the finest seen, this lovely Mint State example displays immaculate radiance that results from heavy die polish lines and surfaces that, save for a small area along the reverse edges, are entirely white. A lower mintage issue, this date — like all Bolivar issues from this era — is extremely elusive in Mint State. As such, the appearance of this coin is sure to excite the quality-driven collector.

\$2,000-\$2,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

## A Wholesome Circulated Example of a Classic Venezuelan Rarity



2413

**VENEZUELA.** 1/2 Bolivar, 1889. Caracas Mint. NGC GOOD-4. KM-Y-21; Stohr-46. Heavily circulated yet enticingly original, this immensely sought KEY DATE displays smooth, moderate gray surfaces with no mention-worthy faults aside from honest circulation. Even the all-important date remains exceptionally bold for the grade, making this an ideal example for the collector who has dreamt of owning this fabled rarity, but has a budget to adhere to.

*In 1889, conflicts between the national government and the mint came to a head. Disputes rose over the mint striking more coins than were authorized, and as a result, operations were ceased. Officially 80,000 1/2 Bolivar (50 Centimos) coins were minted in 1889, an amount in and of itself low compared to previous and subsequent years. While it remains unknown exactly how many were released, it seems likely that significant portions of this small denomination were melted.*

*Aside from its tiny initial release, two other factors contribute to the 1889 1/2 Bolivar's rarity as well. The first is that the coinage itself was not well-designed, with its very low relief doing little to protect the designs from wear. Additionally, the 1/2 Bolivar denomination, which was a mainstay in circulation due to its low face value, would remain legal tender, with its same weight and silver content, for another 70+ years, giving it decades to be worn slick or melted down.*

*Today, only three specimens are known around the AU/UNC grade, one of them being in an institutional collection. About five examples fall into the VF/EF tier, most of which show some sort of damage. The rest are below VG, many of which were acid treated to help reveal their worn-away dates.*

*Because of this - for decades - the 1889 1/2 Bolivar has been considered the apex of any republican collection of Venezuelan issues. Simply put, it is the rarest circulating coin struck during Venezuela's modern era.*

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*



2414

**VENEZUELA.** 1/2 Bolivar, 1903. Philadelphia Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-21. The nearly unhandled example features well struck details and an overall burnt orange tone with touches of purple and magenta that are most intense around the peripheries. Early Venezuelan issues can be difficult in collector grade, and this example is no exception as it is the highest graded example certified by NGC and is surpassed by only one PCGS example. A worthy addition to any advanced collection of Venezuelan types.

\$1,200-\$1,800



2415

**VENEZUELA.** 1/4 Bolivar, 1911. Paris Mint. NGC MS-65. KM-Y-20; Stohr-60. A sensational Gem minor, this example displays frosty white surfaces and a perfect strike. Without question one of the finest surviving examples from this early 20th century date.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2416

**VENEZUELA.** 1/4 Bolivar, 1921. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-65. KM-Y-20. Low 2 variety. **VERY RARE** quality for the issue, this impressive Gem survivor displays exceptionally thick frost over the surfaces with minimal signs of previous handling. Struck from clashes obverse dies, a faint impression of reverse shield is visible in the obverse fields and should not be confused for handling. In certified grade, only surpassed by a single coin at NGC, with none finer at PCGS.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Centuria Collection.*

2417

**VENEZUELA.** 1/5 Bolivar, 1879. Brussels Mint. PCGS Genuine—Bent, EF Details. KM-Y-19.2; Stohr-40. Refined Letters variety. A one-year denomination that is **RARE** in any grade on account of significant withdrawal from circulation after the 1/4 Bolivar denomination took its place in 1894. This example, far more detailed than most seen, shows limited softening of Bolívar's effigy. Several small specks of corrosion prevent a straight grade, while the aforementioned bend remains untraceable in the holder. Despite its imperfections, a compelling example for the collector seeking examples of all of Venezuela's most challenging circulating coinage.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Centuria Collection.*

## CUT, COUNTERMARKED & OVERSTRUCK COINAGE

### AZORES



2418

**AZORES.** Azores - Portugal. 2 Tostao (200 Reais), ND (1582). Angra do Heroísmo Mint. Antonio I (the Prior of Crato). PCGS AU-50; Countermark: AU Details. Gomes-An.26.01; Museu Numismático Português-1992. Issued by decree of August 1582. Countermark: Falcon with shaped indent. Countermark applied to the obverse of a undated Lisbon mint Tostao of Manuel I. A SCARCE and seldom encountered issue. The countermark is deeply impressed, though slight obscured by the host design features, on a nicely preserved host coin. The surfaces are relatively smooth with minor earthen deposits adding to its originality and pleasing appearance. This piece has very little evidence of circulation and the rich gray surfaces give this interesting example an antiquated look.

*Due to financial hardships and debasement of his coinage Antonio I issued the 1 April 1582 decree decreasing the value of copper coinage resulting in them being countermarked. Later in August of the same year, another decree was issued that raised the value of all gold and silver coinage of good weight and purity then in circulation, mostly of earlier Portuguese or Spanish origins, doubling their value. This was the easiest way to alleviate the monetary crisis, but copper coinage remained unchanged since there was no profit to be made. When later defeated by the Spanish, all debased coinage of Antonio I was confiscated under penalty of death, explaining their rarity today. Antonio fled to France and eventually to Holland seeking help to re-establish his throne, but failed to gain support and ended his days in France on a small pension.*

\$1,500-\$2,000

## BRITISH WEST INDIES



2419

**BRITISH WEST INDIES.** Leeward Islands. Imitation 6400 Reis (Joe), 1784-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I & Pedro III. PCGS EF-40. cf. Fr-76; cf. KM-199.2; Gordon-pg.40/3. Lightly clipped and re-edged West Indies imitation of a 1784-R Brazil 6400 Reis (Joe) of Maria I & Pedro III of debased style. This charming imitation exhibits even wear with remaining luster in the protected areas displaying attractive pale golden coloration with richer patination amongst the devices.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2420

**BRITISH WEST INDIES.** Leeward Islands. Imitation 6400 Reis (Joe), 17xx. Maria I & Pedro III. EXTREMELY FINE. cf. Fr-76; cf. KM-199.2; Gordon-pg.40/3. Weight: 10.84 gms. A nicely preserved and well executed West Indies imitation 6400 Reis (Joe) of a Maria I and Pedro III of slightly debased style that has been significantly cut down, with most of the date and mint mark off of the flan. The edging device is slightly blundered. The surfaces are free of distracting marks, displaying a deep golden color with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices and crevasses that adds to its originality.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2421

**BRITISH WEST INDIES.** Leeward Islands. Imitation 6400 Reis (Joe), 177x. Maria I & Pedro III. PCGS EF-40. cf. Fr-76; cf. KM-199.2; Gordon-pg.40/3. Weight: 10.94 gms. A well executed and significantly cut down West Indies imitation 6400 Reis (Joe) of a Maria I and Pedro III of debased style, with most of the date and mint mark off of the flan. The obverse surfaces exhibit a slightly rough texture with some minor laminations mentioned for accuracy. This handsome example displays a pale golden coloration with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices adding to its originality and pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## COSTA RICA



2422

**COSTA RICA.** Costa Rica - Bolivia. 8 Reales, ND (1841). San Jose Mint. NGC VG-08; Countermark: VF Standard. KM-Unlisted; Segura-Pg. 16 (for type); Guardian-Pg. 62/3, Type VI; ANS-1941.161.1. Weight: 25.69 gms. Type I Countermark. Issued by decree of 19 November 1841. Plug removed from obverse right of the bust, double 6-pointed star within circle on Bolivar's neck; Reverse: Test punch at 12 o'clock between "República" and "Boliviana". All on an 1831-PTS JL Bolivian 8 Soles. This EXTREMELY RARE host type seldom appears on the market. We have only four recorded examples, three from public auctions since 2009 and one contained in the American Numismatic Society collection where they acquired it in 1941. The plug and 6-pointed star are always on the obverse and the test punch is always placed at 12 o'clock on the reverse. The example in the ANS collection differs slightly missing the test punch on the reverse somewhat questioning its legitimacy, though other characteristics seem to align with the three examples seen at auction. This well-worn survivor exhibits relatively smooth surfaces with signs of handling consistent for the grade. Displaying light attractive mottled gray patina with areas of richer coloration and a slight iridescent sheen this handsome example is pleasing to the eye offering much originality. The test punch and removal of the plug of silver is standard for this issue. To verify that the coins were in fact silver they tested them first with the punch mark in the legend. They then proceeded to remove the plug of silver and then apply the double six-pointed star countermark. According to sources the removal of the plug of silver was done to pay for the countermarking of these coins. While this cataloger believes this to be true, I also believe that regardless of denomination they were all mutilated in a similar fashion with the test punch, plug removal and star countermark all in the same general locations for each type of host coin.

\$3,000-\$4,000

## CUBA



2423

**CUBA. Cuba - Mexico. Peso, ND (ca. 1872-77). PCGS EF-40. KM-R7; ANS-Not listed.** Variety A, Short and thick key. Countermark applied to the obverse of an 1873-GoS Mexico Republic "Balance Scale" Peso. A SCARCE and seldom encountered denomination from this series. The countermark is boldly applied with clear diagnostics of the punch on an attractive and moderately worn host. The surfaces exhibit signs of handling consistent for the grade displaying lovely gray patina with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices and an attractive iridescent sheen. This handsome looking survivor offers much originality and is pleasing to the eye sure to attract the attention of many collectors.

*The Key has long been an icon of Cuba for centuries first being used in the Arms of Havana in the 1580s and used in various forms since that time. The island itself is often referred to as the "Key to the Americas" as well as the "Queen of the Antilles". During Cuba's first War for Independence also known as the Ten Year's War (1868-78) the Key was used in what would eventually become the arms of the Republic of Cuba. All known examples of these key countermarks are found on host coins from either Mexico or the United States of America dated prior to the end of the Ten Year's War. Although the exact origins of these key countermarks are unknown, at this time it is the belief of this cataloger that these are a Cuban issue of some nature and as such are of significant historical value to the island.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



2424

**CUBA. Cuba - Mexico. Peso, ND (ca. 1872-77). PCGS VF-35. KM-R7 (plate coin); ANS-Not listed.** Variety A, Short and thick key. Countermark applied to the obverse of an 1870-MoM Mexico Republic "Balance Scale" Peso. A SCARCE denomination from this series. The countermark is boldly applied to a moderately worn host offering

clear diagnostics of the punch. The surfaces exhibit signs of handling consistent for the grade with even wear displaying light mottled tone near the edges. This wholesome looking survivor is a pleasing example of the type sure to add depth to the next collection it enters..

\$700-\$1,000



2425

**CUBA. Cuba - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1872-77). PCGS Genuine—Tooled, VF Details.** KM-R3; ANS-1916.999.132. Variety B, long and thin key. Countermark applied to the obverse of an 1877-ZsJS Mexican Republic 8 Reales. A **VERY SCARCE** mint for this series and a seldom encountered denomination that appears on the market with much less frequency than the minors. Another interesting facet is that the host date appears to be the latest recorded date for series with few examples bearing this date regardless of mint or denomination. The countermark is boldly applied with clear diagnostics to a moderately worn host displaying rich mottled gray patina. Close inspection reveals numerous scratches on both the obverse and reverse accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of the type sure to add depth the next collection it enters.

\$700-\$1,000

## EAST ASIA



2426

**East Asia - Mexico. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC Unc Details—Chopmark, Reverse Test Cut.** KM-103; FC-13; El-18; Gil-M-8-13. This nicely preserved survivor boasts a strong strike with much of the satiny surfaces intact and remaining luster in the protected areas. Numerous chopmarks and a small test cut on the reverse account for the details grade adding a bit of charm to this bright example. Though the meaning is unclear several of the chopmarks can be identified such as “天” (Tian), “中” (Zhong), “光” (Guang), “才” (Cai) and “士” (Shi) as well as two swastikas (sun).

\$700-\$1,000

2427

**East Asia - Mexico. 8 Reales, 1746-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC Unc Details—Chopmark.** KM-103; FC-18a; El-24; M-8-18. KM-103; FC-18a; El-24; M-8-18. From the last year of Philip V's reign. This bright and lustrous survivor exhibits a bold strike with much of the satiny surfaces intact displaying light tone near the edges. Several chopmarks account for the details designation, one large and five medium, adding an extra layer of interest to this popular type. Several of the chopmarks can be identified though their meaning is unclear, “同” (Jiong), “云” (Yun), “正” (Zheng), “几” (Ji) and “王” (Wang).

\$700-\$1,000

## GAUDELOUPE



2428

**GAUDELOUPE. Guadeloupe - Mexico. 9 Livres (9 Shillings), ND (1811). PCGS VF-35.** KM-25; Prid-2; EL-G1; Gad-30; VG-1041. Issued by proclamation of 9 May 1811. Raised crowned “G” countermarked within shaped indent applied to obverse at 1 o'clock and reverse at 5 o'clock, the central plug removed from the reverse by four individual cuts with crenellated edges. The individual crowned “G” punches are deeply applied, with slightly degraded punches, on a moderately worn host. The surfaces are relatively smooth and display light attractive gray tone with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices. The wholly original looking example is pleasing to the eye and nicer looking than normally encountered sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*In accordance with other British islands, the removed central segment and dollar were to circulate as separate coins. When authorized the amount to be cut and stamped was 10,000 Spanish dollars with the removed segments being 1/9 of the total weight. The central crenated cut-out segments were given a declared value of 20 Sous (1 Shilling) and were stamped with a radiant “G”. When the colony returned to French rule in 1816, steps were taken to remove the cut monies of the previous administration. It wasn't until May of the following year that the cut segments were demonetized. However, some of the dollars continued to circulate until 1858 before they were finally withdrawn.*

\$1,500-\$2,500

## GUATEMALA



2429

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - Peru. 8 Reales, ND (1840).** NGC AU-53. Jovel-Type VI. Type III Countermark, Sun over mountains applied to obverse; Reverse: 5-pointed star superimposed on bow, arrow and quiver. Issued by decree of 31 October 1840, instituted 20 November to December. Bi-facial countermark applied independently from each other to an 1832-LIMA MM Peru Republic 8 Reales (KM-142.3). Both countermarks are deeply applied, though the reverse stamp appears to have been struck twice, on a nicely preserved high grade host. This gently circulated survivor exhibits even wear with light attractive mottled tone on the obverse while the reverse displays richer coloration adding to its pleasing appearance. This lovely coin is far nicer than normally encountered for this series, and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. In an effort to deter counterfeiting, the above decree was issued to have a secondary mark applied to the opposite side of all authorized coins. This is evident with the present example as the opposite side of each countermark exhibits different textures indicating being struck on two different surfaces at two different times. Ultimately the use of the independent dies proved to be inefficient and impractical. In December hinged dies were prepared which allowed much easier application.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Ex: Richard Stuart Collection.

2430

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - Peru. 8 Reales, ND (1840).** PCGS AU-50; Countermark: AU Details. KM-118.1; Jovel-Type VI Countermark. Type III Countermark, Sun over mountains applied to obverse; Reverse: 5-pointed star superimposed on bow, arrow and quiver. Issued by decree of 31 October 1840, instituted 20 November to December. Applied to an 1834-LIMA MM Peru Republic 8 Reales. Initial countermark on obverse, sun over mountains, issued by decree of 31 October to 20 November 1840, secondary countermark on reverse applied between 20 November to December. The countermarks are boldly applied with nicely detailed punches to a lovely high grade host coin. The host displays a light gray tone on the obverse with russet patina in the peripheries with area of richer coloration. The reverse exhibits more of a slate patination that's complemented by an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. This handsome survivor is much nicer than normally encountered and is pleasing to the eye sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*In an effort to deter counterfeiting, the above decree was issued to have a secondary mark to be applied to the opposite side of all authorized coins. Ultimately the use of the independent dies proved to be inefficient and impractical. In December hinged dies were prepared which allowed much easier application.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



2431

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - North Peru. 8 Reales, ND (1840-41).** NGC EF-40, Countermark: XF Strong. KM-121.1; Jovel-VII Countermark. Type IV Hinged Dies Countermark; Sun over mountains on obverse; Five-pointed star superimposed on bow, arrow and quiver on reverse. Issued by decree of 31 October 1840, instituted December to early 1841. A sought after and seldom encountered VERY SCARCE host coin. On an 1838-LIMA MB North Peru Republic 8 Reales. Bi-facial countermark well applied to a wholesome moderately worn host coin displaying rich mottled gray patina with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices. This attractive looking survivor exhibits a pleasing appearance and much originality sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

The implementation of the hinged dies resulted in improved efficiency of the countermarking process allowing for a larger output and turn-around time of submitted coinage.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## JAPAN

## Earliest Known San Bu Host Date



2432

**JAPAN. Japan - Mexico. Ansei Trade Dollar (3 Bu or San Bu), ND (ca. 1859-60). PCGS AU-58. KM-101.4; JNDA-09-57(44A); Jacobs/Vermeule- J101; Bank of Japan Collection-76/77; Dav-272; Early Japanese Coins-Pg. 132, fig. 9.89. Issued between late 1859 until 12 May 1860. Small characters variety. Four Japanese characters "Aratame San Bu Sada" (determined to be 3 Bu worth of silver) individually applied between the rays from 11 to 2 o'clock on the obverse of an 1845-ZsOM Mexican Republic 8 Reales from the Zacatecas Mint. Seldom appearing on the market, issues from this mint should be considered **VERY RARE** and desirable. For all dates from this mint, we have only five recorded examples and to our knowledge this piece is the earliest known date for the entire series. Most examples from this rare emission are dated between 1857-59 with few known earlier dates and only two dated in the 1840's, an 1845-ZsOM (the present piece) and an 1849-GoPF (TICC 2010; Large**

Characters variety). The characters are boldly applied with good definition of the strokes on a nicely preserved, but slightly crude struck host displaying lovely rich mottled patina with much remaining luster in the protected areas. This attractive looking example is pleasing to the eye offering much originality and sure to entice the Japanese, Mexican and Trade specialists.

*Mexican "Dollars" were exchangeable for 3 Bu of silver, as in accordance with Article V of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, signed 29 July 1858 and enacted 4 July 1859, as set forth by the Consul-General Townsend Harris. It wasn't until Yokohama opened up for trade in 1859 that silver coins began being countermarked. Though no clear start date is known for these issues, there is a definitive end date of 12 May 1860 when production for these trade coins ceased.*

\$20,000-\$30,000

## MARTINIQUE

---



2433

**MARTINIQUE. Martinique - Brazil. 22 Livres, ND (ca. 1805).** EXTREMELY FINE Details; Countermark: Extremely Fine. Fr-2; cf. KM-37; cf. Prid-pg. 242 Fig. 22; Gordon-Fraud B. Weight: 14.24 gms. Issued by decree of 26 September 1805. Countermarked 22 above eagle within shaped indent with bar between applied to the obverse of a seemingly genuine 1772-R Brazil 6,400 Reis of Jose I. The countermark is deeply applied with bold details, though a small portion of the first digit is slightly obscured, on a nicely preserved lightly circulated host. The surfaces are relatively smooth with light signs of circulation and even wear displaying a pale golden coloration with richer coloration amongst the devices and protected areas. Inspection of the reverse reveals an "X" on either side of the arms of Portugal from long ago now slightly subdued showing their age accounts for the details designation. Despite its short comings a handsome example of the type from this highly collected and studied area of numismatics.

Officially, the decree calls for all "Portuguese or Moidores" (4,000 Reis or 6,400 Reis) on the island to be taken to the public treasury for verification and to be marked. If found to be genuine they were to be marked with 22 and an eagle. According to numismatic scholar Ralph Gordon, he lists the present mark in his book "West Indies Countermarked Gold Coins" published in 1987 as Fraud B, a modern concoction. This mark is characterized by a dividing bar between the "22" and "Eagle". More recent scholars such as Bob Lyall and Ken Eckhardt believe that the marks identified as Frauds by Gordon are contemporary. Also, Gordon's Fraud B has been identified as early as 1914 on other examples and minor gold issues not specific to the authorizing decree. This cataloger is not convinced that these are indeed frauds, but am unable to definitively say they are legitimate issues. At any rate a charming example of the type that would make a great addition to the academic collection seeking to further their knowledge and understanding of the series.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## NETHERLANDS

---



2434

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Lion Daalder, 1597. NGC AU Details — Private Countermark.** Dav-8838; Delm-831. This wholesome, nicely preserved example exhibits a bold even strike with light signs of handling. Attractive mottled ginger hued patina on both sides adds to its pleasing appearance and originality. The reverse exhibits two different countermarks that appear to be unpublished with a test cut at 12 o'clock accounting for the details designation of "Private Countermark". Both countermarks are boldly applied and well-defined with clear details. This wholesome looking example offers a pleasing appearance with much originality that is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

*It is interesting to note that though these countermarks appear to be unpublished, they do draw similarities to the countermarked issues of the Order of the Knights of Malta that were applied to the reverse of*

*lion Daalders between 1601-57; under orders from Grandmaster Alof de Wigancourt (1601-22), Grandmaster Antonine de Paule (1623-36) and Grandmaster Jean-Paul Lascaris Castellar (1636-57). The countermarks, Fleur de Lys within shaped indent and a six-pointed star (similar to the Star of David) within beaded border are both emblems frequently encountered in Freemasonry. This is more than a coincidence as the Order of the Knights of Malta has roots in Freemasonry, but are no longer associated. Another interesting aspect that should be paid attention is the presence of the test cut in the legend. All legitimate Maltese issues examined have these test cuts in the legends, though they are not in the same location, they are present. Some modern forgeries examined, though similar to the genuine countermarks, are missing the test cuts. This strange and interesting issue is deserving of further in depth research from the academic specialist.*

\$1,000-\$1,500



2435

**NETHERLANDS. Holland - Deventer. 28 Stuivers (Florin), ND (1693). NGC AU-58; Countermark: UNC Standrd. KM-69.2; Delm-1110 (without countermark). "HOL" within rectangle indent. Countermark applied to the obverse of an undated Denevter 28 Stuivers (Florin) of Ferdinand II. This issue appears on the market with some frequency and can usually be found in well-worn and less than desirable states of preservation. Examples found in Extremely Fine or better are tough to locate with pieces nearing Mint State being few and far between and practically nonexistent. This is the finest survivor of this issue that this cataloger has observed and a real treat for the quality conscious collector. The surfaces display light signs of handling primarily contained to the high points with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. A thin veneer of tone with areas of richer coloration add to its pleasing appearance and originality.**

*During the latter part of the 17th Century, Europe saw many circulating coins that were light in weight. As a result, several of the Dutch provinces required coins to be checked. If found to be of correct weight they were countermarked for that specific province or city.*

\$1,000-\$1,500

## NICARAGUA



2436

**NICARAGUA. Leon - Granada. Real, ND (ca. 1824-5). NGC VF Details—Holed; Countermark: XF Weak. KM-6; Jara-pg.49, Figure14 (for host type, see pg. 33 Figure-8/10 for countermark). Weight: 3.98 gms. Radiant liberty cap countermark applied to the reverse of an (18)24 Provisional Government of Nicaragua 1 Real in imitation of a Spanish colonial cob. The obverse quadrants of the host exhibit the letters "J-G" and "D-G" for Junta de Granada and Departamento de Granada respectively. The reverse design mimics that of the traditional cross type colonial cobs bearing the arms of Castile & Leon, however the lions have been replaced with pomegranates. The countermark boldly applied, though slightly obscured by the original design, on a nicely preserved host with even wear. The surfaces are smooth displaying light attractive gray patina with richer coloration in the protected areas. Aside from a small hole accounting for the details designation, this piece is quite pleasant with much remaining detail.**

\$1,000-\$1,500

## PARAGUAY

### Extremely Rare Cut 1/4 8 Escudos of Paraguay



2437

**PARAGUAY. War of The Triple Alliance. 4 Pesos Fuertes, ND (1864-72). VERY FINE. KM-E2; cf. Pena-6. Weight: 6.49 gms. Issued during the War of the Triple Alliance (Paraguay against Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay), abolished by Decree 24 February 1872. Cut 1/4 Spanish colonial 8 Escudos of Charles III with oblique edges applied to cuts, stamped incuse "4" in corner of obverse indicating 4 Pesos Fuertes. An EXTREMELY RARE issue with only a couple of known examples, this survivor being a newly discovery piece. The countermark is deeply applied and well defined on a moderately worn host coin with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices and crevasses. The edge cuts, one cut from the obverse and the other from the reverse with a hand applied oblique edge. This handsome example displays an attractive pale gold coloration offering much originality and a pleasing appearance. The two major grading services have declined to certify this piece, NGC as**

**"Questionable Authenticity" and PCGS as "Authenticity Unverifiable", as the incuse 4 stamp differs slightly to the only other published example and as such is being SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

*During the War of the Triple Alliance gold and silver coins were cut into 2, 4 and 8 parts to circumvent the small change shortage and to pay soldiers. Several different types are known to have been issued during this time, primarily through merchants or other civilians, with different edges and stamps. It is the opinion of this cataloger that the current example is indeed a legitimate issue of the time. The surfaces exhibit signs of circulation both prior and post mutilation as well the style and pattern of the cut edges.*

\$7,000-\$10,000

## PHILIPPINES



2438

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Peru. 8 Reales, 1828. Ferdinand VII.** NGC VF-25. KM-25; Basso-52; PNM#6-20; PNM#16-30; Cacho-Type I CS-015. Type I Manila Overstrike, with serrated boarders and reverse legend. Overstruck on an 1828-LIMA JM Peru Republic 8 Reales. One of the more available dates for this mint, we have more than 20 examples recorded making it slightly less encountered than the 1827 from this mint where we have more than 40 recorded. The central strike bold with full "MANILA" and "1828" on the obverse while the reverse is a bit weak in the peripheries leaving remnants of the legend at 9 o'clock. Much of the original design is intact including full complete legends and a fair amount of the motif. This handsome looking piece displays attractive mottled gray patina with areas of richer coloration adding to its pleasing appearance.

\$3,000-\$6,000



2439

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Bolivia. 8 Reales, ND (1832-34). Manila Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS EF-40; Countermark: AU Details.** KM-51; Basso-55; PNM#6-78; PNM#16-43; PNM#21-VI-14; Cacho-not listed; Gil-5-4-!(2)-B. Type V Countermark, crowned E.7.0 within circular indent. Issued by decree of 2 October 1832, commencing 5 October 1832 until 20 December 1834. Countermark applied to obverse of a 1831-PTS JL Bolivia 8 Soles. A rather SCARCE date, we have only three documented. The countermark is distinctly applied to the host coin that displays evidence of moderate circulation. The steely gray surfaces give a cool and antique appearance to this popular type.

*A highly interesting characteristic of this piece is the presence of an incuse mirror image of a previous E.7.0 Gil-5-4-!-B punch, but different than the one on the obverse of this piece, and can be traced throughout this series. In fact, there are enough diagnostic characteristics of the incuse E.7.0 to fully identify the punch. Refer to our January NYINC 2021 auction Lot #24699. By coincidence the host is a 1829-PTS JM Bolivia 8 Soles with legend spelling error, the punch can be characterized by the shape of the "7" and elongated periods in the king's cipher. This nuanced bit of information puts academic scholarship one step closer to placing a sequential order to the punches of this complex series.*

\$1,000-\$1,500

2440

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37). Manila Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.** KM-63; Basso-55; PNM#6-Not listed; PNM#16-Not listed; PNM#21-Not listed; Cacho-Not listed; Gil-5-4-1-C. Type V Countermark, crowned E.7.0 within circle. Issued by decree of 2 October 1832, commencing 5 October 1832 until 20 December 1834. Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1808-Mo TH Mexico armored bust 8 Reales of Ferdinand VII. A surprisingly **VERY RARE** host and the only example we have recorded of the date for this bust type. The countermark is slightly uneven, but with all pertinent details present for attribution to a moderately chopped, both pre and post countermark application, host displaying rich gray patina with minor earthen deposits in the protected areas. A variety of small and medium sized chops are noticed indicating prolonged circulation of this piece adding a bit of character to this charming piece. A real treat for the specialist destined for an advanced collection.

*The armored bust issues of the Ferdinand VII began in 1808 and can best be described as a transitional date and are more SCARCE than the same date of Charles IV. This design was used until 1811 when the proper portrait of the monarch was received from Spain and utilized during the duration of the War for Independence. It is also of special note that we have only one example documented for the 1808-Mo TH of Charles IV.*

\$1,500-\$2,500



2441

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Bolivia. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37). Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS VF-20; Countermark: VF Details.** KM-100; Basso-56; PNM#6-194; PNM#16-186; PNM#21-VIII-18; Cacho-IX-CS-099; Gil-5-4-3-III. Type VI Countermark, crowned Y.II. within circle. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1834-PTS LM Bolivia Republic 8 Soles. A deeply applied countermark with easy legible details. A molten gray patina has formed that only adds to the appeal of the piece.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2442

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Colombia. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37).** Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC EF-45, Countermark: XF Weak. KM-109; Basso-56; PNM#6-217; PNM#16-199; PNM#21-VIII-28; Cacho-IX-CS-006; Gil-5-4-3-III. Type VI Countermark, crowned Y.II. within circle. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1835-Ba RS Colombia Republic 8 Reales. This ever-popular host appears on the market with some frequency and can be obtained in various states of preservation. For this date, we have more than 50 pieces documented. The countermarked is bold with clear diagnostics of the punch to moderately worn host that displays rich attractive gray patina.

\$2,000-\$3,000



2443

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Chile. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37).** Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS EF-40; Countermark: AU Details. KM-108; Basso-56; PNM#6-211; PNM#16-190; PNM#21-VIII-22; Cacho-IX-CS-004; Gil-5-4-1-II. Type VI Countermark, crowned Y.II. within circle. Countermark applied to the reverse of a 1834-SANTIAGO IJ Chile Peso. An ever popular and always in demand host, this date is available in various states of preservation. This beautifully preserved example boasts a strong countermark on a moderately handled host with even wear displaying lovely rich mottled patina adding to its pleasing appearance. Clearly this piece sat for a prolonged period of time and as a result is far more attractive than most encountered of this type.

\$2,000-\$3,000

2444

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37).** Manila Mint. Isabel II. NGC EF-40, Countermark: XF Strong. KM-129; Basso-56; PNM#6-144; PNM#16-319; PNM#21-VIII-130; Cacho-IX-CS-060; Gil-5-4-1-II. Type VI countermark; crowned Y.II. within circular indent. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1833-Go MJ Mexico republic 8 Reales; Straight "J" with three periods ":" after date variety. One of the more abundant dates for this mint, we have 20 examples documented with five crown varieties. The countermark is deeply applied with good definition of the details and clear diagnostics on a nicely preserved host. Light attractive mottled gray tone on the high points and exposed areas with richer coloration amongst the devices offering much originality and a pleasing appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



2445

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37).** Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS VF-20; Countermark: VF Details. KM-127; Basso-56; PNM#6-118; PNM#16-254; PNM#21-VIII-73; Cacho-IX-CS-071; Gil-5-4-1-II. Type VI countermark; crowned Y.II. within circular indent. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1823-Mo JM Mexico 8 Reales of the Empire of Iturbide, fifth bust type. Occasionally appearing on the market this very SCARCE and highly desirable type is coveted by collectors. For this date we have 17 documents examples, with only seven bearing the 5-4-1-II crown variety. The countermark is boldly applied to moderately worn and attractively toned host. The countermark exhibits some minor degradation, several small die cracks, offering interesting diagnostics for this punch. This wholesome looking example is pleasing to the eye and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

\$5,000-\$8,000



2446

**PHILIPPINES.** Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (1834-37). Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details. KM-128; Bass-56; PNM#6-not listed; PNM#16-257; PNM#21-VIII-77; Cacho-IX-CS-73; Gil-5-4-3-III. Type VI countermark; crowned Y.II. within circular indent. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse of a 1824-Mo JM Mexico Republic "Hookneck" 8 Reales, curled snake variety. This ever-popular type is a favorite of many collectors and represents the first series of republican coins struck in Mexico. This SCARCE issue seldom appears on the market, for this date we have only 14 documented example with 4 different crown varieties. The countermark is bold and clear on a moderately worn host displaying attractive gray tone with areas of brighter coloration on the high points. Close inspection of this piece does reveal evidence of a past cleaning, though it is somewhat sedate and hidden by the steely gray surfaces. The countermark is still well detailed and the overall consistency of wear is relatively even and attractive.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*Ex: Ponterio & Associates, Inc (Long Beach 6/2001) Lot # 1372.*



## SAINT KITTS & NEVIS



2447

**NEVIS.** Nevis - French Guiana (Cayenne). Black Dog (Three Half Pence), ND (ca. 1801). PCGS AU-50; Countermark: AU Details. KM-1; Lec-59; Prid-5. Countermarked "NEVIS" with rectangle border within shaped border applied to the obverse of a 1789-A French Guiana (Colony of Cayenne) 2 Sous. The countermark is boldly applied to a nicely preserved host with plenty of remaining detail. The surfaces are smooth exhibiting light signs of handling displaying lovely rich chocolate brown patina. This highly attractive survivor is far superior to that normally encountered, making it destined to catch the attention of the quality conscious specialist.

\$2,000-\$3,000



## SAINT MARTIN



2448

**SAINT MARTIN.** 3 Reals (18 Stivers), ND (ca. 1817-20). NGC GOOD-6; Countermark: F Standard. KM-12; Prid-Fig. 37. Weight: 3.63 gms. "S MARTIN" within shaped indent and bundle of arrows countermarks applied to the obverse of a cut 1/5 Spanish colonial bust 8 Reales presumably of Charles IV (III). Both countermarks are well applied, though slightly uneven, on a well-worn and attractive host. The surfaces are smooth exhibiting even wear displaying lovely rich cabinet patina with minor earthen deposits in the protected areas adding to its originality. This cut type occasionally appears on the market and is usually highly contested for by West Indies and world countermark collectors alike.

*According to Pridmore these issues were a joint venture of the French and Dutch administration authorizing an increase in value of the Dollar from 12 to 15 Reals. Also, this indicates a later issuance period of 1817-20.*

\$1,200-\$1,600

## SANTO DOMINGO



2449

**SANTO DOMINGO.** Santo Domingo - Venezuela. 1/4 Real, ND (ca. 1813-20). Ferdinand VII. KM-2. Struck over an 1813 Maracaibo bust Real of Ferdinand VII. This wholesome and very attractive survivor exhibits a bold strike, though slightly uneven, displaying lovely chocolate brown surfaces with richer coloration amongst the devices. The overstrike nearly obliterated evidence of the under coin, with portions of the beaded border on both sides. A faint outline of the "M" of the host reverse design is noticed on the obverse in the "7" of the King's cipher and under the crown if rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise solidifying the attribution. This highly interesting example, combined with an EXTREMELY RARE short-lived issue, is sure to add depth to many collections.

*The seldom encountered copper coinage of Maracaibo struck during Venezuela's War for Independence was issued by order of Captain General Fernando Mijares 13 March 1813. Struck for a period of about six months, these issues were immediately met with disapproval by the local populace and were generally unacceptable by the public. These crude necessity issues were plagued by forgeries and coupled with the general dissatisfaction from the citizens were ultimately discontinued in September the same year. Research conducted by Venezuelan numismatic scholar Luis Roberto Ponte in the General Archives of the Indies in Seville revealed that a total of 4,987 pounds was exported to Santo Domingo on 15 January 1815. This piece of information gives an explanation as to why so few survivors known today. To our knowledge only about 3 pieces are known to have survived that have not been overstruck with about an additional 10 that are known as host coins for a Santo Domingo 1/4 Real.*

\$1,000-\$1,500

## SCOTLAND



2450

**SCOTLAND.** Scotland - Mexico. Renfrewshire. Paisley. Grill Pattern Cancelled 5 Shillings 3 Pence, ND (ca. 1814-15). PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, Fine Details; Countermark: F Details. KM-CC83; Manville-77. Issued by W. Langmuir, Paisley Dollar Society. Bifacial countermark, Obverse: Arms of Paisley, legend around "PAYABLE BY W. LANGMUIR"; Reverse: 5/3 within wreath, legend around "PAISLEY DOLLAR SOCIETY". Applied to an 1804-Mo TH Mexico bust 8 Reales of Charles III(IV). A **VERY RARE** issuer with only 15 pieces known to Manville, this example being a new discovery piece. The bi-facial countermark is boldly applied to a well worn host coin with subsequent grill cancellation. Attractive pervasive rich gray patina with a slight iridescent sheen offers much originality to this seldom encountered

issue. Close inspection of the reverse reveals light shallow scratches accounting for the details designation from long ago, now toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings, this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance with good eye appeal.

*First noted as a miller in 1810, William Langmuir was active up to at least 1838 as both a grain dealer and miller moving several locations throughout that period. According to Manville the Paisley Dollar Society was not listed in any of the directories or official records that he consulted indicating that this short-lived organization was not around long enough to be recorded.*

\$1,000-\$1,500

## TRINIDAD



2451

**TRINIDAD.** Trinidad - Mexico. 9 Bits (9 Shillings), ND (1811). NGC **VERY FINE**. KM-A13 (plate coin); cf. Prid-3. Issued by local authority of 11 June 1811. Octagonal shaped cut from the obverse on 1794-Mo FM Mexico Bust 8 Reales of Charles III(IV). This charming survivor exhibits moderate wear with plenty of remaining details on this usually well-worn issue displaying rich old cabinet patina with an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light.

Additional "T" punches have been applied to the obverse and reverse, struck multiple times. There are no known official documents that pertain to these additional markings on dollars. These punches seem to be in imitation of the "T" punch found on the central plugs, but do not match in style of application.

*When the authorization was given on June 11th the quantity of dollars to be cut was not to exceed 25,000. The central cutout segments were given a declared value of 1 Bitt (1 Shilling) and were stamped with the initial "T" for the name of the colony. These central cutout Bits were ordered to be withdrawn from circulation December 1st, 1823. By order of proclamation issued by Sir Ralph Woodford September 14, 1814 the cut dollars were to continue to circulate by tale at 9 Shillings until ordered to pass by weight. The cut dollars and the previous cut minors of the proclamation of February 9th, 1804 were never officially withdrawn. Some of the cut dollar continued to circulate as late as 1860 at a rate of 3 Shillings 9 Pence (90 Cents).*

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Ray Byrne Collection (Jess Peters 6/1975) Lot # 1178.*

## VENEZUELA



2452

**VENEZUELA. Venezuela - Spain. Caracas. 2 Reales, 1818-BS. NGC VF Details—Holed.** KM-C-36; Stohr-15a. Overstruck on an cut-down 1808 Spanish 2 Reales (Pistareen) of Charles IV (III). The overstrike is strong, though slightly uneven, displaying evidence of the original legends in the peripheries with the last three digits of the date "808" clear on the reverse between 1 o'clock and 2 o'clock. This wholesome looking survivor exhibits even wear displaying light attractive mottled gray patina with areas of richer coloration. A piercing at 6 o'clock accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcoming, this pleasant piece is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*According to famous Venezuelan numismatic author Tomas Stohr these overstruck issues were struck under the Republic of Gran Colombia in 1830. There does not appear to be a clear start date for when these issues began, but a clear end date of 13 October 1830 when the mint in Caracas was closed and all production ceased.*

\$600-\$800



2453

**VENEZUELA. Puerto Cabello - Caracas. 1/4 Real, ND (1823). NGC EF-45 Brown; Countermark: AU Standard.** KM-C-2 (undertype); Cal-Type 29 #68 (undertype) Stohr-RI.23. Issued by decree of 4 June 1823, repealed by decree of 14 March 1826. Nonsensical raised "Chinese" inscription within rectangle shaped border applied to the obverse of an 1817 Caracas Royalist 1/4 Real. The countermark is boldly applied with good definition of the fine details to a nicely preserved and attractive host. The surfaces are smooth displaying rich chocolate brown patina with areas of richer coloration and a slight iridescent cobalt sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. This wholly original looking survivor

is very attractive for the issue and far nicer than normally encountered sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*The port city of Puerto Cabello was the last remaining Spanish royalist stronghold during the Venezuelan war for independence. This city was important to the Spanish crown and was used as a hub by the Spanish navy in carrying troops, arms, stores and other needed supplies from Spain to her colonies. After several decisive battles the city was captured by Jose Antonio Paez Herrera on 8 November 1823.*

\$300-\$500



2454

**VENEZUELA. Puerto Cabello - Caracas. 1/4 Real, ND (1823). NGC AU-53 Brown; Countermark: UNC Strong.** KM-C-2 (undertype); Cal-Type 29 #68 (undertype) Stohr-RI.24. Issued by decree of 4 June 1823, repealed by decree of 14 March 1826. Nonsensical raised "Chinese" inscription within rectangle shaped border applied to the obverse of an 1818 Caracas Royalist 1/4 Real. The countermark is deeply applied and

bold with crisp design features on a nicely preserved and attractive host. The surfaces are smooth with light signs of handling displaying rich mottled brown patina with hints of magenta throughout adding to its pleasing appearance. Vastly superior then normally encountered, these issues are quite RARE is the high state of preservation sure to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

\$400-\$600

END OF SESSION C



# SESSION D ANCEINTS



Lot 3139

SATURDAY, JANUARY 15, 2022, 6:30 PM ET  
ANCIENT COIN LOTS 3001-3158

**GREEK****CELTIC BRITAIN****3001**

**CELTIC BRITAIN. AV "Ring Money" (4.33 gms), 1st millennium B.C. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.** Van Arsdell-1-3; ABC-p. 202.

Quite charming and original, this thinner-fabric type presents some light flaring at the ends. A RARE and classical piece of "proto-money."

Includes certificate of authenticity issued by Hans M. F. Schulman, 15 March 1972.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*Ex: Schulman (2/1972) Lot # 40.*

*Ex: Howard D. Gibbs Collection.*

*Ex: Lord Grantley Collection.*

**ITALY****3002**

**ITALY. Etruria. Populonia. AR Didrachm of 20 Units (20 Asses) (8.28 gms), 3rd Century B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5.**

**Smoothing.** HGC-1, 109; HN Italy-146. Obverse: Diademed facing head of Metus; X X (mark of value) below; Reverse: Blank. A striking and unique design style, this type has intrigue attached to it. Despite

some smoothing noted, this example is rather well struck and nicely centered for the issue.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From a New York Collection.*

**3003**

**ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (Nomos) (7.90 gms), ca. 332-302 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-1, 800; Vlasto-578-9; HN Italy-933. Obverse: Warrior, holding shield and two spears, and preparing to cast a third, on horse rearing right; ΣΙ below; Reverse: Phalanthos, holding distaff, riding dolphin left; to left, eagle standing left; below, ΦΙ above waves. This choice example is struck strongly and centered nicely, highlighting the beautiful design of this

type. A hint of tangerine toning clings to the lightly worn devices. A distinctive die crack, along with some die rust, is noted between the warrior and his horse.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From a New York Collection.*

*Ex: Superior (6/1987) Lot # 4004.*

## Ex Vlasto Collection Cited in Fischer-Bossert



3004

ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AV 1/2 Stater (Drachm) (4.28 gms), ca. 276-272 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Edge Scuff. HGC-1, 737; HN Italy-985; Vlasto-29 (this coin) = Fischer-Bossert-G33f (V29/R33; this coin). Obverse: Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; Reverse: Ephebe, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right; ΣΩΚ above. This minuscule gold issue was an emergency strike by Tarentum before their final conquest by the Roman Republic,

which was the last Greek kingdom remaining in Italy to fall to Rome. This coin should drive additional collector interest in that it emanates from the famous Vlasto collection. Good detail remains with a nice muted honey gold color.

\$8,000-\$12,000

*From a New York Collection.*

*Ex: Leu 48 (1989) Lot # 10.*

*Ex: Vlasto Collection.*

## Plated in the Handbook of Greek Coins



3005

ITALY. Lucania. Metapontion. AR Stater (Nomos) (7.88 gms), c.400-330 BC. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. HGC-1, 1054 (this coin illustrated); Johnston-class A, 5.1; HN Italy-1554; SNG ANS-408. Obverse: Diademed head of Demeter right; torch to left; Reverse: Barley ear, with leaf to right; I-H above leaf. A well centered specimen that is both handsome and wholesome, this example features gunmetal

gray toning, with a particularly alluring cobalt nature electrifying the obverse devices. Meanwhile, the reverse offers more of a subtle golden iridescence. A SCARCE type, especially this attractive and enticing.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*Ex: Triton X (1/2007) Lot # 40.*

## SICILY



3006

**SICILY. Akragas. AR Didrachm (8.30 gms), ca. 480/78-470 B.C.** NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. HGC-2, 99; Westermarck-273 (O89/R187); SNG ANS-958 (same dies). Obverse: Sea eagle standing left; Reverse: Crab; below, male head right, wearing tainia; all within incuse circle. This SCARCE type bears a deep tone and some roughness on the obverse that moderates to rainbow hues and rather elegant surfaces on the reverse. Exquisite detail is present, making this survivor nothing short of amazing.

\$600-\$900



3007

**SICILY. Akragas. AR Drachm (Half Shekel) (3.46 gms), ca. 211 B.C.** NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-2, 122; BAR Issue-14. Obverse: Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Eagle standing right, with wings spread, E to right. Despite being slightly off-center, this example displays strong and seemingly endless mint luster that is virtually unknown on ancient coins. This type was likely struck by Hannibal's forces during their rampage through Italy during the Second Punic War, making this one of the earlier forms of occupation coinage.

\$600-\$900

### Ex Randazzo Hoard Plated in Caltabiano



3008

**SICILY. Messana. AR Tetradrachm (17.38 gms), ca. 475-471 B.C.** NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. HGC-2, 779; Caltabiano-Series III, 134 (D72/R70) = Randazzo-129 (this coin). Obverse: Charioteer driving biga of mules right; in exergue, olive leaf right; Reverse: Hare springing right. Despite a fairly large and bold die flaw on the obverse, this example offers a pleasing tone and emanates from the famous 1980 Randazzo hoard in Sicily. The refinement of the reverse design stands in stark contrast to the rather thick, uneven nature of the rims and edges, presenting the unique nature that archaic issues such as this have to offer.

\$800-\$1,200

*Ex: Randazzo Hoard, no. 129.*

3009

**SICILY. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny, 485-466 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gms), struck under Gelon I, ca. 480-475 B.C.** NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-2, 1306; Boehringer-Series VII-Ia, 108 (V49/R74). Obverse: Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, crowning Nike flying right; Reverse: Diademed head of Arethousa right; four dolphins around. Rather well centered and deeply toned, with a particularly strong strike on the reverse.

\$800-\$1,200



3010

**SICILY. Syracuse. Dionysios I, 406-367 B.C. AV 20 Litrai (Tetradrachm) (1.16 gms), ca. 405-400 B.C.** NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-2, 1289; SNG ANS-350-6. Obverse: Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square, Σ-Y-P-A in quarters; in deeper incuse circle in center, small female head (Arethousa?) left, wearing necklace. This choice example bears brilliant luster and shows almost no evidence of handling. This fractional piece also has details applied very strongly to the incuse reverse, far surpassing most specimens of this type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



3011

**SICILY. Syracuse. Timoleon & The Third Democracy, ca. 345-317 B.C. AV 30 Litrai (1/4 Stater) (2.10 gms), ca. 339/8-336 B.C.** NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Brushed. HGC-2, 1283; SNG ANS-492. Obverse: Laureate head of Zeus right; club to left; Reverse: Pegasos flying right; ΣΩ below. A RARE and engaging type, this specimen presents a good deal of vibrant luster and a golden-yellow hue. Despite its small size, the high degree of intricate engraving is on full display.

\$3,000-\$4,500

*Ex: Collection of a Gentleman.*



3012

**SICILY. Syracuse. Timoleon & The Third Democracy, ca. 345-317 B.C. AR Stater (8.68 gms), 344-339/8 B.C. NGC MS★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style.** HGC-2, 1400; Pegasi-2; SNG ANS-494-507. Obverse: Pegasos flying left; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena right. Presenting exceptional eye appeal that is almost unmatched on ancient issues, this dazzling, amazing issue offers a majestic blend of high relief, lustrous brilliance, and attractive iridescent toning. Wholly worthy of its star and "fine style" designations, it is rather difficult to imagine the heights to which this **VERY RARE** specimen—one that is so captivating—could soar.

\$3,000-\$5,000



3013

**SICILY. Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. AV 50 Litrai (Dekadrachm) (4.32 gms), ca. 317-289 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Scuff.** HGC-2, 1276; SNG ANS-549. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo left; Reverse: Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right; triskeles below. Struck on a somewhat compact flan, this charming specimen presents golden-yellow hues throughout.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*Ex: Collection of a Gentleman.*

3014

**SICILY. Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. EL 50 Litrai (Hemistater) (3.58 gms), ca. 306/5 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-2, 1294; SNG Lockett-994; McClean-2776. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo left; star to right; Reverse: Tripod; II to inner left. Featuring a well centered strike from finely engraved dies, along with an alluring golden tone that intensifies around the devices, this example stands as a superior representative specimen.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Sunrise Collection (Triton X - 1/2007) Lot # 97.**Ex: Gorny & Mosch 141 (10/2005) Lot # 58.**Photo Enlarged*

3015

**SICILY. Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. AV Diobol (1/6 Stater) (1.31 gms), ca. 304-289 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Filing.** HGC-2, 1288; SNG ANS-707. Obverse: Wreathed head of Persephone left; Reverse: Bull advancing left. Some minor roughness and edge filing is noted, but this elegant fractional issue otherwise offers a pleasing strike with little actual handling. Golden-orange and still rather dazzling.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Collection of a Gentleman.*

3016

**SICILY. Syracuse. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gms), ca. 317-310 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5.** HGC-2, 1348; BAR Issue-2. Obverse: Wreathed head of Arethousa left; three dolphins around; [uncertain monogram below neck]; Reverse: Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving quadriga left; triskeles above; monogram in exergue. A hint of striking weakness is noted, with some light wear as well, but this charming example handles itself quite well, being fairly well centered on the flan and having some impressive underlying luster.

\$700-\$1,000



3017

**SICILY. Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II. AR 16 Litrai (Tetradrachm) (13.38 gms), ca. 240-218/5 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed.** HGC-2, 1556; BAR Issue-65. Obverse: Dia-demed and veiled head left; star to right; Reverse: Nike driving quadriga right; star above, K to right. Fantastically well struck and nicely centered, this strong example has hints of light golden olive tone on the obverse.

\$1,500-\$3,000

*From a New York Collection.*

## Ex Lockett Collection & Plated in Jenkins



3018

**SICILY. Siculo-Punic. Entella. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gms), ca. 345/38-320/15 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches.** HGC-2, 268; Jenkins-68.1 (O19/R62; this coin cited & illustrated) = SNG Lockett-1045. Obverse: Head of Persephone left, wearing grain wreath; [Punic *mem* to right]; Reverse: Horse prancing left; palm tree behind. This very attractive example is boldly struck and centered on the flan, with strong details remaining and only light scratches noted. Fairly **RARE** and highly enticing.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Richard Cyril Lockett Collection.**Ex: Naville V (6/1923) Lot # 302.*



3019

**SICILY. Siculo-Punic. Entella. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gms), ca. 320/15-305/0 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. HGC-2, 261; Jenkins-161 (O49/R145). Obverse: Head of Arethousa left, wearing wreath of grain ears; shell below chin, four dolphins around; Reverse: Head of horse left; palm tree to right, Punic "MMHNT" below. Stunningly attractive and certainly worthy of the "fine style" designation, this piece is in exceptional condition and has hints of amber toning that aid in highlighting the devices.**

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From a New York Collection.*

3020

**SICILY. Siculo-Punic. Entella. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gms), ca. 320/15-305/0 B.C. CHOICE VERY FINE. Repaired. HGC-2, 287. Obverse: Head of Arethousa left, wearing grain wreath; four dolphins around; Reverse: Head of horse left; palm tree to right. Pleasantly toned and rather pleasing despite the noted repair occurring near the nose of Arethousa.**

\$700-\$1,000



3021

**SICILY. Siculo-Punic. Entella. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gms), ca. 300-289 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-2, 295; Jenkins-397 (O121/R325). Obverse: Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; Reverse: Head of horse left; palm tree to right, Punic "MHSBM" below. Exceptionally well struck and possessing clean and alluring surfaces, this "quaestors" specimen has stunning eye appeal and retains a great deal of shimmering brilliance.**

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From a New York Collection.*

## Macedon



3022

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Archelaos, 413-400/399 B.C. AR Oktadrachm (28.10 gms), Aigai Mint, ca. 492-480/79 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.1, 753; SNG ANS-1; AMNG-III, p. 49, 7 (Bisaltai); Boston MFA-617 (Bisaltai). Obverse: Horseman, wearing chlamys and petasos, and holding two spears, standing right behind horse advancing right; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A charming example of this large, somewhat crude, and always enigmatic denomination, which had traditionally been attributed to the Bisaltai—a powerful Thraco-Macedonian tribe. More recent scholarship, however, instead points toward an attribution to Alexander I of Macedon, with this issue serving as a trade coinage with his allies in battle against the Persians. RARE and ever-desirable, especially this pleasing.**

\$5,000-\$10,000



3023

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Philip II to Alexander III (the Great), ca. 340/36-328 B.C. AV Stater (8.61 gms), Pella Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. SNG ANS-144-9. In the name and types of Philip II. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right; below, trident right. A few light marks near the edges are noted, but this example otherwise presents very little in the way of handling along with being very well centered.**

\$2,000-\$3,000



3024

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AV Stater (8.61 gms), Sardes Mint, lifetime issue, 330/25-324/3 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Pr-2533. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, head of griffin left. Very well centered and handsomely struck, this lifetime issue presents an incredible degree of shimmering luster and hardly any evidence of handling or wear.**

\$5,000-\$7,500

*Ex: Collection C. G. (Classical Numismatic Group 76 - 9/2007) Lot # 294.**Ex: Stack's (6/1994) Lot # 2006.*



3025

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AV Stater (8.54 gms), Arados Mint, lifetime issue, ca. 325/4-324/3 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift. Pr-3422 (Byblos).** Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; AP monogram in left field. An intriguing Grecian gold issue that stands as a nice, collectable example. Despite the noted die shift, this specimen offers good centering of strike, thereby increasing its appeal.

\$2,000-\$4,000



3026

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C. AV Stater (8.63 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 323-317 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Edge Scuff. Pr-P203.** Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, radiate head of Helios facing; K[Y] below right wing. Featuring a rather ambitious design that fills up the surfaces of the flan, this nearly-Mint State example shimmers with tremendous brilliance and is alluringly problem-free save for a minor edge bruise near the top of the crest.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 76 (9/2007) Lot # 303.



3027

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Kassander, as Regent, 317-305 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 316-311 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Edge Cut. SNG ANS-738-46.** In the name and types of Philip II. Obverse: Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Youth, holding palm frond and reins, on horse trotting right; aphlaston below; Π with pellet below raised foreleg. Boldly struck and with good centering, this attractive specimen has some golden highlights in the recesses and has only very slight wear.

\$800-\$1,200



3028

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Kassander, as Regent, 317-305 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.06 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 316-311 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Test Cut. SNG ANS-751-6.** In the name and types of Philip II. Obverse: Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Youth, holding palm frond and reins, on horse trotting right; dolphin below; Π with pellet below raised foreleg. Bearing an exceptionally strong strike, this example retains much charm despite the noted test cut.

\$700-\$1,000



3029

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Kassander, as Regent, 317-305 B.C., or King, 305-298 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 307-298 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Pr-453.** In the name and types of Alexander III. Obverse: Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; Reverse: Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, Λ above torch; bee below throne. This early posthumous issue originating from Amphipolis is nothing short of beautiful. With perfect NGC subgrades attesting to the purest of surfaces and strongest of strikes, only the lightest trace of wear exists on this artfully indigo and cerise toned specimen.

\$600-\$900



3030

**Macedon. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Antigonos II Gonatas to Demetrios II Aitolikos, 246/5-229 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gms), Amphipolis or Pella Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.1, 1051 (Antigonos III Doson).** Obverse: Head of Poseidon right, wearing wreath of marine plants; Reverse: Apollo seated left on prow, testing bow; monogram below. This type has uncertain origin, with it previously being ascribed to the reign of Antigonos III, the style makes it more probable that it was originally struck during the reign of Antigonos II and carried through the reigns Demetrios II and Antigonos III. This supremely attractive instance of the type is strongly struck and centered on a large flan. Some light roughness is noted underneath the golden tone, but nothing to detract from this beautiful type.

\$3,000-\$5,000



3031

**MACEDON.** Kingdom of Macedonia. Perseus, 179-168 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 gms), Pella or Amphipolis Mint, ca. 171-168 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.1, 1094; Mamroth-20b. Obverse: Diademed head right; Reverse: Eagle, with wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, mintmaster's monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow. Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, this charmer has pleasing, sublime toning and attractive luster. Some scattered light wear is evident, but the portrait and eagle motifs remain strong and resolute.

\$1,000-\$2,000



3032

**MACEDON.** Kingdom of Macedonia. Perseus, 179-168 B.C. AR Drachm (2.69 gms), Uncertain Mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate, ca. 171/0 B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. SNG Keckman-795. Obverse: Head of Helios facing slightly right; Reverse: Rose; EPMIAΣ above. An engaging and ever-popular issue used to pay Rhodian mercenaries, this Mint State specimen dazzles with great lustrous brilliance and a hint of elegant toning.

\$600-\$900

## THRACE



3033

**THRACE.** Byzantium. AV Stater (8.58 gms), ca. 270-260 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.2, 1373 var. (no control marks); Thompson-241 (Pella). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; monogram to inner left, I on throne; K in exergue. A nice and fairly SCARCE gold issue from Byzantium, with good details and a strong strike, along with some underlying luster remaining.

\$3,000-\$4,500

*From a New York Collection.*

## Plated in the Handbook of Greek Coins



3034

**THRACE.** The Danubian District. Istros. AV Stater (8.68 gms), ca. 200-150 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.2, 1798 (this coin illustrated); SNG Stancomb-204. Struck in the name and types of Lysimachos. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; monogram to inner left, ΙΣ on throne; in exergue, ornate trident left. A great example of this type channeling the design of the Thracian king Lysimachos, with tremendous brilliance shimmering throughout and a particularly bold reverse strike.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*Ex: Group SGF.*

3035

**THRACE.** Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gms), Lysimacheia Mint, ca. 297/6-282/1 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Scratch. HGC-3.2, 1750a; Thompson-12. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; monogram to inner left and outer right. Very bold and with a strong strike, this specimen has hints of electrified cobalt toning around the portrait, yielding increased charm despite the noted, and rather inconsequential, scratch.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From a New York Collection.*

3036

**THRACE.** Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 288/7-282/1 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.2, 1750; Thompson-193. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike and resting elbow upon shield; kerykeion with handle to inner left, monogram to outer right. Strongly struck upon the beautiful flan, this example has subtle golden tone and strong luster.

\$1,000-\$2,000



3037

**THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 288/7-282/1 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift. HGC-3.2, 1750; Thompson-198.** Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; kerykeion with handle to inner left, monogram to outer right. A lovely example of an alluring issue, this specimen has a bold strike and a hint of luster remaining. Golden highlights are present throughout, and a noted die shift on the reverse gives Athena an interesting doubled appearance.

\$700-\$1,000



3038

**THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gms), Uncertain mint, possibly Kyzikos, ca. 297/6-282/1 B.C., or shortly after. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.2, 1750 (for type); Thompson-Unlisted.** Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; monogram to inner right. This unusual issue, featuring a well centered strike and hints of brilliance around the portrait, is likely related to a similar type thought to be minted at Kyzikos, given the reverted nature of the monogram.

\$600-\$900

## THESSALY



3039

**THESSALY. Larissa. AR Drachm (6.09 gms), ca. 365-356 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-4, 454; BCD Thessaly II-315-6.** Obverse: Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, with hair in ampyx; Reverse: Horse standing right, preparing to roll. An ever-popular type, this alluring facing head issue presents a well centered strike on the obverse, all on nicely toned flan of good metal. Despite not receiving the "fine style" designation, this piece clearly offers such a look and feel.

\$800-\$1,200

## AKARNANIA



3040

**AKARNANIA. Anaktorion. AR Stater (8.46 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-4, 758; Pegasi-30/2 corr. (A on obv.); BCD Akarnania-90.** Obverse: Pegasos flying right; A below; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; to left, tripod within wreath and monogram. Dazzling with luster, this argent example displays a strong strike and is an attractive representative of the popular Pegasos-style Staters.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ATTICA



3041

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gms), ca. 465/2-454 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Starr Group-V; HGC-4, 1596.** Transitional type. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Rather elegant and charming, this splendid example presents a bold obverse and detailed reverse, all while little actual handling is present and a golden-cherry tone further accentuates.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From a New York Collection.*

3042

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8; SNG Cop-31.** Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. This dazzling example of the ever-popular Athenian owl type canvases a bold strike and exceptional centering, all while presenting as an enticing overall specimen.

\$800-\$1,200



3043

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C.**  
NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8; SNG Cop-31. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. This choice about uncirculated example of the popular Athenian owl type yields a beautiful, original mint luster and elegant surfaces. A light maroon tone is present, and it intensifies into a stronger burgundy in some areas.

\$800-\$1,200



3044

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C.**  
NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8; SNG Cop-31. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. An elegant and attractive example of the popular type, featuring a great strike on a somewhat compact flan.

\$700-\$1,000



3045

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C.**  
NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8; SNG Cop-31. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. A bold and elegant striking, this popular type presents a fairly well centered strike on each side, with nearly all of Athena's helmet crest visible on the flan.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 76 (9/2007) Lot #468 @ \$1,880 hammer.*



3046

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gms), Antiochos, Karachos, and Skymnos, magistrates, ca. 131/0 A.D.**  
NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. HGC-4, 1602; cf. Thompson-397k. New Style coinage. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl, with head facing, standing right on overturned amphora; to right, elephant standing right; E on amphora, ME below; all within wreath. This extremely charming new style Athenian production still glows with mint luster and wispy golden tone. Despite some porosity and granularity on the reverse, there is very little evidence of handling on the surfaces.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## CORINTHIA

### Ex BCD Collection



3047

**CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR Stater (8.56 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C.**  
NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. HGC-4, 1848; Pegasi-399; BCD Corinth-114 (this coin). Obverse: Pegasos flying left; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; A below; to right, bee left. Undoubtedly one of the most attractive examples from this popular series that one is likely to encounter, this elegant specimen features a well centered strike of very fine style on each side, along with golden-champagne toning accentuating the devices and a particularly strong strike. The eye appeal is resoundingly evident, and the tremendous pedigree augments its desirability that much more. A true masterpiece of ancient art and preservation through the ages.

\$4,000-\$8,000

*Ex: Sunrise Collection (Triton X - 1/2007) Lot # 247.*

*Ex: BCD Collection (Lanz 105 - 11/2001) Lot # 114.*

*Ex: Tkalec (3/1991) Lot # 127.*



3048

**CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR Stater (8.52 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C. NGC Ch EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-4, 1848; Pegasi-408; BCD Corinth-119. Obverse: Pegasos flying left; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; A-Λ below, Silenos mask to right. This magnificent Corinthian piece plays host to a bold strike and an alluring reverse

symbol. Very lightly worn, with some pockets of showy luster remaining present, while some old cabinet toning mellows out as the central features are reached.

\$800-\$1,200

*From a New York Collection.*

## BOSPOROS

### Pedigreed Stater from Pantikapaion



3049

**BOSPOROS. Pantikapaion. AV Stater (9.08 gms), ca. 340-325 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Fine Style. Scratches, Edge Damage.** HGC-7, 20; MacDonald-54; SNG BM Black Sea-864. Obverse: Head of Pan left, wearing ivy wreath; Reverse: Griffin, holding spear in its mouth, standing left on grain ear, with head facing and forepaw raised. Founded by Greek colonists from Anatolia in what is now Crimea, Pantikapaion grew to great wealth by the abundance of fish from the Bosphorus and an excess of wheat. The importance of wheat to the Panikapaions is evidenced by the griffin balancing upon a grain of wheat on the reverse of this gold issue. This

issue is struck exceptionally well and centered relatively nicely upon the flan. There are some scratches present, and a bit of edge damage that is hard to spot in the NGC encapsulation. With only a trace amount of wear existing on the high points of the design, this stunner is a desirable and **RARELY** seen piece of Grecian gold that is sure to capture the attention of all lovers of classical coins.

\$70,000-\$90,000

*Ex: Leu 33 (5/1983) Lot # 259.**Ex: Hess-Leu 45 (1970) Lot # 93.*

## PONTOS



3050

**PONTOS. Kingdom of Pontos. Mithradates VI, 120-63 B.C. AV Stater (8.25 gms), Istros Mint, ca. 88-86 B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** SNG Cop-1094 (Thrace); HGC-3.2, 1799. First Mithradatic War issue. In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; ΔΙ to inner left, ΙΣ on throne; in exergue, ornate trident left. Exceptionally vibrant and lustrous, this Mint State example dazzles and awes with a state of preservation that is rather SCARCE.

\$1,500-\$2,500

## MYSIA



3051

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Stater (15.99 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style.** Nomisma-VII, 96; SNG BN-237. Obverse: Forepart of winged lion left; to right, tunny upward; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. This excessively attractive example is struck to the highest possible standard for the type and is a worthy recipient of the "fine style" designation. Some edge splits are noted, which is a somewhat common occurrence on these types, and does nothing to stand in the way of its allure and appeal.

\$2,000-\$4,000



3052

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.63 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC Ch EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.** Nomisma-VII, 117; cf. SNG BN-263-4 (stater). Obverse: Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, kneeling right, holding arrow and bow; to left, tunny downward; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. This beautiful Hekte in the fine style is very well struck, with all the design elements being nicely centered on a beautifully preserved flan. A more uncommon type, this example is a harder to find piece for the collectors of ancient gold.

\$800-\$1,200



3053

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.69 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Banker's Mark.** Nomisma-VII, 129; SNG BN-Unlisted; cf. Boston MFA-1445 (stater). Obverse: Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. This attractive little Hekte is a wonderful representative example of early Grecian coinage. Very little evidence of handling is present, and the banker's mark on the reverse merely adds to the charm.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## AEOLIS



3054

**AEOLIS. Kyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gms), Kallias, magistrate, ca. 155-143 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.** SNG Cop-103. Stephanophoric type. Obverse: Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing tainia; Reverse: Horse standing right, with foreleg raised; single-handled cup to lower right, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ below; all within wreath. This dazzling example is bewitching with luster and a faint hint of cherry tone across well-struck surfaces. Bearing little actual evidence of circulation, it is more attractive than many examples that are in NGC MS encapsulations.

\$1,000-\$1,500



3055

**AEOLIS. Myrina. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gms), ca. 160-143 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Sacks Issue-30.** Stephanophoric type. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Apollo Grynos standing right, holding phiale and filleted laurel branch; three monograms to left, omphalos and amphora at feet to right; all within laurel wreath. Beautifully toned and possessing a strong strike along with good surfaces and centering, this nearly-Mint State example presents tremendous beauty and eye appeal.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## LESBOS



3056

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.55 gms), ca. 521-478 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-6, 938; Bodenstedt-13. Obverse: Head of roaring lion right; Reverse: Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch to left. A strong example, with a well-centered lion and clean, relatively unbroken surfaces.

\$600-\$900

*From a New York Collection.*

3057

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.45 gms), ca. 521-478 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-6, 944; Bodenstedt-19. Obverse: Gorgoneion; Reverse: Incuse head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress; rectangular punch to left. This alluring design is strongly struck and represents a nice, collectable example of the type.

\$700-\$1,000



3058

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.54 gms), ca. 478-455 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-6, 954; Bodenstedt-27. Obverse: Head of ram right; below, cock standing left; Reverse: Incuse head of bovine right. This attractive Hekte has seen only light circulation and has nice surfaces free from pitting or problems. A somewhat uncentered strike is the only detraction from this piece.

\$600-\$900



3059

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.53 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-6, 1007; Bodenstedt-81. Obverse: Head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Reverse: Head of youthful male (Pan?) right, wearing tainia; all within linear square border. Very well struck and nicely centered, this example still displays mint bloom and has an eye appeal that seemingly pops out of the holder.

\$700-\$1,000



3060

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.51 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-6, 1014; Bodenstedt-88. Obverse: Wreathed head of Persephone right; Reverse: Bull butting left; all within linear square border within shallow incuse square. A beautiful specimen, this Hekte is struck well beyond that which is normally encountered, and the surfaces retain a nearly pristine character free of any problems. Some light wear upon the high elements of the design is noted, but rather subtle.

\$700-\$1,000



3061

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.54 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** HGC-6, 1025; Bodenstedt-99. Obverse: Head of Kabeiros right, wearing conical wreathed cap; star to left and right; Reverse: Head of Persephone right; all within linear square border. Minor die wear is noted, along with a couple light scratches on obverse. Nevertheless, a very well centered example that retains great beauty and charm.

\$600-\$900



3062

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.54 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.** HGC-6, 1026; Bodenstedt-100. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; small serpent to left; Reverse: Head of Artemis right within linear square border; all within incuse square. This choice example of a Hekte has a bold strike to match nearly flawless surfaces. Only a touch of wear is present.

\$600-\$900



3063

**LESBOS. Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.55 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Edge Marks.** HGC-6, 1030; Bodenstedt-104. Obverse: Head of Apollo Karneios right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Eagle standing right, head left; all within linear square border within incuse square. A pleasing quality remains on this well struck example, despite some time in circulation.

\$600-\$900



3064

**LESBOS.** Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.53 gms), ca. 377-326 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-6, 1031; Bodenstedt-105. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; all within linear square border. This lovely, lightly colored electrum Hekte is struck very strongly and is nicely centered on a flan of good metal. Some minor wear is present on the owl, though this still remaining an attractive example of a rather popular type.

\$700-\$1,000

## IONIA



3065

**IONIA.** Ephesos. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gms), ca. 360-350 B.C. Neilosthenes, magistrate. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5. SNG Cop-233; Pixodarus Hoard-p. 179, class F, obv. 87 (this coin cited). Obverse: Bee; Reverse: Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΝΕΙΔΟΣΘΕ[NHΣ] to right. Quite strongly struck and with an attractive gunmetal gray nature, this charming specimen offers a great representation of the bee iconic to the coinage of Ephesos.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*Ex: Triton X (1/2007) Lot # 291.**Ex: Berk BBS 88 (11/1995) Lot # 184.**Ex: Pixodaros Hoard (Coin Hoards IX, 421).*

3066

**IONIA.** Phokaia. EL Hekte (2.56 gms), ca. 478-387 B.C. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. Bodenstedt-90. Obverse: Young female head left; below, small seal left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Offering a very bold strike that is beautifully centered, this golden issue is in high relief and is well deserving of its "fine style" and star designations.

\$800-\$1,200



3067

**IONIA.** Phokaia. EL Hekte (2.54 gms), ca. 387-326 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Bodenstedt-99. Obverse: Head of Artemis left, with quiver over shoulder; below, small seal left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. This choice gold example features amazing strike quality and supremely clean surfaces despite some minor time spent in ancient commerce.

\$600-\$900



3068

**IONIA.** Uncertain Mint. EL Hekte (2.36 gms), ca. 625-600 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. SNG Kayhan-Unlisted; SNG von Aulock-1777. Obverse: Raised clockwise swastika pattern; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A nice, early electrum issue presenting alluring strike quality, good centering of the design elements, and very little evidence of wear.

\$700-\$1,000



3069

**IONIA.** Uncertain Mint. EL Hemihekte (1/12 Stater) (1.14 gms), ca. 625-600 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Mc Fadden-3; SNG Kayhan-699-700. Obverse: Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square, with pellet at center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet. A beautiful example of one of the earliest issues of coinage, this example is decently centered and there is very little evidence of wear on the well struck design elements.

\$800-\$1,200



3070

**IONIA.** Uncertain Mint. EL Hekte (2.35 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5, cf. SNG Kayhan-715-8 (fractions); Weber-5718. Obverse: Bridled head of horse left; Reverse: Rough incuse square. Struck from a paler electrum than usually encountered, along with being a bit less refined in style, this beauty has a virtually flawless strike and elegant surfaces, and is quite possibly a somewhat later issue on account of the subtle differences stylistically. A bit of flan cracking is noted, but this Ionian product retains original luster and charm.

\$700-\$1,000

## CARIA



3071

**CARIA.** Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Tetradrachm (13.51 gms), Ameinias, magistrate, ca. 229-205 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-6, 1432; SNG Keckman-542. Obverse: Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right; Reverse: Rose with bud to right; to left, prow of ship right; AMEIN-IAΣ below. Quite choice and alluring, this example is a work of artistry, offering a bold strike and good centering. The exceptionally high relief of this Tetradrachm makes the devices pop, and the hints of tone serve as additional colors on this ancient Rhodian canvas.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From a New York Collection.*

## LYDIA



3072

**LYDIA.** Time of Alyattes to Kroisos (ca. 620/10-550/39 B.C.). EL Trite (1/3 Stater) (4.72 gms), Sardes Mint. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. SNG von Aulock-2868-9; SNG Kayhan-1013. Obverse: Head of roaring lion right, "sun" with multiple rays on forehead; Reverse: Two square punches. This very early type is nicely struck and beautifully centered on a somewhat short electrum flan. Free from the commonly encountered countermarks or other surface problems.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From a New York Collection.*

## Choice Kroisid Gold Fraction



3073

**LYDIA.** Kroisos, ca. 564/53-550/39 B.C. AV 1/3 Stater (2.67 gms), Sardes Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Countermark. Berk-6; SNG von Aulock-8212; Boston MFA-2074. Light standard. Obverse: Confronted foreparts of lion and bull; Reverse: Two incuse square punches of unequal size. A very flashy and choice fractional gold denomination, this

Lydian issue has strong luster remaining and is well centered for the type. **VERY RARE** this alluring and enticing.

\$10,000-\$15,000



3074

**LYDIA.** Kroisos, ca. 564/53-550/39 B.C. AR Stater or Double Siglos (10.72 gms), Sardes Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Berk-20; SNG Kayhan-1018; Sunrise-10. Obverse: Confronted foreparts of lion and bull; Reverse: Two incuse square punches. A handsome example, this piece is amazingly struck with an unusually large amount of detail on the obverse. No major flaws are present, and only faint touches of wear are present on this entrancing beauty of excellent overall metal quality.

\$4,000-\$6,000

**CILICIA**

3075

**CILICIA.** Nagidos. AR Stater (10.66 gms), ca. 400-385/4 B.C. NGC MS★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Casabonne Type-4; BMC-12; Lederer-25. Obverse: Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over lighted and garlanded altar to left; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath; Reverse: Dionysos standing left, holding thyrsos and grape bunch on vine. Strongly struck on both sides, this incredibly stunning example features a rich mint luster that gives tremendous eye appeal.

\$700-\$1,000

**SYRIA**

3076

**SYRIA.** Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.26 gms), dated CY 96 (31/0 B.C.). NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Scratches. HGC-10, 357. Obverse: Laureate bust of Melkart right, with drapery tied around neck; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, Υξ (date) above downward club; Phoenician letter between legs; BN to right. A superb example of a popular type, this Shekel of Tyre is radiant with luster and has a light cabinet tone that adheres to the surfaces. Great details abound, making this example a sure favorite of the date collectors of this type.

\$700-\$1,000



3077

**SYRIA.** Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AV Stater (8.50 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 311-300 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. HGC-9, 3a; Pr-3745; SC-81.1. In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, monogram in wreath; MI below right wing. Struck in incredibly high relief, this choice example is truly beautiful, offering a golden sheen and clearly worthy of a "fine style" designation. An amazing example of a popular issue.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From a New York Collection.*

## Stunning Heroic Bust Seleukid Tetradrachm



3078

**SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gms), Susa Mint, ca. 305/4-295 B.C. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. HGC-9, 20; SC-173.4. Obverse: Head of hero (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull; Reverse: Nike standing right, placing wreath upon trophy to right; monogram to lower left**

and in lower middle field. Blazing and with an irradiant luster, this well struck, and beautifully centered Seleukid issue from the founder of the dynasty is certainly worthy of the fine style designation given by NGC. Featuring a distinctive design, this gorgeous example is sure to be a favorite piece and generate tremendous enthusiasm.

\$5,000-\$10,000



3079

**SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos III Soter, 225-223 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gms), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, ca. 244-226 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. HGC-9, 414c; SC-921.1. Obverse: Diademed head right; Reverse: Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and holding bow; monogram to outer left and**

outer right. Very nicely struck and with good centering, this colorfully toned specimen is a wonderful representative of the type and features a delightful Seleukid portrait.

\$700-\$1,000

*From a New York Collection.*



3080

**SYRIA.** Seleukid Kingdom. Alexander I Balas, 150-145 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gms), Sidon Mint, dated SE 166 (147/6 B.C.). NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-9, 882; SC-1830.5. Obverse: Diademed head right; Reverse: Eagle standing left, with palm frond over shoulder; CEP (date) to left; to right, ΣΙΔΩ above aphlas-ton. Presenting a great portrait and an alluring cabinet tone, this remains rather wholesome and enticing.

\$700-\$1,000

## PERSIA



3081

**PERSIA.** Achaemenidae. Darios I to Xerxes II, ca. 485-420 B.C. AV Daric (8.31 gms), Sardes Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. Carradice-Type IIIb; Sunrise-24. Obverse: Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear and bow; Reverse: Incuse rectangular punch. This elegant piece of Persian gold has very little handling present, and exhibits a somewhat flat, but well centered, strike. Good luster remains, and with a more symmetrical flan shape than usual for the type.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## Lustrous & Seldom Seen Double Daric



3082

**PERSIA.** Alexandrine Empire. Time of Stamenes to Seleukos, Satraps of Babylon, circa 328/3-311 B.C. AV Double Daric (16.77 gms), Babylon Mint. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Overstruck. Nicolet-Pierre-12; Consul Weber-4406; Sunrise-259. Obverse: Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, and with quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-

running stance right, holding spear and bow; satrapal bonnet to left; Reverse: Patterned incuse punch. The Double Daric is far more impressive and much **SCARCE** than earlier types. Good detail remains on the well struck flan, while traces of mint luster remain.

\$7,000-\$10,000

## SKYTHIA



3083

**SKYTHIA. Geto-Dacians. Koson. AV Stater, Mid 1st Century B.C.** NGC GEM UNCIRCULATED. HGC-3.2, 2049; RPC-1, 1701A. Obverse: Roman consul accompanied by two lictors advancing left; monogram to left; Reverse: Eagle, holding wreath, standing left on scepter. This example is housed in an old NGC holder that predates the modern Strike & Surface breakdown. Boldly struck and nicely centered, it retains a strong, lustrous charm.

*Though previously attributed to a Thracian king by the name of Koson and believed to allude to the denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus, more recent scholarship points toward an attribution to the Geto-Dacians, not Thrace, and somewhat before the referenced issue of Brutus.*

\$1,500-\$2,000



3084

**SKYTHIA. Geto-Dacians. Koson. AV Stater (8.47 gms), Mid 1st Century B.C.** NGC CHOICE UNCIRCULATED. HGC-3.2, 2049; RPC-1, 1701A. Obverse: Roman consul accompanied by two lictors advancing left; monogram to left; Reverse: Eagle, holding wreath, standing left on scepter. Despite a somewhat weak strike in spots, this issue remains full of vibrancy and luster.

\$1,200-\$1,500



3085

**SKYTHIA. Geto-Dacians. Koson. AV Stater (8.55 gms), Mid 1st Century B.C.** NGC Ch MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-3.2, 2049; RPC-1, 1701A. Obverse: Roman consul accompanied by two lictors advancing left; monogram to left; Reverse: Eagle, holding wreath, standing left on scepter. This charmer bears strong details and a great deal of luster. Some minor, and rather typical, flan cracking is noted.

\$1,200-\$1,500



3086

**SKYTHIA. Geto-Dacians. Koson. AV Stater (8.36 gms), Mid 1st Century B.C.** NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-3.2, 2049; RPC-1, 1701A. Obverse: Roman consul accompanied by two lictors advancing left; monogram to left; Reverse: Eagle, holding wreath, standing left on scepter. This example is highly lustrous and well struck upon a symmetrical and problem free flan. No evidence of wear makes this beautiful piece highly desirable.

\$900-\$1,300

## PTOLEMAIC EGYPT



3087

**PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gms), Arados Mint, ca. 320/19-315 B.C.** NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Die Shift, Edge Chips. Pr-3426 (Byblos). In the name and types of Alexander III (the Great) of Macedon. Obverse: Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; Reverse: Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monogram in left field. An early issue for Ptolemy that retains the familiar Alexandrine type, this lightly handled specimen presents a fairly bold obverse strike with a highly expressive portrait of Herakles. Meanwhile, the figure of Zeus on the reverse also offers dazzling artistry paired with a pleasing tone. Some minor roughness is noted near the peripheries, but does not interfere with the overall canvas.

\$600-\$900

*Photo Enlarged*

3088

**PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, 323-283 B.C. AV Tetarter ("Triobol") (1.76 gms), Alexandreia Mint, ca. 294-285 B.C.** NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Bend, Scratches. CPE-129; Svor-197; SNG Cop-45. Obverse: Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck; Reverse: Eagle, with wings spread, standing left on thunderbolt; monogram to left. Despite the noted scratches and minor edge bend, this elegant fractional denomination nevertheless remains rather charming and stands as a RARELY encountered type.

\$800-\$1,200

*From a New York Collection.*

## Lustrous Oktadrachm of Arsinoe II



3089

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos, Died 270/268 B.C. AV Mnaieion (Oktadrachm/Octodrachm) (27.69 gms), Alexandreia Mint, struck under Ptolemy II, ca. 253/2-246 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Filing. CPE-388; Svor-460; SNG Cop-134. Obverse: Veiled head right, with ram's horn and wearing stephanos; lotus-tipped scepter in background, Θ to left; Reverse: Filleted double cornucopia,

with grape bunches hanging at sides. Absolutely alluring in character, this ancient stunner, despite the noted edge filing, is a beautiful representative of the well apportioned gold type. Notes of luster remain on this well centered and strongly struck issue.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 76 (9/2007) Lot # 875.*

## Enticing Pentadrachm of Ptolemy II



3090

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, 285-246 B.C. AV Trichryson - Pentadrachm (17.78 gms), Alexandreia Mint, Year 15 (271 B.C.). NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Countermark, Edge Bumps, Scratches. Svor-583; SNG Cop-Unlisted. Obverse: Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck; Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, monogram above shield, O (date) between legs. Honey

golden color adorns this pretty production from the Greek rulers of Egypt, despite the noted issues, this is still a nice, collectable example of the ever popular Ptolemaic Egyptian Petadrachm. Good centering and alluring details remain.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From a New York Collection.*



3091

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Kleopatra IV with Ptolemy XI Alexander, 107/6-101 B.C. AR Didrachm (6.85 gms), Uncertain mint in Cyprus. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Scratch. Svor-1802; SNG Cop-640-41 var. (symbol). Obverse: Draped bust of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath and with thyrsos over shoulder; Reverse: Eagle, with wings

spread, standing left on thunderbolt; Macedonian helmet to left. A VERY RARE type from late in the Ptolemaic period of Egypt, this silver issue features great metal quality and an excellent overall strike.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 76 (9/2007) Lot # 917.*

## ZEUGITANA

## Stunning &amp; Rare Carthaginian Fraction



3092

**ZEUGITANA.** Carthage. AR 1/2 Shekel (3.37), Carthage or Sicilian Mint, Time of the Second Punic War, ca. 213-210 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. MAA-Unlisted; SNG Cop-383. Obverse: Laureate head of Melkart left; Reverse: Elephant advancing right; Punic A in exergue. Tremendous quality for this RARE and popular type, presenting a pleasing strike and solid centering.

*Struck either in Carthage for use in Sicily, or onsite in Sicily, these issues are a product of the Second Punic War. The Punic army*

*was in the midst of their Italian campaign in Sicily during the striking of this coinage, and these issues were struck for circulation there. The Punic War was a titanic clash of the Ancient powers Carthage and Rome, and this coin serves as evidence of the protracted nature of the conflict, which only ended with Scipio's decisive North African campaign.*

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From a New York Collection.*

## MAURETANIA



3093

**KINGS OF MAURETANIA.** Juba II with Kleopatra Selene, 25 B.C.-24 A.D. AR Denarius (2.97 gms), Caesarea Mint, ca. 20 B.C.-A.D. 24. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. MAA-103; SNG Cop-574. Obverse: Diademed head of Juba right; Reverse: Headdress of Isis set upon crescent. This well-centered and strongly struck example presents

a wonderful eye appeal with handsome violet toning and only light wear upon the higher points. A bit conservatively graded in the opinion of this cataloger and, as such, a premium-quality piece for the grade assigned.

**\$600-\$900**

## ROMAN IMPERATORIAL

### JULIUS CAESAR



3094

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (3.81 gms), Military mint traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Light Marks. Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Far better centered than the common example of this popular type, the strong strike and light wear make this a premium example.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**



3096

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (3.87 gms), Military mint traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Bankers' Marks. Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. This strong example of the celebrated Denarius was made during the onset of the Caesar's Civil War that ended with his famed crossing of the Rubicon. With a superior strike and surfaces, this coin is far better than the average survivor from this time of tumult.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



3095

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (4.14 gms), Military mint traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. An ever-popular and alluring type, this example features a solid strike on a flan of good metal. A slight degree of off-centering is noted, but consistent without affecting any of the details.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



3097

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AV Aureus (8.05 gms), Rome Mint; A. Hirtius, praetor, 46 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-466/1; CRI-56; Calico-37; Syd-1018. Obverse: Veiled female head (Vesta or Pietas?) right; Reverse: Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: lituus, capis, and securis. A nice example of a popular Julius Caesar gold Aureus type, this issue was struck in 46 B.C. a few years after crossing the Rubicon. While this example is well travelled and has seen some usage, it is a nice collectable grade with even wear and an attractive honey gold tone. With both a good strike and clean surfaces, this example presents a chance at acquiring an infrequently seen example of Caesar's gold coinage.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

## Impressive Star-Designated Denarius of Julius Caesar



3098

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (3.92 gms), Rome Mint; L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer, lifetime issue, 44 B.C. NGC AU★, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Edge Scuffs. Cr-480/4; CRI-102; Syd-1060. Obverse: Wreathed head right; crescent to left; Reverse: Venus standing left, holding crowning Victory and scepter. Fairly well centered and struck for the type, this highly

impressive portrait issue presents an elegant cabinet tone and an excellent depiction of one of antiquity's more famous individuals in the final days of weeks of his life. Fully deserving of its star designation for incredible appeal.

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*



3099

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (4.18 gms), Rome Mint; L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer, lifetime issue, 44 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-480/4; CRI-102; Syd-1060. Obverse: Wreathed head right; crescent to left; Reverse: Venus standing left, holding crowning Victory and scepter. Presenting a realistic portrait of Caesar during the

final few weeks of his life, this alluring specimen is largely free of the common issues that plague the series. Lightly toned and still retaining some hints of brilliance, this specimen is sure to please.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

## Lustrous Portrait Issue of Julius Caesar



3100

JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.76 gms), Rome Mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer, lifetime issue, 44 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-480/13; CRI-107d; Syd-1074. Obverse: Wreathed and veiled head right; Reverse: Venus standing left, with head lowered, holding victoriola and scepter; shield to right. This highly desirable example of a Julius Caesar Denarius was struck near the end of his life, likely being minted less than two months before his murder on the ides of March. The legends on this coin give Caesar's title "Dict Perpetvo" or, roughly in English: "dictator for life." The unprecedented amassment of power by Julius Caesar frightened a number of

Senators, notably M. Junius Brutus, into action in order to save the Roman Republic from a tyrant. Instead, this assassination resulted in a protracted civil war and, ultimately, the final end of the Roman Republic. This piece has some of the strongest details possible for the type, and is free from any of the common flaws suffered. An overall argent color coats the surfaces, which bounds light, though somewhat reservedly. Very RARELY do coins present an opportunity to hold as much history in one's hands as is packed into this piece.

\$5,000-\$10,000

*Ex: Jonathan K. Kern Collection.*

## Stunning Posthumous Portrait of Julius Caesar



3101

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (3.86 gms), Rome Mint; L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer, 42 B.C. NGC Ch EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. Cr-494/24; CRI-115; Syd-1106. Obverse: Wreathed head right; laurel branch to left, winged caduceus to right; Reverse: Bull charging right. This RARE type is boldly struck and well centered on a flan of pristine

metal. Better centered than most examples of the issue, this piece has all the devices and legends on the flan. Strong luster is thoroughly retained, and there is just a hint of smoky toning at 3 o'clock on the obverse. One of the more engaging emissions in the entirety of the Imperatorial period.

\$16,000-\$24,000



3102

**JULIUS CAESAR.** AR Denarius (3.55 gms), Rome Mint; L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer, 42 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. Cr-494/39a; Syd-1096a; CRI-116. Obverse: Wreathed head right; Reverse: Rudder, cornucopia on globus, winged caduceus, and apex. A historically interesting issue, posthumously minted after the assassination of Caesar in 44 B.C. by Brutus and his co-conspirators, this example is far nicer than average with wonderful detailing in the bust and a fairly well centered strike for the type, which is hard to come by on these pieces. Well deserving of its "fine style" designation.

\$3,000-\$5,000

### L. LIVINEIUS REGULUS



3103

**L. LIVINEIUS REGULUS.** AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Rome Mint, 42 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-494/31; CRI-180; Syd-1113. Obverse: Bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right; Reverse: Curule chair between two fasces. This very choice example is marvelously struck and nicely centered for the type. A deep cabinet nature is highlighted by pumpkin orange and vine green toning that gives this piece a very beautiful eye appeal. When cradled back and forth in one's hand, an alluring lustrous brilliance emanates from the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000

## MARC ANTONY & OCTAVIAN



3104

**MARC ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. AR Denarius (3.85 gms), Ephesus Mint; M. Barbatius Pollio, quaestor pro praetore, 41 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Cr-517/2; CRI-243; Syd-1181.** Obverse: Bare head of Mark Antony right; Reverse: Bare head of Octavian right, with slight beard. A desirable issue from the time at which these two were allies, this coin stands as a beautifully struck example free from any

problems, all while offering a rich, deep cabinet tone. Just a decade after this piece was struck, the two would be mortal enemies, with Octavian defeating Antony's forces at Actium, the latter committing suicide following the defeat.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ROMAN EMPIRE

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14



3105

**AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Pergamum Mint, 27 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Brushed, Die Shift.** RIC-475; RSC-28. Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Bull standing right. With very strong details, this charming specimen is well deserving of the "fine style" designation and presents a tremendous

portrait of Rome's first emperor. The noted brushing does not interfere with any design elements and this stands as an exemplary example of the type.

\$3,000-\$4,500

## TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37

## Stunningly Lustrous “Tribute Penny” Aureus



3106

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AV Aureus (7.72 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed.** RIC-29 Calico-305a. “Tribute Penny” type. Obverse: TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right; Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and branch. Incredibly dazzling and alluring, this barely handled specimen presents a powerful countenance of Rome’s second emperor on a type which has Biblical significance. With respect to brilliance and

portraiture, it would be difficult to overpower all that is offered here.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Dr. Patrick Tan Collection (Gemini VII - 1/2011) Lot # 734 (where it realized a total of \$44,250 [!])*

*Ex: Numismatic Fine Arts “Julius Caesar and his Legacy” sale (5/1991) Lot # 45 (part of).*



3107

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius (3.79 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-30; RSC-16a.** “Tribute Penny” type. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and branch. An absolutely stunning example of a Biblical “Tribute Penny,” this example is very strongly struck with beautiful clean surfaces and a nice, light tone. Scarce evidence of handling can be seen on this coin that was issued during the reign of Tiberius, who was emperor during the lifetime of Jesus of Nazareth.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



3108

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius (3.72 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-30; RSC-16a.** “Tribute Penny” type. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and branch. This enchanting Biblical “Tribute Penny” type is exceptionally well struck and nicely centered. A hint of golden toning coats the beautiful and lustrous surfaces.

**\$1,200-\$1,500**



3109

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius (3.62 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-30; RSC-16a. "Tribute Penny" type. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and branch.

This charming example of a popular type is rather strongly struck and displays nice centering and an enticing graphite gray tone throughout.

\$800-\$1,200

Ex: Lanz 114 (5/2003) Lot # 256.

## NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (SON OF TIBERIUS AND FATHER OF CLAUDIUS)

### Exceptional Posthumous Aureus of Nero Claudius Drusus



3110

NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (SON OF TIBERIUS AND FATHER OF CLAUDIUS, DIED 9 B.C.). AV Aureus (7.75 gms), Lugdunum Mint, struck under Cladius, A.D. 41-42. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-69; Calico-315 (R2). Obverse: NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head left; Reverse: DE / GERM on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right, with spear, between two trophies, each with seated and bound

captive at foot. A RARE and highly desirable type, this elegant specimen remains entirely wholesome and original, with golden-yellow hues and flashy brilliance throughout. Already a rather difficult type, this example is made that much more desirable on account of its lofty grade and bold strike.

\$20,000-\$40,000

From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.

Ex: UBS 78 (9/2008) Lot # 1417.

## CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54



3111

**CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54.** AR Denarius (3.75 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 49-50. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches. RIC-45; RSC-19. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch, surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. Deeply toned and nicely struck, this early Denarius is a nice example of a Claudius type. An unfortunate scratch is noted on the obverse, though the old toning has partly obfuscated it from standing out.

\$1,000-\$1,500



3112

**CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54.** Fourree Denarius (2.82 gms), Imitating Rome Mint, A.D. 50-51, or shortly thereafter. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches. cf. RIC-54 (for prototype); cf. RSC-93 (same). Romano-British imitation. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: S P Q R / P P / OB C S in three lines within oak wreath. An interesting look into the very old world of counterfeiting, this plated Denarius proves that the production high quality fakes is not a new problem. This cunningly and ingeniously produced forgery is very slick and there is absolutely no chance an illiterate or poorly-educated merchant would spot an example that follows very faithfully the elements of genuine Denarii. The obverse is nicely centered, and though there is noted scratching on the obverse, this example remains an attractive and lightly toned curiosity.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## NERO, A.D. 54-68



3113

**NERO, A.D. 54-68.** AV Aureus (7.75 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 60-61. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Brushed. RIC-21; Calico-427. Obverse: NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, bare head right; Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P, EX S C within oak wreath. A splendid example emanating from the reign of Nero, most cruel of Emperors, this brilliant gold Aureus is stunning in strike, with rich detail and clear, evident legends. Though there is noted brushing, the overall beauty of this piece of history is not subtracted from in the least.

\$4,000-\$6,000



3114

**NERO, A.D. 54-68.** AV Aureus (7.66 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 60-61. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-23; Calico-428. Obverse: NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, bare head right; Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P / EX - S C, Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and torch. Ever so slightly off-center on the reverse, this alluring specimen presents a good deal of shimmering brilliance and features a more youthful, clean-shaven portrait of the infamous emperor.

\$4,000-\$6,000



3115

**NERO, A.D. 54-68.** AR Denarius (3.38 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 66-67. ANACS EF 45. RIC-64; RSC-121. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and scepter. A very pleasing example, this specimen is boldly struck and retains strong details of the infamous ruler Nero. A bit of flan roughness is noted on the reverse, but not so much as to be distracting. Only light evidence of handling is visible on this popular type.

\$700-\$1,000



3116

**NERO, A.D. 54-68.** AE Sestertius (25.36 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. A.D. 65. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift. RIC-389. Obverse: Laureate head left; Reverse: Annona standing right, holding cornucopia, right hand on hip; facing Ceres seated left, holding grain ears, ship and altar in background, SC in exergue. The fullest epitome of the word survivor, this example is in a condition far surpassing the majority of Roman bronzes. Deep moss green color melds with the chocolate brown surfaces in a look of sublime antique beauty. No evidence of scratch or porosity breaks the glossy sheen, and the die shift on the reverse is minor and not distracting. An exceptional example for those interested in Roman numismatics, as very few beautifully collectible Sestertii reach the secondary market.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*Ex: T. R. Fehrenbach Collection.**Ex: Lanz 138 (11/2007) Lot # 581.**Ex: Numismatic Ars Classica 40 (5/2007) Lot # 664.*

## OTHO, A.D. 69



3117

**OTHO, A.D. 69.** AR Denarius (3.48 gms), Rome Mint. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-8; RSC-17. Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. Struck during the brief reign of Otho during the “year of the four emperors,” this example is strongly struck and well centered. Light, even wear is present across the surfaces and immerses well with the deep toning. A nice example of a popular type.

\$1,000-\$2,000



3118

**OTHO, A.D. 69.** AR Denarius (3.39 gms), Rome Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Flan Flaw. RIC-10; RSC-15. Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. A popular type from a very brief reign during the “year of four emperors,” this specimen presents a great portrait with excellent hair detail on the head of Otho.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79



3119

**VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79.** AV Aureus (7.35 gms), Uncertain mint in Spain, possibly Tarraco, A.D. 70. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-1311; Calico-607. Obverse: IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right; Reverse: COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left on throne, holding branch and cornucopia. An alluring example offering a rather strong and bold portrait of the founder of the Flavian dynasty as well as a finely executed reverse. Even the circular guideline for the reverse legend is visible below the seated figure of Pax.

\$4,000-\$6,000



3120

**VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79.** AR Denarius (3.19 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 70. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RSC-19; RIC-84. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia and resting hand upon prow to left. This choice, early example of a Vespasian Denarius is beautifully struck on a flan of pristine, excellent metal. Very little in the way of wear is observed on this highly lustrous specimen.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Peus 372 (10/2002) Lot # 1173.*

## TITUS, A.D. 79-81



3121

**TITUS, A.D. 79-81.** AR Denarius (3.40 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 80. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Flan Flaw. RIC-124; RSC-313a. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Pulvinar (throne) of Jupiter and Juno: square seat, draped, with tassels: it has a triangular frame on it, on which are eight vertical bars and one palmette. A stunning Mint State example from a fairly brief reign, this specimen yields a flashy, argent brilliance along with nearly pristine surfaces. The noted flan flaw is seemingly inconsequential and does not interfere with the fantastic allure.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96

## Alluring Saecular Games Aureus of Domitian



3122

**DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96.** AV Aureus (7.57 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 88. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-603; Calico-825 (same dies). Saecular Games issue. Obverse: DOMITIANVS AVGSTVS GERMANICVS, laureate head right; Reverse: Cippus with inscription in three lines: LVD / SAEC / FEC; COS - XIII across field; all within wreath. A **VERY RARE** type relating to the Saecular Games (*festivities that were held every 110 years following the tradition enacted*

*by Augustus*), this wholesome specimen presents an alluring degree of quality and beauty that is not often encountered in the coinage of Domitian, especially his gold emissions. Well centered and struck, with hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Gemini VII (1/2011) Lot # 754 (where it sold for a hammer of \$24,000).*

## Fine Style Domitian Aureus



3123

**DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96. AV Aureus (7.62 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 92-94. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Fine Style. Brushed.** RIC-749; Calico-853. Obverse: DOMITIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare head right; Reverse: GERMANICVS / COS XVI, Domitian, holding branch and scepter, in quadriga advancing left. This alluring example in gold is a true stunner bearing all the splendor and opulence

that Imperial Rome displayed at her height. Domitian, keen to expand the boundaries of the Roman influence, launched campaigns against the Germans and Dacians, and the reverse of this late reign Aureus hails him as "Germanicus" above the exceptionally detailed quadriga.

\$8,000-\$12,000

## TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117

**Lustrous & Sharply Struck Aureus of Trajan  
Cited in Woytek**



3124

TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. AV Aureus (7.37 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 104/5-107. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Woytek-202cB (this coin cited); RIC-209; Calico-1109. Obverse: IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis; Reverse: S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan, thrusting spear and holding reins, on horse rearing right; to lower right, fallen Dacian cowering to right. Very sharply struck and incredibly brilliant, this dazzling

specimen yields tremendous eye appeal and emanates from the earlier portion of Trajan's rather stable and steady reign.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Stack's (12/2001) Lot # 25.*

*Ex: Numismatica Ars Classica 9 (4/1996) Lot # 858.*

*Ex: Numismatica Ars Classica 7 (3/1994) Lot # 725.*

*Ex: Bourgey (1992) Lot # 27.*

## HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138



3125

**HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AV Aureus (7.31 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 119-120. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-211; Calico-1301 var. (break in obverse legend). Obverse: IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: P M TR P COS III, Jupiter standing slightly right, holding**

thunderbolt and scepter. Boasting both exceptional strike quality and good centering, this lovely Hadrian piece is a strong example of the always-popular Roman gold series.

\$4,000-\$6,000



3126

**HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AV Aureus (7.24 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 136. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. RIC-2207; Calico-1269. Obverse: HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right; Reverse: GENIO P R, Genius standing left, holding cornucopia and sacrificing with patera over lighted and garlanded altar to left. Beautiful**

in gold, this issue of Hadrian is a deserving recipient of the "fine style" designation that NGC has bestowed upon it. With nice, even circulation, all details are sharp and clear, and the solid centering and strong strike tie this piece's wonderful eye appeal together.

\$4,000-\$6,000



3127

**HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AV Aureus (6.72 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 136. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Filing. RIC-2228; Calico-1356. Obverse: HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right; Reverse: ROMA AETERNA, Roma seated left on curule chair, holding victoriola and human-headed scepter. Fairly well centered and elegant,**

this issue from the end of Hadrian's reign offers light, even wear and a charming brilliance.

\$3,000-\$4,500

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161

## Charming Fine Style Aureus of Pius



3128

**ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161. AV Aureus (7.24 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 153-154. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style.** RIC-233c; Calico-1528a. Obverse: ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head right, with slight drapery; Reverse: COS IIII, Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globus. Magnificently attractive, this example is strongly struck and the design elements are beautifully centered

on the handsome flan. Brilliant luster remains, and the high relief of the portrait makes this example fully deserving of the "fine style" designation that NGC has applied to it. An excellent chance to acquire a golden memento of one of the five good emperors.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**



3129

**ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161. AR Denarius (3.42 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 148-149.** NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-179; RSC-263. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. A true stunner, this unhandled Denarius is flashy with eye appeal is undoubtedly a sight to behold. Fairly SCARCE in Mint State and with a sharp strike, this example offers great centering and is devoid of any toning, giving it a beautiful, fresh look.

\$600-\$900

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

### MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 139-161



3130

**MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 139-161. AV Aureus (7.29 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 156-157.** NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. RIC-469a (Pius); Calico-1957. Obverse: AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG PII F, bareheaded bust right; Reverse: TR POT XI COS II, Apollo standing left, holding patera and lyre. An incredibly alluring example, this piece is boldly impressed and has only the faintest touch of wear upon the high points. Attractive luster remains present and it dances with the light in a stunning fashion.

\$5,000-\$7,500



3131

**MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 139-161. AR Denarius (3.44 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 145-147.** NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-429a (Pius); RSC-110. Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Honos standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. This immensely attractive jewel is beautifully struck and has exceptional surfaces completely free from problems, as attested by flawless NGC subgrades. An excellent representation from the future emperor's time under his predecessor, and father-in-law, Antoninus Pius, that is sure to draw much attention, especially given its alluring ring of iridescent toning on each side.

\$600-\$900

### MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180



3132

**MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180. AV Aureus (7.27 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 164.** NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-90 var. (bust type); Calico-1888. Obverse: ANTONINVS AVG ARME-NIACVS, laureate and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: P M TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Victory standing right, placing oval shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree to right. This true head turner is struck in very high relief with the obverse giving a very impressive portrait of Marcus Aurelius. Streaks of brilliance remain, especially in the fields which dazzle and pop. Very little evidence of wear is present on the obverse, but the reverse does display a slight degree of rub. This wholly desirable example is certain to catch the fancy of many a collector of Roman gold.

\$5,000-\$7,500

### LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169



3133

**LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169. AV Aureus (7.20 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 162.** NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-471 var. (slight drapery); Calico-2119. Obverse: IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head right; Reverse: CONCORDIAE AVGSTOR TR P II / COS II, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing and facing one other, clasping hands. This fantastically choice example of SCARCE Roman gold is boldly struck and vividly rendered with detail. Only light touches of wear persist on the highest elements of the design, as undoubtedly only the wealthiest of Romans would have ever used such a denomination. Strong underlying luster illuminates the flan, making this example pure artistry.

\$5,000-\$7,500



3134

**LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169.** AR Denarius (3.48 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 165. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-540; RSC-273. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Parthia seated right on ground, with hands tied behind back; to right, quiver, bow, and shield. This lovely, select example has only light evidence of handling and has a

beautiful dark hue accented by bright highlights of tone that frame the bust and Parthia.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

### PERTINAX, A.D. 193



3135

**PERTINAX, A.D. 193.** AR Denarius (3.43 gms), Rome Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-1a; RSC-2. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Libertas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. This attractive, SCARCE issue from a brief ruler has both a strong strike

and nice surfaces as evidenced by the perfect NGC subgrades. Some wear is present, but luster nevertheless remains.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

### CLODIUS ALBINUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 193-195



3136

**CLODIUS ALBINUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 193-195.** AR Denarius (3.39 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 193-194/5. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-11a; RSC-61. Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and scepter. This blazing and breathtaking Denarius possesses both a strong strike and problem-

free surfaces to match a beautiful glossy luster and light golden tone. **VERY RARELY** seen in Mint State, this is a piece for the discerning numismatist or classicist, and offers a tremendous portrait of Albinus.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211

### Enticing “Family Aureus” Featuring the Severan Dynasty



3137

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, WITH JULIA DOMNA, CARACALLA & GETA, A.D. 193-211. AV Aureus (7.38 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 202. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. cf. RIC-181c (bust types of Caracalla & Geta not described fully; R3); Calico-2593a (R3). Obverse: SEVER P AVG P M TR P X COS III, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right; Reverse: FELICITAS / SAECVLI, draped bust of Julia Domna between busts of Caracalla, laureate and draped, and Geta, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed, facing one another. An incredibly impressive and appealing type that foreshadows more modern world coins, such as the “Blessings from Heaven” taler from Bavarian king Ludwig or the “Family Ruble” of Russian czar Nicholas I, this dynastic Aureus features the Augusta, Julia Domna, as

well as their two sons, Caracalla and Geta. While the obverse presents an expressive portrait of the dynasty's founder, right down to the corkscrews in his beard, the reverse really shines, as the portraits of the two princes are rendered exquisitely well and act as perfect mimics in miniature of their corresponding coinages where their own busts take center stage. Well centered and sharply struck, this alluring specimen exhibits seemingly nothing in the way of handling and offers a stronger overall feel than the grade would otherwise represent.

\$50,000-\$75,000

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Numismatica Ars Classica 23 (3/2002) Lot # 1602.*

*Ex: Sternberg XIX (11/1987) Lot # 704.*

## GETA AS CAESAR, A.D. 198-209

**Stunning Aureus of the Severan Brothers  
Pedigreed to the 1901 Karnak Hoard**



3138

**GETA AS CAESAR, WITH CARACALLA, A.D. 198-209.**  
**AV Aureus (7.26 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 200-202. NGC Ch**  
**AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** cf. RIC-21 (obv. bust seen from behind in plate); Calico-2930b (same obv. die as illustration; R5). Obverse: P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Geta right, seen from the front; Reverse: SEVERI INVICTI AVG PII FIL, radiate and cuirassed half-length bust of Caracalla left, raising hand and wearing aegis on breastplate. For the collector who demands nothing but the best, this breathtaking, **RARE** dynastic Aureus undoubtedly impresses, as it presents a strike that verges upon being medallic in nature on each side. The busts of the two princes offer exceptional detail and are assuredly the product of skilled rendering. The younger Geta graces the obverse, still brimming with youthful charm, while the elder Caracalla demands attention on the reverse, his hand raised in salutation while donning a radiate crown and suited for the battlefield.

Each side is endowed with captivating brilliance and a golden-orange hue that delights, with great centering also augmenting its appeal. The nearly-serene nature put forth by this choice specimen would not last, however, as an act of fratricide would see the younger killed under the command of the elder just a mere decade later—a blow to the emerging Severan dynasty. Compare to a similar example from the Huntington Collection, though not quite as transfixing, which realized a hammer of over \$160,000 in October 2012, showing just how far an incredible piece such as this stunner can soar.

**\$75,000-\$150,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Collection of a European Scholar lately Deceased (LHS 97 - 5/2006)  
Lot # 50.*

*Ex: de Guermantes Collection (Leu 86 - 5/2003) Lot # 913.*

*Ex: Karnak Hoard, 1901*

## ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222

### Breathtaking Eastern Aureus with the Sacred Stone of Emesa The Most Attractive of Just Three Known Plated in Calico



3139

ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222. AV Aureus (7.03 gms), Antioch Mint, A.D. 218-219. NGC Ch MS★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. cf. RIC-196a; Calico-3033a (this coin cited & illustrated; R5). Obverse: IMP C M AVR ANTONINS P F AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left; Reverse: SANC DEO SOLI / ELAGABAL, quadriga right, bearing sacred stone of Emesa upon which is perched an eagle; four parasols around. Exceedingly stunning and dazzling are seemingly not strong enough adjectives to convey the incredible eye appeal put forth on this majestically struck flan hailing untouched from antiquity. Both sides are tantalizingly executed, with razor-sharp devices and radiant fields from which luster mesmerizingly leaps off from the flan. The young emperor's portrait is rendered in high relief, with a delightful eastern styling, and the reverse

presents all of the pageantry involved in the then-growing cult of Elagabal, an Arab-Roman sun god after which Elagabalus drew his ruling name. An **EXCEPTIONALLY RARE** type that is unlisted in RIC, with just two others—*both from this die marriage*—being known. One, an obviously less impressive example (graded NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5) realized a hammer of over \$77,000 in May 2013, while the third specimen, somewhat handled and unfortunately housed in an ancient bezel, sold in Triton III (11/1999). For the connoisseur that yearns for the best which the Roman world has to offer, the present near-Gem is undoubtedly at the precipice.

\$75,000-\$150,000

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.  
Ex: Triton V (1/2002) Lot # 2027.*

## PUPIENUS, A.D. 238



3140

**PUPIENUS, A.D. 238.** AR Denarius (3.30 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-1; RSC-6. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopia. This magnificent example radiates a shower of golden tone that highlights the strong

luster of the piece. Only the slightest evidence of handling exists on the cheekbone of the emperor, otherwise this piece is nearly as untouched as the day it was produced in Rome.

\$800-\$1,200

## GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244



3141

**GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244.** AV Aureus (5.20 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 241. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. RIC-102; Calico-3221. Obverse: IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Apollo seated left on throne, holding olive branch and resting elbow

upon lyre set on seat. The supremely entrancing nature of the piece is built upon by the distinct lack of wear upon the surfaces, making this example sure to drive demand.

\$5,000-\$7,500

## HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, WIFE OF TRAJAN DECIUS



3142

**HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, WIFE OF TRAJAN DECIUS.** AV Aureus (4.61 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 250. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Brushed. RIC-59a (Decius); Calico-3308. Obverse: HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, diademed and draped bust right; Reverse: PVDICIT-IA AVG, Pudicitia seated left on throne, drawing veil and holding scepter. While

this beauty has had a noted brushing and some edge marks, neither detract from the absolutely stunning nature of this third century Roman gold issue featuring a brief empress. With a flawless strike and strong luster, this specimen certainly is well above average.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS AS CEASAR, A.D. 250-251

### Extremely Rare Type for Etruscus in Gold



3143

HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS AS CAESAR. AV Aureus (4.28 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 250-251. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed. RIC-142a; Calico-3309 (R5). Obverse: Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, bareheaded and draped bust right; Reverse: PIETAS AVGG, Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus. Though displaying a light brushing, this extremely lustrous and dazzling issue presents tremendous **RARITY**, as it is the only example of the type that this cataloger could identify as selling publicly in the last

two decades. Not surprisingly, Calico lacks an image of it, and merely utilizes a line drawing to approximate the features. Quite well centered on a broad flan, this offers a great chance for a gold issue from the brief reign of Etruscus while he served under his father as Caesar during a chaotic period in Rome's history.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Triton IX (1/2006) Lot # 1557.*

## HOSTILIAN AS CEASAR, A.D. 250-251

## Dazzling Gold Issue of Hostilian as Caesar



3144

HOSTILIAN AS CAESAR, A.D. 250-251. AV Aureus (4.13 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-181b var. (spear; R3); Calico-3316 (same obv. die as illustration; R1). Obverse: C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, bareheaded and draped bust right; Reverse: PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Hostilian standing left, holding signum and scepter. Struck on a somewhat irregular flan as is often the case for these RARE Aurei of Hostilian in his role

as Caesar under his father, Trajan Decius, this elegant example exhibits extraordinarily little in the way of handling and retains a tremendous degree of lustrous brilliance. The portrait in particular is quite strong and sets this piece apart from others.

**\$30,000-\$45,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Gemini I (1/2005) Lot # 425.*

## TREBONIANUS GALLUS, A.D. 251-253

### Exceptional Mint State Binio from the Brief Reign of Trebonianus Gallus



3145

**TREBONIANUS GALLUS, A.D. 251-253. AV Binio (Heavy Aureus) (6.12 gms), Rome Mint. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Brushed.** RIC-11; Calico-3337 (same dies). Obverse: IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: LIBERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing facing, head left, holding scepter and pileus, and leaning upon column to right with legs crossed. A dazzling

and fully brilliant specimen, this Mint State example presents tremendous eye appeal through its captivating luster and needle-sharp strike.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.  
Ex: Gorny & Mosch 141 (10/2005) Lot # 338.*

## VOLUSIAN, A.D. 251-253

## Glistening Gold Binio of Volusian — On the Cusp of Perfection



3146

**VOLUSIAN, A.D. 251-253. AV Binio (Heavy Aureus) (6.32 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** RIC-143; Calico-3353 (this coin illustrated; R5). Obverse: IMP CAE C VIB VOLSIANO AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopia. Choicely struck on a robust flan that has the appearance of being struck just yesterday, this lustrous stunner undoubtedly offers quality

that is **RARELY** encountered, as it has no evidence of any circulation or even light rub. The brilliance fully dazzles and sets this specimen apart, as it assuredly will enter yet another first-rate cabinet of Roman gold.

**\$30,000-\$45,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Tkalec (10/1996) Lot # 233.*

## GALLIENUS A.D. 253-268

### Elegant & Rare Binio of Gallienus



3147

GALLIENUS A.D. 253-268. AV Binio (Heavy Aureus) (5.19 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 262. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed, Edge Bend. RIC-92; MIR-36, Unlisted; Calico-3664. Obverse: GALLIENVS AVG, radiate head right; Reverse: VOTIS / DECENN / ALIB in three lines within wreath. Both the noted edge bend and brushing are

rather minimal, with this **VERY RARE** type presenting a great portrait and a good deal of shimmering brilliance. A strong die crack is observed at 7 o'clock on the reverse, with the strike otherwise being quite bold and well centered.

\$6,000-\$9,000

## VALERIAN II AS CAESAR, A.D. 256-258

**Incredibly Rare Gold Issue of Valerian II as Caesar**  
**Ex Jameson, Côte & Schulthess-Rechberg Collections**



3148

**VALERIAN II AS CAESAR.** AV Aureus (3.87 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 256-258. NGC AU, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed. MIR-36, 250b (this coin cited and illustrated); RIC-11 (R3); Calico-3698 (R2; same dies); Jameson-517 (this coin). Obverse: P CL VALERIANVS NOB CAES, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Valerian standing left, holding signum and reversed spear. An **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** and captivating issue, this specimen exhibits a bit of an irregular flan and a few light marks resulting in the brushed designation, but nevertheless displays precious little in the way of actual handling and retains great brilliance and lustrous appeal abounding throughout. For the collector of

Roman gold, issues of Valerian II—the eldest son of Gallienus and would-be successor—are extremely difficult to encounter, especially this enticing. When adding in the lofty pedigrees and cabinets which this piece has graced, the heights to which it could soar are rather breathtaking.

**\$75,000-\$150,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: UBS 78 (9/2008) Lot # 1882.*

*Ex: Erich von Schulthess-Rechberg (Hess-Leu 17 - 3/1961)*

*Ex: Robert Jameson Collection, # 517.*

*Ex: Claudio Côte Collection.*

*Ex: Egger XLV (11/1913) Lot # 1225.*

## CLAUDIUS II, A.D. 268-270

### Extraordinarily Rare Aureus of Claudius II



3149

**CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS, A.D. 268-270. AV Aureus (4.58 gms), Mediolanum Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style.** RIC-Unlisted; Calico-3964 corr. (Rome Mint; R5); Huvelin-Lafaurie-44 (this coin). Obverse: IMP CLAVDIVS AVG, laureate head left; Reverse: VIRTVS AVG, Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy over shoulder. One of likely just five known examples for the type, this **EXCEPTIONALLY RARE** Aureus presents a bold and rather

expressive portrait of the emperor. The strike on each side is very well centered and executed, aspects that should allow this piece to reach incredible heights.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Leu 93 (10/2005) Lot # 96.*

*Ex: Corsica Hoard, 1957.*

## QUINTILLUS, A.D. 270

**Exceptionally Rare Aureus of Quintillus  
Emperor for Less than Six Months**



3150

**QUINTILLUS, A.D. 270. AV Aureus (5.33 gms), Mediolanum**  
**Mint.** NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. **Fine Style.** RIC-Unlisted; Calico-3968 (same obv. die as illustration). Obverse: IMP C M AVR QVINTILLVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: FIDES EXERCIT, Fides standing facing, head left, holding signum in each hand. One of just four examples of this type known, the present specimen offers great **RARITY** and emanates from the rather brief reign of Quintillus, the brother and successor to Claudio II Gothicus. Given the brevity of Quintillus's reign—*some sources claim as few as 17 days, while others suggest a "lengthy" term in the purple of 177 days*—it becomes easy to see why so few Aurei are extant

today, as there was simply a lack of time to produce them. A survey of public auctions over the previous two decades reveals that just 11 different Aurei have crossed the block, with the present specimen undoubtedly being one of the finer. A few light marks are noted near the edge, but the enticing style and lack of handling should allow this piece to reach lofty heights. Compare to a similar example from the same die pairing that recently realized a total of nearly \$262,000 in June 2021.

**\$75,000-\$150,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Gemini I (1/2005) Lot # 435.*

## NUMERIAN, A.D. 283-284

### Likely Unique Gold Aureus of Numerian



3151

NUMERIAN, A.D. 283-284. AV Aureus (4.21 gms),  
Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 284. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface:  
4/5. RIC-Unlisted; Calico-Unlisted; Pink-Unlisted. Obverse:  
IMP NVMERIANVS AVG, laurate and cuirassed bust right;  
Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG, Victory, holding palm frond  
and wreath, on large globus right. Incredibly captivating and  
offering a razor-sharp strike, this shimmering specimen stands

as a potentially **UNIQUE** type for this fairly brief emperor.  
Golden-orange in color and very well centered, with a great  
deal of tremendous eye appeal.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Triton VII (1/2004) Lot # 1039.*

## CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 307-337

## Choice Mint State and Incredibly Rare Constantinian Gold Solidus



3152

**CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 307-337. AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Thessalonica Mint, A.D. 326. NGC Ch MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-Unlisted; cf. Depyrot-12/1 (for rev. type); Gorny & Mosch-207, Lot # 701 (same dies).** Obverse: CONSTANTINVS AVG, laureate head right; Reverse: VIRTVS CONSTANTINI AVG, Constantine standing left, holding trophy and resting hand upon shield set upon ground; bound captive seated to left and right; SMTS. Outside of one other example from

the same die pairing appearing at auction in 2012, this type is **EXTREMELY RARE** and unpublished, all while presenting choice quality and a distinct lack of handling. Tremendous radiating brilliance shimmers and glistens throughout, making this an incredibly stunning and impressive specimen.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Numismatica Ars Classica 100 (5/2017) Lot # 639.*

## CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350

### Unpublished Gold Multiple of Constans



3153

CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350. AV Medallion of 1-1/2 Solidi Weight (6.69 gms), Treveri Mint, A.D. 342-343. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Wavy Flan. cf. RIC-121/119 (for obv./rev.); cf. Gnechi-11 (for obv.; rev. Unlisted). Obverse: FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, laurel-and-rosette diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: GLORIA EXERCITVS, Constans standing facing, head left, holding trophy and resting hand upon shield set upon ground; TR. Quite alluring and provocative, this unpublished type presents a captivating rendition of the emperor owing to the larger flan that this

potentially UNIQUE issue has to offer. Though mentioned as somewhat wavy with respect to its flan, it has remained rather elegant and does not display any of the commonly encountered issues such as mounting, since turning such specimens into jewelry pieces was exceptionally en vogue. Bright golden-yellow in color and unendingly impressive, this incredibly difficult specimen should command intense focus and attention.

\$30,000-\$50,000

*From the Dr. Michael Rogers Collection, Part II.*

*Ex: Roma XIV (9/2017) Lot # 809.*



3154

**CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350. AV Solidus (4.57 gms), Treveri Mint, A.D. 347-348.** NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-135; Depyrot-6/3. Obverse: CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing facing, heads facing one another, holding between

them a wreath inscribed VOT / X / MVLT / XX; TR. Very boldly struck, this example presents beautiful and unhandled details centered well upon the lustrous flan.

\$1,500-\$3,000

## ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408



3155

**ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408. AV Solidus (4.54 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officina, A.D. 383.** NGC Ch MS★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-46f var. (unlisted officina); Depyrot-38/6 var. (same). Obverse: D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGGGG, Constantinopolis, holding scepter and globus, and with head right, seated facing on throne with leonine armrests and prow at feet; I//CONOB. About as beautiful as an

ancient coin can be, this example shines with a luster nearly as blinding as the sun. Perfect NGC subgrades merely confirm what is plainly visible, that this stunner is free from major defects or any striking weakness of consequence. This product of Constantinople endows a historical legacy through the ages that is untainted by flaw and impressive with regal majesty.

\$1,500-\$3,000

## HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423



3156

**HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423. AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 404-416.** NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-1252; Depyrot-34/2. Obverse: D N HONORIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG, Honorius standing right, with foot upon captive, holding labarum and victoriola; R-M//COMOB. A stunning Solidus that engrosses one's aesthetic judgment, this engaging uncirculated Rome product has the same shimmer

and beauty as when it left the mint 1600 years ago. Stuck right after Theodosius I's declaration of Christianity as the state religion of the Roman Empire, this blazing example tells of a Roman world in flux. With a strong and well-centered strike, this Solidus is problem-free and the fields even have a bit of a mirrorlike appearance to them.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul C. Runze Collection.*

## BYZANTINE

### THEOPHILUS, 829-842



3157

**THEOPHILUS, 829-842. AV Solidus (3.90 gms), Syracuse Mint, ca. 830-831. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. S-1670.** Obverse: Crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros and holding cross potent; Reverse: Crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. This example is maintained in a condition

SCARCELY seen on any ancient coin. Absolutely untouched by wear, the perfectly struck surfaces yield to a honey golden tone. A jewel from the Sicilian reaches of Byzantium.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From a New York Collection.*

### MANUEL I, 1143-1180

#### Muled Obverse Abbreviation



3158

**MANUEL I, 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. 1160-1164. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. S-1959** var. (IC-XC); DOC-Unlisted. Obverse: Christ Pantokrator standing facing on low daïs; MP - XC and stars across field; Reverse: Manuel and St. Theodore standing facing, each holding a sword and holding between them a patriarchal cross set on globus; pellet on shaft of cross. This concave issue offers a lovely light color and very much detail remaining from an unusually good strike. Very attractive and deserving of the NGC star designation, but what makes this example quite extraordinary is the presence of a muled obverse abbreviation. The expected abbreviation for this icon, IC-XC for Ιησούς Χριστός (Jesus Christ), has instead been partially paired with that of his mother, the Virgin Mary or Theotokos. Depictions of her various icons on Byzantine

coinage are always abbreviated as MP-ΘV, standing for Μήτηρ (τοῦ) Θεοῦ, the Mother of God. The celator of this obverse undoubtedly made a mistake, initially beginning with an abbreviation for the Virgin Mary before finishing with the Christ icon and his expected "XC" terminal abbreviation. This type is unmentioned in Sear and DOC, and a search of auctions over the previous two decades reveals just one other instance of this type--from the same obverse die--in Gorny & Mosch 244 (lot 644), though this interesting engraving mistake went unnoticed there and was not mentioned in the description. **VERY RARE** and a must for the specialist in late Byzantine coinage.

**\$600-\$900**

*Ex: Chris Connell Collection.*

END OF SESSION D



SESSION F  
THE GEM COLLECTION  
OF BRITISH MILITARY MEDALS



MONDAY, JANUARY 17, 2022, 9:00 AM PT (12:00 NOON ET)  
LOTS 5001-5188

## THE GEM COLLECTION OF BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS

---

Over the last three centuries, there has been no more powerful force in shaping global geopolitics than the British Empire. At the peak of its size, the British Empire included more than one fifth of the entire world population. Today, on average, a nation somewhere in the world celebrates its independence from Great Britain every seven days.

From modern members of the British Commonwealth like New Zealand to close allies like the United States to challenging partners on the world stage like Afghanistan, campaign medals help depict the colonial history of nations around the world. For those interested in the history of the entire empire, the evolution of the medals shows not just the trend in areas of interest to the colonial enterprise, but which military assets were employed to maintain power over them.

For those new to collecting British Campaign medals, their individualized nature is the primary attraction for most enthusiasts. Knowing the service record of the medal's recipient adds immeasurably to the medal's desirability, particular when their unit was famous or their

record includes famous battles. Medals awarded to officers, and those killed or wounded in well known actions, take on special interest as well.

For the man who assembled the Gem Collection, eye appeal was paramount. Campaign medals were worn as uniform decorations, liable to the wear and damage that daily exposure and display created. Many were badly damaged over the years or carelessly handled after their last day on a soldier's chest. The medals presented here are in uniformly above average condition, and many boast superb surface or color; all were hand selected for their visual appeal.

The islands of the West Indies and the rivers of the United States, the mountains of the Himalayas and the ancient passes of Central Asia, the interior of Africa and the distant coastlines of the Pacific – all these places saw elements of the British military pass through and mark the occasion with a medal. Medals from each of those regions, and more, are presented here, carefully researched and often with a fine provenance.

Enjoy the Gem Collection.

## Superb 1773 Carib War Medal



5001

**1773 Carib War medal.** Cast silver, 55.2 mm, 69.4 mm including integral loop. Betts-529. Medal Yearbook-72, British Battles and Medals-19. **Choice About Uncirculated.** 1149.5 grains. An example of very fine quality, with lustrous surface and attractive toning on the chased surfaces. Granular at a microscopic level, as made, and with some evidence of the filing and chasing that the medalist performed once this cast medal left its mould. Details are sharply rendered, the portrait is in high relief, and the added rim is well formed and joined.

This medal was issued locally in the West Indies, on the island of St. Vincent, to troops engaged in putting down an uprising of the native / creole Caribs in late 1772 and early 1773. The medal was authorized by the Legislative Assembly of the Island of St. Vincent, making this a true West Indian medal rather than an English one. Its production method - cast, not struck - underscores this distinction. The Carib War engaged the native Caribs, a creole population of indigenous and African

descent, against the English in a classic battle between colonizers and the colonized. The population of Saint Vincent exploded after the island's 1762 conquest in the Seven Years (French and Indian) War, and the new arrivals all expected to find land to establish sugar plantations. Their entitlement forced English authorities into traditionally native lands, and the natives fought back. Five months of guerrilla warfare against superior numbers of better outfitted troops ended with a treaty and a promise of "firm and lasting peace and friendship." These words, for those who know the history of North American Anglo-native relations, or the medals attendant to them, may sound familiar.

Offered with a modern red ribbon.

**\$3,500-\$7,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part XIV, May 2006, lot 304.*



5002

**1773 Carib War medal.** Cast silver, 55.2 mm, 68.8 mm including integral loop. Betts-529. MY-72, BBM-19. About Uncirculated. 1157.1 grains. Another sharp and attractive example of this very scarce early medal, with good deep antique gray toning that yields to navy blue at the obverse periphery but shows lighter gold and rose tones on the reverse. Some scattered casting pits are seen, as made, including near the base of M on the obverse and in a few spots at central and peripheral reverse. The attached rim is a bit crude around the obverse, but the production is nice overall. Free of damage or defect, a well preserved specimen of this West Indian classic.

\$3,000-\$6,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part XIV, May 2006, lot 305.*



5003

**1795 (1796) Capture of Ceylon medal.** Silver, 49.3 mm, 61.1 mm with riveted silver post edge mount. MY-77, BBM-25. Choice About Uncirculated. 688.7 grains. A superb specimen, with lustrous reflective surfaces displaying attractive pastel blue and violet toning around the design elements. Only trivial hairlines, one tiny scrape at upper left of Farsi side. Struck from the later rusted (spalled) state of the dies, with more extensive die rust or spalling visible beneath I of ISLAND than on the earliest strikes.

In 1807, 121 silver specimens were struck at the Calcutta Mint for presentation to members of the Bengal Artillery who were present with Honourable East Indian Company forces at the taking of Ceylon from the Dutch in 1795 and 1796. The Farsi inscription matches the English found on the opposite side. Offered with a modern gold-colored braided cord.

\$400-\$800

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 22.*

## Majestic 1799 (1801) Gold Seringapatam Medal Dies by Conrad Kuchler of Boulton and Watt



5004

**1799 (1801) Capture of Seringapatam medal. Gold, mounted and glazed, 49.5 mm. MY-79, BBM-27. Choice Mint State.** 1483.1 grains. A spectacular presentation, a deeply reflective proof striking in gold, set into a custom gold and glass mount in the era of production. The surfaces are deep yellow gold, lacquered to safeguard the deeply mirrored fields and frosted devices. Some light lines are seen, as likely in the lacquer as in the metal. The original custom silk-lined red leather case with clasp accompanies the medal.

The mintage of this famous medal is just 30 pieces in gold, struck by Boulton and Watt's Soho Mint on commission from the Honourable East India Company. BBM relates that gold specimens "were given to His Majesty, the Governor General, the Commander in Chief, General Officers employed on the expeditions, and a number of British and

Indian dignitaries." Struck in 1801 and 1802, the first medals were not sent to India until 1805 and the original gold medals were not distributed until 1808. Sanction was not offered to the HEIC to wear the medals while in uniform until 1815.

Kuchler's masterful design, showing the British Lion subduing the tiger symbol of the Tipu Sultan, is a classic in the British medal series. The Tipu Sultan or "Tiger of Mysore" was killed on May 4, 1799, during the British siege, quite literally opposing British colonization until his last breath.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 27.*



5005

**1799 (1801) Capture of Seringapatam medal.** Silver, 48.2 mm, 52.3 mm with ring mount. MY-79, BBM-27. Choice Extremely Fine. 829.3 grains. Mounted with a ring and ribbon suspension, with an appropriate light orange ribbon. Edge plain and unnamed. From a mintage of 850 in silver. Medium silver gray with glossy lightly lacquered surfaces, with some deeper toning around the devices. Sharp and attractive, scattered marks and evidence of handling. A handsome specimen of this famous and important medal.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.



5006

**1816 Nepal medal.** Silver, 50.6 mm, 65.8 mm with riveted silver loop edge mount. MY-89, BBM-54. Choice About Uncirculated. 845.6 grains. From a mintage of about 300 pieces. An original striking of this rare and important medal, authorized at the end of the Anglo-Gorkha War in March 1816 at Fort William and struck at the Calcutta Mint. This medal was presented to Indian officers, and to rank and file soldiers whose gallantry recommended them for distinction. British troops were later granted the "Nepaul" clasp to the Army of India medal in 1851. This example is superb, with lustrous surfaces and rich golden toning clinging to design elements. Only inconsequential evidence of handling is noted.

The Treaty of Sagauli, signed between representatives of the HEIC and the Kingdom of Gorkha just two weeks before this medal was authorized, defines the borders of modern Nepal to this day.

\$3,000-\$0

From the Gem Collection.

Earlier from Baldwin's Auction 60, May 2009, lot 1202 (at 4800 pounds).



5007

**1826 Burma Medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-91, BBM 55. Choice About Uncirculated.** Steel clip and ring suspension. A beautiful specimen, with fully reflective fields and strong luster on untoned surfaces. Struck at the Royal Mint and distributed in 1831 and 1832 to Indian troops in the service of the HEIC, this medal depicts the elephant symbol of the Burmese Kingdom of Ava prostrating itself before the British Lion. Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

The brutal and expensive First Anglo-Burmese War resulted in the beginning of British hegemony in Burma, a colonial administration that lasted until after World War II.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

# Important American-Related British Naval General Service Medal With THE POTOMAC Clasp from the 1814 Attack on Washington Additional Clasps for Martinique (1809) and Guadeloupe (1810)



5008

**1848 British Naval General Service medal with three clasps: THE POTOMAC 17 AUG 1814, GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-94 (clasps cxii, cxxvii, clxxiv), BBM-39. **Choice About Uncirculated.** WILLIAM WALKER, PURSER punched on edge. An exceptional medal in terms of rarity and condition, with perhaps the most legendary of all NGS clasps for American collectors. Flashy and lustrous, with superb reflectivity in the fields on both sides. Tones of deep gold, violet, and blue light up under a lamp, present on both sides but bolder on the obverse. The overall preservation is superb, with just a short scratch on the Queen's jaw.

William Walker is on the rolls as the Purser on the HMS *Snap* for the actions at Martinique and Guadeloupe. Just three Martinique clasps were awarded to those aboard the *Snap*, which was one of 46 vessels present when British forces captured the island from the French. Essentially the same force reduced Guadeloupe the following year, as the West Indian campaign of the Napoleonic Wars continued.

Walker is on the rolls as the Purser of the HMS *Erebus* during the American campaigns of the War of 1812. Just seven ships were in the Potomac River in August 1814, set to reduce Fort Washington and capture the town it was built to protect, Alexandria. Operating without river pilots, the ocean vessels ran aground several times, exposing them to withering fire from both sides of the river. On August 27, just two days after the White House was burned and Washington was sieged, the vessels were successful in destroying the powder magazine at Fort

Washington, downriver from the capital itself. Just two weeks later, *Erebus* was in another river - the Patapsco - taking part in the famous bombardment of Fort McHenry at Baltimore, the inspiration for the American National Anthem, *The Star-Spangled Banner*.

Just 104 clasps were issued for the action on the Potomac River on August 17, 1814. The West Indian clasps here are quite rare as well: 475 issued for Guadeloupe and 480 for Martinique.

An example of the Naval General Service medal with the POTOMAC clasp (and no others) was offered in our Ford VII sale of January 2005 as lot 389, sold at \$16,100. This piece brought 10,350 pounds in 2006, a similar price. An example with two clasps, POTOMAC and BASQUE ROADS, awarded to Lieutenant John P. Paynter, brought 16,100 pounds in the July 2011 sale at DNW. A remarkable five clasp medal that included the clasp for POTOMAC was offered by DNW in 1995. Most offerings of this clasp, however, are on single-clasp medals.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of a "Nobleman, formerly Ambassador at the Court of Spain;" Glendining's sale of December 1908, lot 136; J. Coolidge Hills Collection; Collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 25.*

## Scarce ENDYMION Wh. PRESIDENT Clasp A New York Harbor Battle during the War of 1812



5009

**1848 British Naval General Service medal with one clasp. ENDYMION Wh. PRESIDENT. Silver, 36 mm. MY-94 (clasp clxxxv), BBM-39. About Uncirculated.** JOHN BARNETT, punched on edge. Nicely reflective but with some signs of old polishing that attractive golden toning has somewhat remedied. Scattered marks and signs of handling are seen on the medal, and the clasp is gently bowed at its center.

As noted in our Ford catalog, "Barnett was aboard the *Endymion* as a Supernumerary Private, Royal Marines." The *Endymion* met the USS *President* off New York Harbor, near New Jersey's Sandy Hook, on January 15, 1815, during the War of 1812. *Endymion* was part of the blockade of New York City, the *President*'s home port. During a storm, the *President* ventured out of the harbor, fell in with the ships of the British blockade, and over the course of hours exchanged fire with *Endymion*. Much damaged by the cannonades, *Endymion* was at last reinforced by *Pomone* and *Tenedos*, forcing the *President* into a surrender. Commodore Stephen Decatur turned his disabled ship over, was extended several courtesies to recognize his stature and the valor of his defense (including the chance to write a letter to his wife), and then was transported to Bermuda as the prisoner of the *Endymion*. He

was paroled at the end of hostilities and transported to New London, Connecticut in February 1815.

Just 58 clasps were awarded to those aboard *Endymion*, making this not only a desirable clasp from a War of 1812 naval action, but a scarce one as well. Another medal with this clasp, awarded to James Richardson, was in Morton and Eden's October 2006 sale of Part 2 of the American Numismatic Society Collection, lot 654. It had last been sold in 1883. More recently, an example named to John Atherton was sold by DNW in September 2016. A two-clasp medal for *Endymion* and COPENHAGEN 1801 named to Geo. V. Oughton Purser, brought 11,400 pounds in a 2020 DNW sale.

The provenance published for this piece in the Ford VII sale was incorrect.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of Carleton S. Gifford of Boston (fl. 1916-1934); Glendining's sale of May 1985, lot 27 (plated); our (Stacks) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 382.*

# Extremely Rare 29 April 1813 Boat Service Clasp

## The Burning of Havre de Grace, Maryland Lieutenant George Bishop



5010

**1848 British Naval General Service medal with one clasp. 29 APRIL BOAT SERVICE 1813.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-94 (clasp ccxxvi), BBM-39. **About Uncirculated.** GEO. BISHOP, LIEUT. R.N. punched on edge. About Uncirculated. Boldly reflective, chiefly brilliant, and displaying some subtle golden toning. Slightly polished and showing light hairlines, but flashy and attractive, with no significant marks or damage. The clasp is nicely preserved.

The recipient, Lieutenant George Bishop, served aboard the HMS *Statira*, a 38-gun vessel built in 1807 that sank off Cuba in 1815.

One of the most elusive and important clasps of the War of 1812, this clasp and the related APRIL & MAY BOAT SERVICE 1813 clasp issued to several present at the same action were given to veterans of a terror-inducing campaign to the source of the Chesapeake Bay, the Susquehanna River and Elk River at Head of Elk, Maryland. The nearby communities of Havre de Grace and Frenchtown were leveled during the last days of April and first days of May 1813. Rear Admiral George Cockburn's forces also destroyed Principio Furnace, an important ironworks nearby. On the medal rolls, this action is described as "Destruction of battery, stores, and vessels at Frenchtown, and cannon foundry and battery at Havre de Grace, up Elk River, Chesapeake Bay."

The Boats of the *Statira* chased several American vessels into Virginia's Rappahannock River in March 1813, just over a month before the action for which this medal was awarded.

Another example of this clasp, awarded to Lieutenant William Hutchison, was sold by DNW in March 2014 for 18,400 pounds. Christie's offered a medal with a clasp for TRAFALGAR and the APRIL & MAY BOAT SERVICE 1813 clasp in their sale of October 2005. A similar medal with the APRIL & MAY BOAT SERVICE 1813 clasp, also said to be awarded to George Bishop, is held in the Fitzwilliam Museum Collection (Kenneth Douglas-Morris notes the presently offered medal with the 29 April clasp as "known" but does not mention the medal in the Fitzwilliam). The OMSA database of NGS medals notes that Bishop received two medals, one with each clasp. Admiral Cockburn's own medal, including the 29 APRIL BOAT SERVICE 1813 clasp and four others, is in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich. Kenneth Douglas-Morris lists just five known examples of this clasp, including those in institutional collections.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Glendining's sale of April 1953, lot 29; Spink & Son, December 1965; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 387.*

## Extraordinary 14 December 1814 Boat Service Clasp The Attack on New Orleans



5011

**1848 British Naval General Service medal with one clasp. 14 DEC BOAT SERVICE 1814. Silver, 36 mm. MY-94 (clasp cxxxiii), BBM-39. About Uncirculated.** Wm. CHOPPIN. punched on edge. Extremely Fine. Somewhat polished, but bright and reflective in the fields, with a gathering of pastel blue and violet toning around the peripheries of both sides. The clasp is sound and undamaged. A very attractive medal.

As noted in the Ford VII description of this medal, "Choppin was a landsman aboard HMS *Royal Oak*," one of 20 ships present for this action at the end of the War of 1812. Among the other ships present were the HMS *Seahorse*, which was among the small number of vessels to ascend the Potomac River, and the HMS *Shannon*, which defeated the USS *Chesapeake* in 1813. The Royal Oak, though its crew received no previous NGSM clasp honors, played a vital role on the attack on Washington, leading the flotilla of men and ships from Bermuda that took Washington and burned the White House.

205 clasps were awarded for the action, described in the rolls as "capture of five American gun vessels and a sloop on Lake Borgne, New Orleans."

By December 1814, peace negotiations in Ghent, Belgium were nearly complete. They had begun in August, and peace negotiators stood by as British forces attacked Washington and Baltimore in August and September. Soon after, the focus of combat operations became the Gulf Coast. Americans at Fort Bowyer, near Mobile, Alabama, rejected a British assault in September 1814. Gen. Andrew Jackson took Pensacola from the Spanish, along with their British and Creek allies, in early November 1814. The war then coalesced on the coast's biggest prize: New Orleans.

Lake Borgne is a lagoon of the Gulf of Mexico, the major water pathway from the open sea to Lake Pontchartrain (and, on the lake's banks, New Orleans). It's a big body of water, and a challenging one to defend. Upon hearing of the advance of a British fleet towards Louisiana, American forces dispatched a small flotilla to defend Lake Borgne: a schooner, two sloops of war armed with a pair of 12-pounders and a 6-pounder, and five gunboats that were armed to the teeth. The flotilla carried 245 men, and they were all that stood between the might of the Royal Navy and New Orleans.

When the British forces showed up - 1,200 men on 42 boats - the battle went about as one could imagine. The two hour engagement ended after just five minutes of hand to hand combat, after which all the American vessels had been overwhelmed, boarded, and defeated. Lake Borgne became the primary British staging area for the Battle of New Orleans, an engagement that actually happened after the signing of the treaty of peace at Ghent. Andrew Jackson's repulse of British forces on January 8, 1815 was brisk and complete. The War of 1812, for most intents and purposes, ended that day, just as Jackson's career was really beginning.

With 205 clasps awarded and claimed, this is a scarce numismatic memento of the War of 1812. Several are in institutional collections.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$12,000-\$18,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Spink & Son, August 1950; Eric Vaule, February 1963; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 390.*



5012

**1848 British Naval General Service medal specimen. Copper, 36 mm. MY-94, BBM-39. Extremely Fine.** No suspension, edge marked JAMES RO215 ND FT / CHARO.O as a trial. An interesting trial strike, struck in off metal and with an interesting test of the edge marking punches. Medium brown and navy blue with some hints of peripheral mint color.

A bit handled, with a rim bruise over O of VICTORIA. An unusual and scarce piece.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 574.*



5013

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. FORT DETROIT. Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xx), BBM-44. About Uncirculated.** P. LAROSE, CANADn MILITIA punched on edge. A particularly flashy and attractive piece, with nice gold and pastel toning, deeply mirrored fields, and superb visual appeal. Only light polish hairlines are noted, along with a couple of trivial marks in the left obverse field.

There were two men named Pierre LaRose on the rolls for Fort Detroit, an action in August 1812 that yielded 321 awarded clasps to members of the Royal Artillery, the 41st Foot, and Newfoundland Fencibles (the militia unit LaRose was in), and allied native tribes. American General William Hull was intended to be the tip of the spear of an American

invasion of Canada, but after crossing the river from Detroit and making little headway into enemy territory, he retreated back to Fort Detroit to await reinforcements. While he waited, British General Isaac Brock made a play for the American fortress, and it fell with no opposition on August 16, 1812. Gen. William Henry Harrison recaptured the lost fort in 1813. In 1814, Hull was sentenced to death at a court martial on the charge of cowardice, but his charge was commuted.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from James A. Elliot, Jr., via R.J. Lathrop, June 1961; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 397.*



5014

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. CHATEAUGUAY.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xxi), BBM-44. **Extremely Fine.** C. DAIGNEAU, CANADn MILITIA punched on edge. A handsome and well preserved medal, with rich golden tone around the peripheries and lustrous, reflective fields. Some faint signs of polish are present, but only the most trivial evidence of handling.

Charles Daigneau is on the rolls among the 308 recipients of the CHATEAUGUAY clasp, nearly all of whom were Canadian militia or native allies. The action was a small one, the meeting of an American force intent on capturing Montreal, serving under General Wade Hampton of South Carolina, with a body of Canadian militiamen.

Hampton's men headed back across the border after the conflict, and Montreal remained secure.

This medal has long been a classic inclusion in any collection of Canadian historical medals, as the Canadian forces defeated the Americans almost entirely without the assistance of British regulars.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from David Spink, December 1961; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 399.*



5015

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. CHATEAUGUAY.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xxi), BBM-44. Extremely Fine. P. GODBOUT, CANADIAN MILITIA punched on edge. Pretty toning in pastel blue and violet is seen on both sides, otherwise toned a deep dusky gray. The fields remain reflective, and the eye appeal is very nice. Some minor spotting is seen on the obverse.

Pierre Godbout appears on the rolls for this clasp, having served as a private in the 5th Battalion, Select Embodied Militia.

Offered with a vintage ribbon.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Dr. Robert Meloche, April 1963; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 401.*

## Exceptional Quality CHATEAUGUAY Award to Native Warrior Ex Norweb Collection



5016

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. CHATEAUGUAY.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xxi), BBM-44. Choice About Uncirculated. ARENNE KARAKONTIE, WARRIOR. punched on edge. A spectacularly attractive piece, with bright and bold mirrored fields and rich blue, violet, rose, and cobalt toning. The sharpness is exceptional, and the hairlines are trivial and few.

Arenne Karakontie, a Mohawk from Kahnawake, on the banks of the St. Lawrence, appears on the roll with this clasp. He was one of hundreds of native warriors who allied with the Canadians and British to prevent an American invasion.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Spink & Son in 1955; Emery Mae Norweb Collection; our (Stack's) 2007 Americana sale, January 2007, lot 6838.*

## Superb CHRYSTLER'S FARM Medal



5017

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. CHRYSSTLER'S FARM.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xxii), BBM-44. **Extremely Fine.** C. GONGE CANADn MILITIA. punched on edge. A handsome piece with good flash and some peripheral toning. Somewhat polished and showing light pinscratches in the reverse fields. The clasp itself is a bit bowed.

Charles Gouge had the misfortune of having his last name misspelled on his medal, but he does appear on the rolls with the proper spelling.

Chrystler's Farm was a fairly substantial affair that saw an American invading force, intent on Montreal, turned away by a force of British regulars and their local allies, both Anglo and native. On the north banks of the St. Lawrence, Americans under Gen. James Wilkinson (and young Cols. Alexander Macomb and Winfield Scott) slogged in wet and muddy conditions for several hours before falling into a disorganized retreat, despite having superior numbers. The Americans moved back across the river before nightfall on November 11, 1813. The St. Lawrence Campaign ended with a chilly, wet whimper.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Frank Rose Enterprises' 1973 TOREX sale, March 1973, lot 336; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 406.*

5018

**1848 British Military General Service medal with one clasp. CHRYSSTLER'S FARM.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasp xxii), BBM-44. **Choice About Uncirculated.** R. LANGEVIN CANADn MILITIA punched on edge. A superb example, deeply toned in green, rose, blue, and violet over boldly mirrored fields. The reverse remains chiefly brilliant. Sharp and beautifully preserved.

Regis Langevin appears on the rolls for this clasp.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from James A. Elliot, Jr., via R.J. Lathrop, June 1961; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 407.*

# A Remarkable Suite of Medals Belonging to Father and Son

## John Stone of the 32nd Foot and A. Stone of the 56th Regiment



5019

1848 British Military General Service medal with nine clasps. TOULOUSE, ORTHES, NIVE, NIVELLE, PYRENEES, SALAMANCA, CORUNNA, VIMIERA, ROLEIA. Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasps iii, iv, viii, xix, xxiv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix), BBM-44. Very Fine. This lot contains:

1848 British Military General Service medal with nine clasps. TOULOUSE, ORTHES, NIVE, NIVELLE, PYRENEES, SALAMANCA, CORUNNA, VIMIERA, ROLEIA. Silver, 36 mm. MY-98 (clasps iii, iv, viii, xix, xxiv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix), BBM-44. Very Fine. J. STONE, 32nd FOOT punched on edge. Offered with a modern ribbon. A remarkable nine-clasp medal from a seasoned veteran of the Peninsular War, with attractive obverse lustre and good original toning. Some handling and wear is seen, as this medal was apparently worn and displayed with pride. The 32nd (Cornwall) Regiment saw significant fighting from 1808 to 1814, and the unit took heavy losses at Waterloo.

1854 Crimea medal with one clasp. SEBASTOPOL. Silver, 36 mm. MY-119 (clasp iv), BBM-72. Extremely Fine. A. STONE 56th REGt engraved on edge. With an original ribbon. Many light nicks and marks, good old tone, and attractive piece.

1855 Turkish Crimea medal. Silver, 35 mm. MY-120, BBM-73. Very Fine. A. STONE 56th REGt engraved on edge. With an original 18 mm wide ribbon. Worn but nicely toned and attractive.

Offered with a custom made glazed display box that has long held these medals.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5020

**1815 Waterloo medal pattern. Copper, 36 mm. Unlisted in MY, BBM, or BHM. Dies by Thomas Wyon. Choice About Uncirculated.** Plain edge. A handsome trial proposal for the Waterloo medal, struck on a stout 4.0 mm thick flan. The obverse shows a nude laureled bust of George IV to left in a heavy wreath, with significant raised scribe lines still visible in the die inside the wreath. The reverse is quite similar to the authorized design, suggesting that what is present here is from a matrix, as letter positions and other fine details are identical, but here

the top of O in WELLINGTON has been overpolished and left open. The exergue is nearly empty, and the T. WYON JUN S is in a different position. Lustrous dark brown with honey gold highlights. An attractive and interesting piece.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Sotheby's sale of July 1980, lot 26 (part); Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 575.*



5021

**1815 Waterloo medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-99, BBM-47. Steel clip and ring mount. Extremely Fine.** JOHN BLACK, 1st BATT. 91st REG. FOOT, plus decorative stars impressed on edge. An attractive and well preserved example of this most famous British campaign medal. Good luster persists on both sides amidst dusky gray and lively violet toning, hinted with blue and gold. Two minor rim bruises are noted in the lower left reverse, one truly trivial. Only scattered minor marks are seen. The ribbon is old and may be original.

Private John Black was a member of Captain D. Campbell's Light Company of the 91st Foot. The regiment saw 824 men in action at Waterloo, lost four officers killed, two missing in action, along with one killed and six wounded among the rank and file. Black survived and was discharged on March 24, 1816. He appears to have enjoyed wearing his medal.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 37.*

## Fascinating Specimen Strike of the Waterloo Medal



5022

**1815 Waterloo medal specimen striking. Silver, 36 mm. MY-99, BBM-47. About Uncirculated.** THE MASTER OF THE MINT TO THE EARL OF HARROWBY. on edge. With original velvet and silk lined red Morocco case of issue. Even dark gray with lustrous, reflective surfaces. Sharp and exceptionally attractive, double struck to bring up profound relief. Some trivial hairlines are seen, single old diagonal scratch in left obverse field.

Struck without a suspension hanger as a presentation piece, this example was created for the Earl of Harrowby. Dudley Ryder, the 1st Earl of Harrowby, was Lord President of the Council at the time this medal was created (in office June 1812 to August 1827). He had previously been Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs under Pitt the Younger in 1804 and 1805. When U.S. Secretary of State (and later President) James Monroe met him in 1805, Monroe noted "his conduct throughout the interview was calculated to wound and to irritate," further describing him as "designedly unfriendly."

Similar specimen strikes are known named to the Dukes of York and Kent, the Rt. Hon. The Speaker (Charles Abbot, 1st Baron Colchester), Charles Long, Joint Paymaster-General, Rt. Hon. C. Bathurst, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Countess of Mornington (mother of the Duke of Wellington), and the Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, and an example was presented to King Miguel of Portugal as a mint visit gift in 1828.

The original case is in fine condition with a working clasp.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 576.*



5023

**1816 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg medal. Bronze, Damascened, 42 mm. MY-103. Original edge mount loop, ring, and slightly frayed decorative green ribbon. Extremely Fine.** Edge impressed HERZOGTH. GOTHA. VND. ALTENBVRG. MDCCCXIV. MDCCCXV. An attractive medal, with high points of the design motifs gilt on both sides. Apparently cast, the fields showing a chased texture under scrutiny but glossy overall. Aside from some trivial wear to the gilding, very nicely preserved. The

medals, like this one, with gilt high points were distributed to NCOs in the Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg Foreign Legion during the Germany and Waterloo campaign of 1814 and 1815.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 43.*



5024

(1851) Army of India medal with one clasp. BHURTPOOR. Silver, 36 mm. MY-104 (clasp xxi), BBM-53. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. About Uncirculated. Edge impressed SERJt E. REILLY, 16th LANCERS. A lovely example, lustrous and reflective with dusky gray tone that yields to iridescent highlights of orange, gold, rose, and more. Scattered signs of handling are noted, along with a rim bruise on the reverse at 4:00. The 16th (The Queen's) Lancers were a cavalry regiment that carried their lances into battle at the Siege of Bharatpur, facing the troops of the Maratha Empire. Jealous of the fact that Bharatpur was outside of the control of the Honourable East India Company, a plan to take the city was devised in 1825. The fort was surrounded that December and fell to British troops on January 18, 1826.

BBM reports that 1,528 clasps were awarded to European troops present for the action, of which 178 went to the 16th Lancers. Sgt. Edward Reilly appears on the rolls for this medal and clasp.

Offered with an appropriate pale blue ribbon, likely original.

**\$600-\$1,200**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the J. Coolidge Hills Collection; collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 46.*

## Important Three Clasp Army of India Medal To an NCO of the 78 Highlanders



5025

(1851) Army of India medal with three clasps. ASSYE, ARGAUM, GAWILGHUR. Silver, 36 mm. MY-104 (clasps iii, vi, vii), BBM-53. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine. Edge impressed SERJt A. McRAE, 78th FOOT. Light blue toning over somewhat lustrous pale gray surfaces. Some evidence of handling and hairlines from an ancient polishing are visible, but the eye appeal is quite nice.

Army of India medals with three clasps are quite rare: MY notes just 150 issued. Sgt. Alexander McRae appears on the rolls for this medal and clasps. He also received a Military General Service medal and a clasp for JAVA, a medal sold at Christie's in April 2000.

The 78th Highlanders was chock full of McRaes. Alexander was a Sergeant and quartermaster of the unit, earning his clasps at Assye (September 1803), Argaum (November 1803), and Gawilghur (December 1803). The latter two clasps are quite scarce, with just 122 awarded to Europeans for Argaum and 113 awarded to Europeans for Gawilghur. For those two, the 78 Highlanders took home 34 and 22 clasps, respectively. The Battle of Assaye was the largest of the three engagements, with 4,000 troops serving under Gen. Arthur Wellesley (later, the Duke of Wellington). The 78th was one of three British regiments serving directly under Wellesley and earned Assaye as one of their battle honors.

Offered with an appropriate pale blue ribbon, likely original.

**\$4,000-\$7,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of December 1995, lot 1183.*



5026

**1839 Ghuznee medal. Silver, 37 mm. MY-105, BBM-59. Edge mount, hinged bar suspension. Extremely Fine.** GEOE BROWN, 17th REGt engraved on edge. Attractive gold and rose tone on the lustrous obverse, brilliant and somewhat polished on the reverse, but still retaining some blue and violet highlights around design elements. An impressive medal, depicting the fortress at Ghazni (Ghuznee), taken by British forces on July 23, 1839, just four months after their initial invasion of Afghanistan during the First Anglo-Afghan War. Perhaps predictably, the war ended in unmitigated disaster and embarrassing, total defeat.

The Ghuznee medal was issued unnamed and uninscribed, but many were subsequently either engraved on the reverse or, as here, on the edge. More than 8,000 were awarded, the vast majority to rank and file soldiers, including members of the 2nd, 13th, and 17th Regiments of Foot.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5027

**1839 Ghuznee medal. Silver, 37 mm. MY-105, BBM-59. Edge mount, hinged bar suspension. Extremely Fine.** Engraved in script on the reverse "Pte William Johnson / 2nd Queen's Royals." A slightly different type than the previous lot, without the broad rim around both sides. Polished and brilliant, with traces of lacquer. Scattered nicks are seen on both sides.

The 2nd Queen's Royals, an infantry regiment, is also known as the 2nd Regiment of Foot.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Daniel Parrish, Jr. Collection; collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 50.*



5028

**1842 China medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-110, BBM-63. Edge mount, hinged German Silver bar suspension. About Uncirculated. Edge impressed JOHN DENHAM, H.M.S. BLONDE. with additional decorative stars. A beautiful example, with abundant reflective luster and attractive blue and lilac highlights around both peripheries. Only faint evidence of polish and handling are evident.

John Denham was a Boy, 2nd Class, on the HMS *Blonde*, one of 36 Royal Navy ships whose crews received this medal. The crew of the *Blonde* received 365 medals for their role in the First Opium War, and her captain was present at the signing of the Treaty of Nanking in August 1842.

Scarce and historic.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Spink in 2001.*



5029

**1843 Scinde Meeanee medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-111, BBM-64. Swivel mount and silver scroll suspension. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Fully brilliant, bright and flashy on both sides, with some hairlines from polishing.

A scarce medal from the Scinde campaign, pursued by forces supporting the Honourable East India Company in southeastern Pakistan. Three different reverses were struck, of which Meeanee may be the rarest. The suspension is somewhat later than the medal.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 328.*

# Magnificent Set of Four Specimens Presented to the Duke of Wellington



5030

**1842-43 Medals for Afghanistan Campaign Gold Strike Medals.** A unique object, created for and presented to Arthur Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington. Four gold medals, each housed in a gold-rimmed glazed case and contained in a custom made fine silk and leather lined leather case, tooled in blind and gilt, 115.5 x 115.5 mm. The case is hinged to allow each of the medals to be seen from obverse and reverse, and the cased and glazed medals are each easily removed. Each medal is struck with a matching fine frosted/matte finish in rich yellow gold. The medals, their glass enclosures, and the case, are all in flawless condition, essentially as issued. The medals included are:

1842 Candahar, Guznee, Cabul medal. MY-107, BBM-60. 45.02 gms.

1842 Jellalabad medal with Flying Victory reverse. MY-108 (second type), BBM-61. 45.64 gms.

1842 Medal for the Defense of Kelat-i-Ghilzie. MY-109, BBM-62. 45.83 gms.

1843 Scinde medal with Meeanee / Hyderabad reverse. MY-111, BBM-63. 46.61 gms.

Abundantly provenanced and spectacular in appearance, both this set and the medals therein are considered unique in gold.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of Arthur Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington; Apsley House Collection; Sotheby's sale of July 2, 1980, lot 139; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection, October 2003, lot 582 (at 8625 pounds); Rex Stark.*



5031

**1843 Scinde Meeanee/Hyderabad medal.** Gilt silver, 36 mm. MY-111, BBM-64. 35.65 gms. Housed in a ring bezel and glazed encasement. Mint State. Unnamed. An attractive and very scarce specimen striking, undoubtedly once cased for presentation (like the set of four medals presented to the Duke of Wellington, offered in this collection). Even

frosty yellow gold surfaces exhibit a matte or granular finish. The glass is missing from the obverse of the cased enclosure.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Baldwin's Auction 52, September 2007, lot 1109.*



5032

**1843 Gwailor Star for Maharajpoor.** Bronze and silver, 52 x 45 mm. MY-112, BBM-65. Replacement pin and ball suspension. Extremely Fine. "Gunner James / Daley 2nd Troop / 3rd Brigade / Horse Artillery" finely engraved on reverse. An attractive example with a typical period suspension modification to the original hook. Produced at the Calcutta Mint, these decorations were made with bronze from captured guns, along with a silver star for either the December 29, 1843 battle of Maharajpoor or the battle at Punniar that took place the same day.

An attractive specimen issued to Irish harness maker James Daley, whose character and conduct were unflinchingly described in his 1860 discharge as "it appears that it is bad."

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 329.*



5033

**1846 Sutlej medal for Sobraon.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-113, BBM-67. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. About Uncirculated.** Wm HARRIS 10th REGt impressed on edge. No clasps. Brilliant and lustrous with strong reflectivity and only minor hairlines. A hint of toning appears on both sides. A single small rim bruise is noted over O of VICTORIA.

The epochal battle of the First Anglo-Sikh War, the February 1846 Battle of Sobraon included seven British infantry regiments, three British cavalry regiments, and a large number of Indian troops, all fighting on behalf of the interests of the Honourable East India Company.

There were three men named William Harris in the 10th Foot at Sobraon. All were privates.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$250-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5034

**1849 Punjab medal with two clasps: MOOLTAN and GOOJERAT.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-114, BBM-68. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Fine.** SAMI SMITH, 32nd FOOT. impressed on edge. Suspension mount reattached long ago. A well worn and long displayed medal, toned deep gray with faint green and blue. Many scattered marks and rim bruises are seen, hairlines present from old polishing but now mostly hidden by the toning. The Goojerat clasp is a bit bowed. The ribbon appears original.

A handsome survivor with two of the three possible clasps for this medal.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier, from Stack's / Coin Galleries' sale of February 1993, lot 1648 (part).*



5035

**1849 Punjab medal with one clasp: MOOLTAN.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-114, BBM-68. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Very Fine. "Lt E.A. HARDY 1st REGt L. CAVALRY LANCERS" engraved on edge, an apparent renaming with traces of rim alteration. Dusky medium gray. Lt. Edmund Armitage Hardy, later Col. Hardy, was entitled to and did receive a medal with clasp for MOOLTAN. He was also wounded

at Nusserabad and served as Assistant Adjutant General of Division at Kotah during the Indian Mutiny of 1857 and 1858. It appears rather unlikely this was his medal.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$250-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## A Trio to a Bugler of the 1st Kings Royal Rifles

### A three piece group to Bugler W. Hinds of the 1st Kings Royal Rifle Corps:



*Photo Reduced*

5036

**1854 India General Service medal with two clasps: HAZARA 1891 and SAMANA 1891.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-117 (clasps xvii and xviii), BBM-70. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Very Fine. "4992 Bugler. W. Hinds 1st. Bn. K.R. Rif. C." engraved on edge. Mottled gray with lively pastel undertones and many scattered obverse marks. Clasps confirmed by the roll.

(1896) India General Service medal with one clasp: RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895. Silver, 36 mm. MY-142 (clasp ii), BBM-98. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Very Fine. "4990 Bugler W. Hinds 1st Bn. K.R. Rifle Corps" engraved on edge. Light gray with mottled toning and scattered marks. Clasp confirmed on the roll.

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with four clasps: CAPE COLONY, TUGELA HEIGHTS, RELIEF OF LADYSMITH, and TRANSVAAL. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, x, xv, xix), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 4992 BUGR W. HIND. K.R.R.C. impressed on edge. Light blue toning with nice luster. Clasps confirmed on the roll. (Total: 3 pieces)

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5037

**1854 India General Service medal with two clasps: HAZARA 1888 and CHIN-LUSHAI 1889-90.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-117 (clasps xii and xv), BBM-70. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. "Sergt. R. Logan Comt. Dept. Bl." engraved on edge. Good luster and eye appeal, with variegated pastel toning over chalk gray surfaces. Scattered trivial marks, rims a bit filed, probably at time of issue.

Offered with an appropriate ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 1993, lot 1648 (part).*

5038

**1854 India General Service medal with one clasp: PEGU.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-117 (clasp i), BBM-70. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. GUNr JOHN WALLACE. 2nd BATtn ARTy impressed on edge. Attractive blue, violet, and champagne toning with pleasing reflective luster and no condition issues. A handsome medal for an artilleryman who served in Burma in 1852 and 1853.

Offered with an appropriate ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$150-\$300**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 1993, lot 1652 (part).*



5039

1854 India General Service medal with one clasp: JOWAKI 1877-8. Silver, 36 mm. MY-117 (clasp viii), BBM-70. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. About Uncirculated. 190 Pte PETER COLEMAN 51st FOOT impressed on edge. Blue and pale lilac toning over highly lustrous surfaces. Some hairlines and a few trivial rim bruises are noted.

One of 536 medals with this clasp awarded to members of the 51st Foot.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$150-\$300

From the Gem Collection.

5040

1854 India General Service medal with two clasps: BURMA 1885-7 and BURMA 1887-89. Silver, 36 mm. MY-117 (clasps x and xiii), BBM-70. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine. "Mr. W.A. Hertz Burma Civil Dept." engraved on edge. Lustrous and reflective, brilliant and lightly polished. An unusual medal named to a British bureaucrat, William Axel Hertz. Hertz's 1912 *Burma Gazetteer* remained in print for decades. Fort Hertz, a World War II-era British outpost in Burma, was named for him.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$200-\$400

From the Gem Collection.



5041

**1854 Baltic medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-118, BBM-71. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** "ROBERT WALLACE A.B. H.M.S. MIRANDA" engraved on edge. Lustrous and reflective, with a fine golden tone on the obverse but chiefly brilliant overall. Attractive and problem free.

More than 37,000 Baltic medals were awarded to those in service of the Royal Navy, Royal Marines, Royal Engineers, and Sappers and Miners, allied with the French against the Russians during operations in the Baltic. Most, like this one, were privately named.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5042

**1854 Baltic medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-118, BBM-71. Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** Unnamed. Polished long ago, but now showing very attractive blue, violet, and see green tones on both sides. A very pretty piece.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$150-\$300**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 1993, lot 1649 (part).*



5043

**1854 Crimea medal with one clasp: SEBASTOPOL.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-119 (clasp iv), BBM-72. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** "C. LEFEVRE LIEUTt AU 18e DE LIGNE. CRIMEE. 1854. 1855. 1856." engraved on edge. Deeply reflective, polished to brilliance. Very sharp with only trivial marks.

The 18th Line was a reserve unit at the Battle of Malakoff, the September 1855 action that brought the siege of Sevastopol to a close.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$150-\$300**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5044

**1854 Indian Mutiny medal with one clasp: LUCKNOW.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-121 (clasp iv), BBM-77. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** Edge impressed GUNNER Wm INGRAM. 14th Bn R. ARTy. Polished to brilliance, with light reflectivity on both sides. Sharp and appealing.

Old photocopied records that accompany this medal note that Ingram's "conduct has been very good" and affirm that he is "in possession of two (2) Good Conduct Badges." The document also mentions "he is in possession of the Indian Mutiny Medal, with Clasp for 'Capture of Lucknow.'" That's all the good news, but he also "has been once tried by court martial." He was imprisoned from 5 September 1861 through 1 October 1861. His 1867 discharge was due to paralysis from a fall while not on duty. The former weaver from the town of Ballinderry in County Antrim had been in the service, at that time, for more than 12 years. An 1858 company return affirms that he was "engaged in the operations against Lucknow from 2nd to 16th March 1858."

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

# Extremely Rare Four Clasp Second China War Medal

## With CHINA 1842 Clasp



5045

**1854 Second China War medal with four clasps: CHINA 1842, FATSHAN 1857, CANTON 1857, TAKU FORTS 1860.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-122 (clasps i, ii, iii, v), BBM-78. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** Unnamed. Polished to brilliance but retaining good reflectivity in the fields. Only trivial marks are seen.

Medals presented to members of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines were issued unnamed. The CHINA 1842 clasp saw a total distribution of just 101 clasps, issued to those who served in both the First and Second Opium Wars, of which 57 were assigned to veterans of the campaign entitled to four clasps on this medal.

The CHINA 1842 clasp on a Second China War medal represents an interesting historical bridge between the First and Second Opium Wars, a time of increasing British imperialism in Asia that had profound impacts on the future of the Chinese state.

Offered with an appropriate (original type) ribbon of uncertain age, but quite likely original to the medal.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5046

**1854 Second China War medal with two clasps: CANTON 1857 and TAKU FORTS 1858.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-122 (clasps iii, iv), BBM-78. **Swivel mount and scroll suspension. Extremely Fine.** "John Brett" engraved on edge. Opalescent gray and blue with significant luster. A scattering of surface marks and scuffs are visible on the obverse, fewer on reverse. An insignificant rim bruise is visible on the obverse near 9:00.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 1993, lot 1650.*



5047

**1864 New Zealand medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-123, BBM-79. Swivel mount and fern decorated straight bar suspension. Very Fine. 451. SERGt THOS JONES, 4th BATIn MILITy. TRn impressed on edge. Polished to brilliance, scattered nicks and marks on both sides, some hairlines. Some luster persists.

A scarce and popular medal, issued to a man who, according to the medal rolls, served in New Zealand only from 18 March to 13 May 1864. Sgt. Thomas Jones served with the 4th Battalion, Military Train, a logistics outfit that whose soldiers were used as cavalry for much of the New Zealand engagement. The unit was present in the country from 1864 through 1867, and just 167 men of the Military Train received New Zealand medals of any kind.

The New Zealand Wars of 1845 to 1872, rather like the colonizer vs. indigenous wars in North America, were largely fought over access of valuable land for new settlers. In the Maori language, the wars were called Te riri Pākehā or “the white man’s anger.”

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5048

**1863 to 1865 New Zealand medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-123, BBM-79. Swivel mount and fern decorated straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 953. SERGt THOs LAZELL, 70th REGt. impressed on edge. Polished to brilliance, scattered nicks and marks on both sides, some hairlines. Some luster persists.

Thomas Lazell appears on the rolls for this medal, one of 337 distributed to members of the 70th Foot. Lazell and the 70th were present for the February 1864 battle at Rangiaohia, considered a war crime in modern times, as British troops overwhelmed a village of primarily women, children, and the elderly with reprehensible violence. In 1995, the Crown paid compensation for lands taken during the Invasion of the Waikato of 1864 and offered an official apology.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5049

**1863 to 1866 New Zealand medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-123, BBM-79. **Swivel mount and fern decorated straight bar swivel suspension.** **Very Fine.** 794. JAs BOND, 50th QUEEN'S OWN REGt. impressed on edge. Polished to brilliance, scattered nicks and marks on both sides, some hairlines. Some luster persists.'

This medal was awarded to a man named James Bond, a private who appears on the rolls as having participated in the Waikato and West Coast campaigns. He was one of 475 recipients of a New Zealand medal from the 50th Queen's Own. Of those, 342 received an 1863 to 1866 medal, as here.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5050

**1869 Abyssinian War medal.** Silver, 32.5 mm. MY-124, BBM-81. **Crown mount with swivel ring suspension.** **Extremely Fine.** Named on reverse to GUNNER R.M. / W. HARVEY / H.M.S. OCTAVIA. Brilliant and polished, with scattered nicks on both sides. A gathering of golden toning is present around the obverse periphery, and a good deal of original luster remains.

Of the 14,000 medals distributed of this type, just 1,981 went to Royal Navy and Royal Marines. Those aboard the HMS *Octavia* received 611 medals.

In 1863, as Emperor Tewodros of Ethiopia saw his power in jeopardy, he took several English hostages in the hope of obtaining military concessions from Britain that would help buttress his domestic control. The gambit backfired, and the British Empire dropped a hammer on his government, delivering more than 13,000 troops to the interior of Ethiopia over treacherous mountains many considered impassable. Tewodros committed suicide, the hostages were released, and the Ethiopian collection of the British Museum expanded appreciably.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$250-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5051

(1899) Canada General Service medal with one clasp: FENIAN RAID 1866. Silver, 36 mm. MY-125 (clasp i), BBM-80. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. "969. Pte. T.C. HERBERT. 2/17 LEIC.R." engraved in upright capital letters on the edge. Polished to brightness, with some evident residue remaining. Highly reflective and attractive, with a hint of golden toning on the reverse.

The Fenian Brotherhood was composed of Irish Nationalist Americans who believed, incorrectly as it turned out, that if they created a force to attack Canada, they could influence British policy in Ireland. Most were Irish-born veterans of the Union Army in the U.S. Civil War. Their first attempt, in April 1866, focused on New Brunswick, but went nowhere. Their second, however, resulted in a substantial cross border incursion across the Niagara River. More than 1,000 Fenians took on Canadian militiamen at the Battle of Ridgeway, right across the river from Buffalo, on June 2, 1866. The Canadians suffered nine dead and four wounded; the Fenians, 10 and 16. Later the same week, another mass of roughly 1,000 Fenians came across the border from Vermont into Canada East (modern Quebec) at Pigeon Hill. That raid fizzled, but a young private of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own) was awarded a Victoria Cross for the action.

Of the nearly 17,000 Canada General Service medals awarded, all but 1,368 were awarded to Canadian units, making this medal to Private Thomas Herbert of the 17th Foot a scarce exception. About 570 men from the 17th Foot arrived in New Brunswick in April 1866 as part of the force that thwarted the very first planned Fenian Raid.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$700**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5052

(1899) Canada General Service medal with one clasp: FENIAN RAID 1870. Silver, 36 mm. MY-125 (clasp ii), BBM-80. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. PTE. J. LAUZON. 5th BATALLION. impressed on the edge. Attractive old tone of dusky gray with highlights of pastel blue and gold. Nicely preserved and very appealing.

From May 24 to May 31, 1870, the 5th Battalion, Royal Light Infantry of Canada was in active service along the Canadian / New York border. The May 27, 1870 Battle of Trout River, about 12 miles north of the town of Malone, New York, was the result of one of the Fenian Raids of 1870. It ended in the capture and arrest of Fenian leader John O'Neill, who served with California, Indiana, and U.S. Colored Troops units during the U.S. Civil War.

The rolls reflect that 7,135 medals were awarded with the FENIAN RAID 1870 clasp on its own.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$700**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 296.*



5053

(1899) Canada General Service medal with two clasps: FENIAN RAID 1866 and FENIAN RAID 1870. Silver, 36 mm. MY-125 (clasps i, ii), BBM-80. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. **Extremely Fine.** "Pte. H.R. Smith, C. Service R. Co." impressed on the edge. Nice light gray with darker contrasting toning around peripheries and across the reverse. Some hairlines remain visible from polishing long ago.

Just 1,421 medals were awarded with these two clasps. The Civil Service Rifle Company was a Canadian unit, based in Ottawa. They were called out on March 7, 1866, and dismissed on April 5, 1866, for the first Fenian Raids and again returned to active duty for six weeks beginning May 25, 1870, for the second wave of raids.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$600-\$1,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Eric Vaule, September 1962; our (Stack's) sale of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, January 2005, lot 300.*

5054

(1874) Ashanti medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-126, BBM-82. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. **Extremely Fine.** "W.H. LAMB, DOM. 2CL: H.M.S. HIMALAYA. 73-74" engraved on the edge. Strong field reflectivity and attractive toning in blue and violet give this piece excellent visual appeal. Some old signs of polish and typical wear are seen.

The notorious former slave trading port of Elmina, on the modern day coast of Ghana, was built by the Portuguese in 1482, but had been under Dutch control from 1637 to 1872. When the British took over the Dutch Gold Coast that year, the customary annual payments to the Ashanti King stopped suddenly. Non-plussed by this unforeseen development, the Ashantis attacked British positions along the newly contrived British Gold Coast. In a show of strength, British forces shelled two towns, landed a battalion of troops from the West India Regiment along with hundreds of Royal Marines, and attacked the Ashanti capital at Coomassie. Several engagements followed, all of which saw the British forces outnumbered but their opponents out-gunned. After deciding that the British had had enough, Sir Garnet Wolseley set the city of Coomassie on fire and left. At the end of it all, rather than the Ashanti King receiving annual payments for the presence of foreign troops at Elmina, he was forced to give up claim to some territory and make indemnity payments.

The crew of the HMS *Himalaya* received 278 medals for their role in the Ashanti Campaign. Built as a passenger ship in 1854, she was eventually sunk by the Luftwaffe in 1940. William Henry Lamb, a Domestic 2nd Class, was aboard the *Himalaya* from 28 September 1873 to 13 May 1874. An unskilled laborer from Stoke Damerel in Devon, Lamb's character was described as "very good" until he was discharged as "undesirable" in September 1875.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

**\$300-\$600**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 1993, lot 1651.*



5055

(1879) South Africa medal with one clasp: 1878. Silver, 36 mm. MY-127 (clasp v), BBM-83. Edge mount with scroll bar suspension. About Uncirculated. TPr. H. PACE. RIVERSDALE Md. BGrs. engraved on the edge. Lustrous and attractive with a pale lilac tone. Old hairlines from polishing are subtle, and the eye appeal is very nice.

The Riversdale Mounted Burghers received 54 clasps: 2 "1877-8" and 52 "1878." Trooper H. Pace is on the rolls for the 1878 clasp seen here.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*



5056

1880 Afghanistan medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-128, BBM-84. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. 10b / 518. Pte. J. HESTON. 2/14TH REGT engraved on the edge in upright capitals. Nicely reflective, with deep violet and gold tones around the peripheries. Polished long ago but very attractive.

Private John Heston enlisted in Liverpool at age 18, September 29, 1868. He surpassed 18 years of service before his discharge, and his four months in Afghanistan (April to August 1880) earned him this medal.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5057

(1879) South Africa medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-127, BBM-83. Edge mount with scroll bar suspension. About Uncirculated. C. WILLIAMS, DOM: 2CL: H.M.S. "TAMAR" engraved on the edge. Boldly reflective and extremely choice sharpness, with exceptional cameo contrast between the frosted devices and mirror field. Somewhat hair-lined and untoned.

The HMS Tamar arrived in port at Durban on March 10, 1879. During its time along the coast of South Africa during the Zulu War, it transported elements of the 21st Regiment and the 1/24th.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$400-\$800

*From the Gem Collection.*



5058

1880 Kabul to Kandahar star. Bronze, 62 x 48 mm. MY-129, BBM-85. Plain ring suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. 504 PRIVATE T. MCADAM 92nd HIGHLANDERS impressed on the reverse. Nice brown color with good contrast, pleasing and undamaged. This is a relic medal made from bronze sourced from the melted guns of the army of Ayub Khan, awarded to those troops who made the march from Kabul to Kandahar in August 1880.

At the Battle of Kandahar, which took place the day the long march ended (September 1, 1880), the 92nd Highlanders fought under Lt. Gen. Sir Herbert Macpherson. Each of the 670 men of the regiment who made the march earned one of these stars. One can only imagine the misery a Scottish Highlander would have endured marching 300 miles across Afghanistan in the heat of August.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 340.*



5059

(1900) Cape of Good Hope General Service medal with one clasp: BECHUANALAND. Silver, 36 mm. MY-130 (clasp iii), BBM-86. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. Pte. A. DOREHILL, D.E.O.V.R. engraved on the edge in upright capitals. Brilliant and lustrous, with nice reflectivity and some hairlines from polishing.

This is one of 187 medals awarded to the men of the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles. Overall, 2,483 medals were awarded with the BECHUANALAND clasp.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*



5060

(1900) Cape of Good Hope General Service medal with one clasp: BECHUANALAND. Silver, 36 mm. MY-130 (clasp iii), BBM-86. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 181. Pte. K.V. SODERBERG.. C.T. HIGHdtrs. engraved on the edge in upright capitals. Very pretty opalescent gray with toning highlights of pastel blue, rich gold, and more. Good luster, exceptional eye appeal.

This is one of 111 medals awarded to the men of the Cape Town Highlanders.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*

**THE EGYPT AND SUDAN MEDAL,  
WITH A FOCUS ON THE MEDALS OF ABU KLEA  
(17 JANUARY 1885)**

---

**The Egypt and Sudan Medal, With a Focus on the Medals of Abu Klea (17 January 1885)**

In a collection of campaign medals with such a broad scope, ranging from the Carib War in the West Indies in 1773 through photographic reconnaissance missions in World War II, it is almost disconcerting to see such a remarkable focus on a single action that seems to serve as the inflection point between the wars of the 18th century and those of the late 20th.

The prime goal of the Age of Exploration was to find the quickest way between the consumer markets of Europe and the raw materials of India and East Asia. In 1869, the opening of the Suez Canal ended that epoch and put the Red Sea Basin firmly at the heart of the economic and diplomatic relationship between Europe and Asia. The British Empire's late 19th century might have come from its presence and power in Africa and Asia, making Egypt key to nearly every imperial policy.

When Egypt's internal affairs descended into turmoil in 1881, the discord's tenor turned predictably nationalist and anti-imperial. The British interpreted this as a dire threat to not only the Suez Canal, in which Britain nominally purchased a 44% stake in 1875, but also to the empire as a whole. The construction of fortifications at the port of Alexandria in 1882 was followed by British demands, then British bombs. On August 15, 1882, 25,000 British troops landed at Alexandria and 40 Royal Navy ships moved in from both sides to effectively take over control of the canal's operations. Within a month, Cairo had fallen to the British Invasion force, and Britain had dug a permanent foothold in northeastern Africa.

With Britain now minding the store in Cairo, the governance of Egypt's vast territory and tenuous political coalitions fell to the colonizers. In an anti-colonial place and moment in time, this became a tall order. The Mahdist uprising in the Sudan began slowly, but by 1884, it threatened the fragile hold British Egypt had on

the territory. Maj. Gen Charles Gordon, already legendary from his work from Crimea to China, had been the Governor-General of Sudan, representing the now-joint British and Egyptian interests in the late 1870s. When the situation in Sudan became untenable, as Muhammad Ahmad's Mahdist forces began to roll up territory, public sentiment in England turned toward Gordon as a potential hero to save Egypt from its perilous south. Gordon was sent back to the Sudan, and decided to plant a flag in Khartoum, holding against all comers. He ended up surrounded and besieged.

Gordon's government held Khartoum during a 313-day siege that finally ended on January 26, 1885. Caught flat-footed by the siege and the strength of the Mahdist forces outside the city, British forces sent forth a relief column in December 1884 to help save Gordon and his garrison at Khartoum. While some of the forces descended the Nile to Khartoum, 1,100 British soldiers marched across the expansive desert instead, led by Sir Herbert Stewart and incorporating four regiments of camel-mounted troops.

On January 17, 1885, Stewart's Desert Column met a far superior force of the Mahdist troops from the Sudan. In just 15 minutes of fighting, more than 1,000 Mahdist troops were killed by the British, and the Sudanese army was dispatched in what became known as the Battle of Abu Klea. It was the denouement of the Gordon Relief Expedition's journey across the desert. They arrived at Khartoum two days later to find that the city had fallen, Gordon was dead, and all was lost.

In all, 1,581 clasps for Abu Klea were issued, always paired with the clasp for The Nile 1884-85. They are considered scarce and historically important today (and the 1966 epic *Khartoum*, starring Charlton Heston as Gen. Gordon and Laurence Olivier as Muhammad Ahmed, probably didn't hurt interest in this campaign either.)

This is the largest offering of medals with clasps for Abu Klea within recent memory.

## Five Clasp Egypt Medal to the 19th Hussars



5061

**1882 Egypt medal with five clasps: TEL-EL-KEBIR, SUAKIN 1884, EL-TEB, THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA.** Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps iv, v, viii, x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 2026 . Pte. F. FLOYD. 19th HUSSARS. engraved on the edge. Chiefly brilliant with scattered marks and light polish. Hints of golden toning are noted in a few areas. Good general visual appeal.

Unlike the camel-mounted troops typically associated with this campaign, the 19th Hussars were a cavalry unit that took their horses into the Sudan. Private F. Floyd appears on the Sudan medal rolls for the clasps offered here, one of 135 men of the 19th Hussars to receive the Abu Klea clasp.

This medal is accompanied by Floyd's Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## Another Five Clasp Egypt Medal to the 19th Hussars



5062

1882 Egypt medal with five clasps: TEL-EL-KEBIR, SUAKIN 1884, EL-TEB-TAMAAL, THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps iv, vii, viii, x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 1942 . Pte. E. WOOTTEN. 19th HUSSARS. engraved on the edge. Some nicks and scrapes, light golden toning around peripheries.

The copies of Wootten's record of service, which accompany this lot, indicate that he was a carpenter who was in Egypt and Sudan from August 10, 1882 to June 5, 1886. He appears on the medal rolls entitled to the clasps present here, one of 135 members of the 19th Hussars present at Abu Klea.

Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5063

1882 Egypt medal with four clasps: SUAKIN 1884, EL-TEB-TAMAAL, THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps viii, vii, x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 5540 . Pte. J. WEBB. M.S. CORPS. engraved on the edge. Many scattered obverse nicks, attractive lilac toning. Webb appears on the rolls of the Medical Staff Corps. for the clasps offered here.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5064

1882 Egypt medal with three clasps: ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY, THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps iii, x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. E. COLEMAN. ORD: H.M.S. "MONARCH" engraved on the edge. Some luster and peripheral toning, but peppered with tiny marks. The HMS *Monarch* was present for the bombardment of Alexandria at the beginning of the Egypt campaign, and the 562 crew aboard were all entitled to the ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY clasp. The *Monarch* was also part of the River Column at Abu Klea, and Edward Coleman is present on the rolls for the Nile Flotilla.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$600-\$1,200

From the Gem Collection.



*Photo Reduced*

5065

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. W. SHIRES. DRUMMr. R.M.L.I. impressed on the edge. Dusky gray with some golden toning, worn but with very few marks.

Only 92 men of the Royal Marine Light Infantry were entitled to the clasp for Abu Klea. William Shires was one of two drummers for the unit and appears last on the rolls, which note that this medal was sent to his widow on July 17, 1886.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.



*Photo Reduced*

5066

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. S. RENTON, PTE. R.M.L.I. impressed on the edge. Glossy dark gray and gold, nicely attractive but peppered with the usual tiny marks from the star.

Private Samuel Renton appears on the rolls of the Royal Marine Light Infantry, one of 92 entitled to the Abu Klea clasp.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

5067

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Fine. R. LANE, SERGt. R.M.L.I. impressed on the edge. Pleasing golden toning around the periphery of both sides. Heavily marked with nicks and pits.

Sgt. Richard Lane appears on the Nile Expedition rolls of the Royal Marines, one of just four of his rank to receive the Abu Klea clasp.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5068

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. 1203 . Pte. J. TRENEY. M.S. CORPS. engraved on the edge. Superlative condition, with deeply mirrored fields, no marks, and exceptional sharpness. Brilliant with a light golden tone and sparse hairlines.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.

5069

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 2518 . Pte. J. STEEL, 19th HUSrs. engraved on the edge. Brilliant and reflective, polished to brightness.

Private Steel had an unhappy ending: the medal rolls, dated 17 July 1887, list him as, simply, "dead."

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.



*Photo Reduced*

5070

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 1166 . TPP. J. COLEY. RL. H. Gds. engraved on the edge. Light silver gray with some golden tone and the usual peppering of tiny marks (from display with the Khedive's Star).

Only 46 members of the Royal Horse Guards were entitled to the clasp for Abu Klea.

According to the service records that accompany this lot, the 6-foot tall, light brown haired Trooper John Coley seems to have been rather popular: he was sidelined once with gonorrhea (complete with a 22-day hospital stay) and twice with syphilis, once for 23 days and later for 31.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5071

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Fine. 13286 . SAPR. T. CLARKE. 24th. Co. R.E. engraved on the edge. Dark gray with attractive subtle pastel toning. Many tiny marks, edge quite worn at unit name.

Sapper Thomas Clarke served with the 26 Company, Royal Engineers at Abu Klea, one of just 29 men from that unit present. When his medal was distributed, he was with 24 Company, as reflected on the edge engraving and the medal roll dated March 25, 1886.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5072

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 7548 . Pte T. OSBORNE. 3/GREN. Gds. engraved on the edge. Light silver gray with some golden overtones, quite nicked and pitted.

The Abu Klea clasp was awarded to 36 members of the 3 Grenadier Guards. Private Thomas Osborne was still serving with the regiment when this medal was awarded, as reflected by the medal rolls.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.

5073

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 1345 . Pte H. TAYLOR. I/R. SUSS. R. engraved on the edge. Flashy and lustrous, with brilliant polished surfaces, but showing many tiny marks.

The 1 Royal Sussex Regiment was the most numerous unit at Abu Klea, with 282 men earning clasps for the action. Private Taylor was in the 2nd Battalion of the Royal Sussex Regiment by the time he got his medal, according to the roll.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Gem Collection.



*Photo Reduced*

5074

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 553 . Pte E. CHATHAM. I/RI. SUSS: R. engraved on the edge. Pleasing light golden peripheral toning surrounds both sides, otherwise light silver gray. Peppered with tiny marks but still more attractive than most.

Private Chatham was still with the regiment when his medal was issued on December 16, 1885.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5075

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 1428 . Pte T. KEYWOOD. I/RI. SUSS: R. engraved on the edge. Lustrous light silver gray with golden overtones. Reflective and sharper than most, but showing the usual scattering of tiny marks from wear with the Khedive's Star.

When Private Keywood was awarded this medal, he was serving in the 1st Class Army Reserve and living back home in Brighton. Keywood was listed as a driver on the medal roll.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*



Photo Reduced

5076

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 468 . Pte J. McGREGOR. I/RI. SUSS: R. engraved on the edge. A very pretty piece, with decent luster and peripheral rainbow toning. Scattered marks are seen, but fewer than usual, along with the typical evidence of old polishing.

Private McGregor was still with the regiment when his medal was issued on December 16, 1885.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$1,000**

From the Gem Collection.

5077

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA. Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 4564 . Pte W.H. SQUIRES, 9th Co. C & T.C. engraved on the edge. Nice eye appeal, with attractive deep violet and gold peripheral toning and significant flash. Scattered light marks and a few little rim nicks are seen.

The Commissariat and Transport Corps did not have a glamorous job, but someone had to feed all those camels.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$500-\$1,000**

From the Gem Collection.



*Photo Reduced*

5078

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, ABU KLEA.

Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps x), BBM-87.

Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 4242 .

Pte J. WHELAN, 9th Co. C & T.C. engraved on the edge. Light silver

gray with some attractive toning, scattered marks and a couple of rim bruises.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*



*Photo Reduced*

5079

1882 Egypt medal with two clasps: THE NILE 1884-85, TEL-EL-

KEBIR. Dated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasps iv, ix),

BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely

Fine. C. MANSFIELD, A.B. H.M.S. "ORION." engraved on the edge.

Attractively toned with deep gold, bright green, and pale lilac on nicely preserved and lustrous surfaces. An unusually pretty specimen.

Charles Mansfield appears on the medal rolls of the *Orion* and the rolls of the Nile Flotilla. Only 41 men from the *Orion* joined the night march to the assault on Tel-el-Kebir on September 13, 1882.

Accompanied by a Khedive's Star. Offered with a ribbon of uncertain age, but likely original.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*



5080

**1882 Egypt medal with one clasp: THE NILE 1884-85.** Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasp ix), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Choice About Uncirculated. 2498. Pte. H.A. LONG. 7th HUSSARS. engraved on the edge. A piece of extraordinary quality, deeply reflective and beautifully toned pale blue with hints of violet and gold. Undamaged and apparently unpolished, one of the most exceptionally preserved specimens we've seen.

A small detachment from the 7th Hussars were part of a camel-mounted force that served in the Nile campaign; just 47 enlisted men, along with five officers. Private Long's medal is in near perfect condition because he never wore it. The medal roll reflects that he died on February 8, 1883, almost two years before Abu Klea.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5081

**1882 Egypt medal with one clasp: THE NILE 1884-85.** Undated reverse variety. Silver, 36 mm. MY-131 (clasp ix), BBM-87. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. 1879. Pte. J. FOORD. 15/HUSSrs. engraved on the edge. A beautiful example with lovely reflective fields, rich peripheral toning, and only trivial hairlines. Supremely attractive.

Members of the 15th Hussars served in the Light Camel Regiment along the Nile. Private Foord appears on the medal roll for the regiment.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5082

**1885 North West Canada medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-134, BBM-90. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 1879. Gnr. J. Watterson. M.G.A. engraved on the edge. Golden gray with bluish toning and a somewhat granular appearance. Some minor marks, group of old scratches above 1885.

Watterson was a gunner with the Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery. His unit was among those who took part in the suppression of Louis Riel's 1885 revolt against continued Anglo incursions into native lands in western Canada. About 6,000 of these medals were issued, all to Canadian soldiers but for a handful of British officers. The primary action against the Riel uprising took place in April and May 1885; Riel was captured on May 15, then hanged for treason.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$600-\$1,200**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of December 1993, lot 1657.*



5083

(1900) **East and West Africa medal with one clasp: 1897-98.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-137 (clasp xviii), BBM-93. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 3124. Sgt S. BRATHWAITE, 2nd WEST INDIA REGT impressed on the edge. Deeply reflective, polished to brightness but attractive and problem free.

This clasp was authorized in 1900 to those serving in west Africa, primarily in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, modern Ghana. Sgt. Brathwaite was from the island of St. Lucia. 559 of those who received this clasp were from the 2nd West India.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5084

(1900) East and West Africa medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-137, BBM-93. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 1895-6 / MWELE impressed near edge mount, "1292. Sepoy. Abdullah. Jan. 24th Bo: Infy." engraved in between on the edge. Reflective and attractive, polished to brilliance.

The veterans of the Mwele campaign on the Kenyan coast qualified for no clasp, but had their medals officially impressed, as here. Sepoy Abdullah Jan served with the 24th Bombay Infantry.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*



5085

1896 British South Africa Company medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-138, BBM-94. Rhodesia reverse. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 4069. Pte. B. O'DONNELL. 2. W. RID. REGt. engraved on the edge. Polished to brilliance, with subtle hairlines and pinscratches. A small rim bruise is seen at the bottom of the reverse.

Pvt. Bernard O'Donnell appears on the rolls of the 2nd West Riding Regiment for operations in Matabeleland and Mashonaland in 1896.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5086

**1891 Hunza Nagar badge. Bronze, 55 x 27 mm. MY-139, BBM-95.**  
**Pin clasp and loops on reverse. Extremely Fine.** Manufacturer's mark on back. Mottled medium and dark brown with some trivial surface roughness. Pin and clasps are intact. A handsome piece.

Accompanied by an appropriate ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 337.*



5087

**1891 Hunza Nagar badge. Bronze, 55 x 27 mm. MY-139, BBM-95.**  
**Loops on reverse. Extremely Fine.** Manufacturer's mark on back. Glossy and attractive medium brown with minimum evidence of

cleaning. Pin missing, but loops are intact.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## Rare 1894 Hong Kong Plague Medal



5088

**1894 Hong Kong Plague medal.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-141, BBM-97. Integral mount on edge with jump ring. Choice Extremely Fine. PRIVATE H. SMITH, S.L.I. A beautiful specimen of an evocative medal, deeply toned in opalescent gray rich with pastel undertones. The fields are lustrous and lightly reflective, and the details are sharp. Only trivial marks are present, including a short scratch right of FOR atop the reverse.

Roughly 800 silver medals were distributed, plus 183 in gold. The medal was not considered an official service issue, having been distributed by the Hong Kong community, and permission to wear the medal was not granted. That fortunately kept this piece in exceptionally nice condition.

Private Smith served in the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, the unit that was the beneficiary of the lion's share of the medals: BBM says 500 of 800 issued, Medal Yearbook says 300 of 400 issued. The men of the Shropshire Light Infantry became known as the "Whitewash Brigade" for their house to house disinfection efforts. About 300 enlisted men were involved in the Brigade, which was created by legislation that gave reporting mandates the force of law in May 1894. The Hong Kong bubonic plague epidemic of 1894 was among the most fatal in history, killing 93% of those infected, including 20,000 in Hong Kong and 80,000 in nearby Guangzhou.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$1,250-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from J. Sanford Saltus; Collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 177.*



5089

**1895 India medal with three clasps:** PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98, SAMANA 1897, TIRAH 1897-98. Silver, 36 mm. MY-142 (clasps iii, v, vi), BBM-98. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. "3252. Pte. G. Penny. 1st Bn. Ryl Sco: Fus:" engraved on the edge. Polished to brilliance, with attractive blue and violet periphery toning and good remaining luster, despite fine hairlines.

According to the rolls, Private Penny was detailed to the Maxim Gun detachment of the Royal Scots Fusiliers. The Maxim Gun was the first fully automatic machine gun, employed with withering effect in the Indian campaigns of 1897-98, as here, and beyond.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5090

**1895 India medal with two clasps: PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98, TIRAH 1897-98.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-142 (clasps iii, vi), BBM-98. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Very Fine. "No. 15048 Gr. W.H. HOWE. No. 9 Mtn B.R.A." engraved on the edge. Attractive glossy dark gray with pastel highlights and scattered nicks and small scratches. Nice eye appeal.

William Henry Howe was a gunner with the 9th Mountain Battery Royal Artillery, as confirmed by the rolls of the regiment.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5091

**1895 India medal with one clasp: RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895.** Bronze, 36 mm. MY-142 (clasp ii), BBM-98. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. "575 Doobybeahen Singarapoo Kotiah Const. Transpt. Deptt. Madras" engraved on the edge. Attractive medium brown with blue and gold toning highlights on reflective fields. A very nice quality example of this issue.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$150-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5092

(1895) Jummoo and Kashmir medal with one clasp: CHITRAL 1895. Bronze, 38 x 35 mm. MY-143, BBM-99. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. Edge plain. Unnamed. Attractive medium brown with hints of luster. Problem free on both sides. Unnamed bronze strikes are the ones typically encountered.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$150-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 344.*



5093

1896 Ashanti Star. Bronze, 38 mm. MY-144, BBM-100. Integral loop and ring. Choice Extremely Fine. Edge plain. Unnamed. Attractive medium brown with no damage or defects. Issued to the troops who took the Ashanti King's capital at Kumassi to enforce payment of the extortionate indemnity payment demanded after the 1874 take-over.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 193.*



5094

(1899) Queen's Sudan medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-145, BBM-101. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. "1018. CPL. W. HILLS. 1/ LIN: R." engraved on the edge. Polished to brilliance, subtle marks and hairlines. A few tiny rim nicks are noted.

Cpl. W. Hills of the 1st Lincolnshire Regiment received this medal for his service in the Sudan between 1896 and 1898, as confirmed by the medal roll.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## A Khedive's Sudan Medal of the 21st Lancers Earned Alongside Churchill



5095

(1897) Khedive's Sudan medal with one clasp: KHARTOUM. Silver, 36 mm. MY-146 (clasp vi), BBM-102. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. 3705 S.S. KNIGHT. J. 21st E of I LANCERS impressed on the edge. Beautifully toned in blue, violet, and gold, with lively luster and only typical handling. A very nice looking medal.

Pvt. J. Knight of the 21st Empress of India Lancers was entitled to this medal, as confirmed by the roll of January 1899. The 21st Lancers are the most legendary unit of this Sudan campaign due to the presence of a guest officer in their ranks at the Battle of Omdurman, a 24 year old subaltern of the 4th Hussars named Winston Churchill. The four squadrons from the 21st Lancers who were present at Omdurman, alongside Churchill, received this clasp for Khartoum.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5096

(1897) Khedive's Sudan medal with one clasp: KHARTOUM. Silver, 36 mm. MY-146 (clasp vi), BBM-102. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. Edge plain. Unnamed. Very pleasing blue, violet, and gold highlights on lustrous and reflective dusky gray surfaces. A particularly nice example.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5097

(1899) East and Central Africa medal with one clasp: 1898. Silver, 36 mm. MY-147 (clasp iii), BBM-103. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 1195 PTE. AKHTER . BULAND, 27/BOM: INF: engraved on edge. Polished to brightness, with some scattered marks and scratches. A bit of polish residue is noted on the reverse.

The members of the 27th Bombay Infantry received 163 1898 clasps for their service against the rebellious Ogaden Somalis between April and October of that year.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5098

**1896 Sultan of Zanzibar medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-149, BBM-106. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine.** "Amadu Koloman. Indian Contingent" finely engraved on edge. Polished to brightness, but reflective and free of major problems. A few minor scratches are noted, one in the right obverse field. Double struck to bring up the full detail in the handsomely executed portrait of the Sultan.

A scarce and popular medal, issued by the Sultan for service in East Africa.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Dr. Arthur B. King Collection; Stack's / Morton and Eden's sale of the King Collection, October 2003, lot 203.*

## A Suite of Four South Africa and WWI Medals



5099

**1901-19** Four medals awarded to Cpl. Lot Chawner of the 28th Royal Field Artillery (South Africa) and Army Service Corps (World War I): (1901) Queen's South Africa medal with five clasps: CAPE COLONY, TUGELA HEIGHTS, ORANGE FREE STATE, RELIEF OF LADYSMITH, and TRANSVAAL. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, x, xiv, xv, xix), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. **Extremely Fine.** 73008 CORL. L. CHAWNER, R.F.A. impressed on edge. ~ 1918 British War medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-168, BBM-124. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. Named on edge to "Pte. G.W. Chawner" but service records affirm this is the same man ~ 1919 Victory medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-170, BBM-126. As issued. (Total: 4 pieces)

Extremely Fine. 73008 CORL. L. CHAWNER, R.F.A. impressed on edge. ~ 1918 British War medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-168, BBM-124. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. Named on edge to "Pte. G.W. Chawner" but service records affirm this is the same man ~ 1919 Victory medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-170, BBM-126. As issued. (Total: 4 pieces)

At the age of 44, after completing 13 years in the Royal Field Artillery, Chawner re-enlisted on July 7, 1916. He died in 1931.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## “Ghost Dates” Queen’s South Africa Medal



5100

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with five clasps: CAPE COLONY, TUGELA HEIGHTS, ORANGE FREE STATE, RELIEF OF LADYSMITH, and TRANSVAAL. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, x, xiv, xv, xix), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 3460 Pte J. WILSON, 1st BORDER REGt impressed on edge. An attractive and lustrous piece with faint blue tones over brilliant polished surfaces. The “ghost dates” 1899 and 1900 are quite clear in the lower portion of the open right reverse field.

Private John Wilson died on May 21, 1902 at Groenfontein of Bright's Disease. He is listed on the Hawick Boer War Memorial in Hawick, Scotland.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5101

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with five clasps: TRANSVAAL, CAPE COLONY, ORANGE FREE STATE, SOUTH AFRICA 1901 and SOUTH AFRICA 1902. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, xiv, xix, xxv, xxvi), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 8335 Pte A. MURRAY. GORDON HIGHLANDERS: impressed on edge. Attractive mottled gray with light blue. Some minor marks and rim nicks, traces of polish residue on reverse.

Private Murray's service in the Gordon Highlanders is confirmed on the medal rolls.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5102

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with five clasps: CAPE COLO-NY, ORANGE FREE STATE, JOHANNESBURG, DIAMOND HILL and BELFAST. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, xiv, xx, xxii, xxiv), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Very Fine. 96 Pte A. DE.ROCHEJOCQUELEIN. R. CANDN: DGNS: impressed on edge. Darkly toned and worn, rim bruise at base of reverse.

Private De Rochjocquelein's service in the Royal Canadian Dragoons is confirmed on the medal rolls. Medals awarded to Canadian troops are fairly scarce, with only 3,750 awarded over the course of the conflict.

Offered with an original ribbon, now quite tattered.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5103

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with five clasps: NATAL, OR-ANGE FREE STATE, TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA 1901 and SOUTH AFRICA 1902. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps xi, xiv, xix, xxv, xxvi), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspen-sion. Extremely Fine. 23396 Pte R. FORBES. 20th. Coy: IMP: YEO: impressed on edge. Polished to brightness, lustrous and pleasing.

A copy of Robert Forbes' service record and appearance on the medal rolls accompanies this lot.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Baldwin's sale of September 2007, lot 1092.*



**5104**

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with four clasps: CAPE COLO-  
NY, TRANSVAAL, WITTEBERGEN and SOUTH AFRICA 1902.  
Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, xix, xxiii, xxvi), BBM-108. Edge  
mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 4616  
TPR: W. G. HAMPTON, 41st. Coy: 12TH IMP: YEO; impressed on  
edge. Polished to brightness, but lustrous and especially attractive.

Trooper Hampton's service is confirmed by the medal rolls.

Offered with an original ribbon, now somewhat worn.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

**5105**

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with four clasps: CAPE COLO-  
NY, ORANGE FREE STATE, TRANSVAAL, and SOUTH AFRICA  
1901. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, xiv, xix, xxv), BBM-108. Edge  
mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 25600  
TPR: T. GLEN. C. IN C. BDY: GD: impressed on edge. Polished to  
brightness, but lustrous and especially attractive.

The service record of Trooper Thomas Glen of the Commander In  
Chief's Body Guard is confirmed by the medal rolls.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 1993, lot 356.*

**A Pair of South Africa Medals***Photo Reduced***5106**

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with three clasps: CAPE COLONY, ORANGE FREE STATE, and TRANSVAAL. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps i, xiv, xix), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 2328 PTe. J.R. BAKER, GRENADIER GUARDS impressed on edge. Brilliant and attractive ~ (1902) King's South Africa medal with two clasps: SOUTH AFRICA 1901 and SOUTH AFRICA 1902. Silver, 36 mm. MY-152, BBM-109. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 2328 PTe. J. BAKER, GRENADIER GUARDS. impressed on edge. Brilliant and attractive. Both of Private Baker's medals are confirmed on the rolls. (Total: 2 pieces)

**\$200-\$400***From the Gem Collection.***Killed at Dreifontein****5107**

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with three clasps: RELIEF OF KIMBERLY, PAARDEBERG, and DRIEFONTEIN. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps xii, xiii, xvi), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. "3322 Pte: G. TURNER. Glouc: Rgt. W. COX." engraved on edge. Flashy and attractive, mostly brilliant with some attractive golden toning in areas.

Private Turner, a member of the Gloucestershire Regiment of the South Africa Field Force, was killed in action at Dreifontein on March 10, 1900. The British suffered 82 killed and 342 wounded at the battle.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500***From the Gem Collection.*



## 5108

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal with two clasps: CAPE COLONY and SOUTH AFRICA 1901. Silver, 36 mm. MY-150 (clasps I and xxv), BBM-108. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 46876 DVR: R. ELY, R.F.A. impressed on edge. Attractive dark toning and nicely original surfaces.

The Henry Christensen envelope notes "unofficial rivets." The ingenious repair job joining the first and second clasp is, indeed, not as issued. Both clasps are confirmed by the medal rolls.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Henry Christensen.*



## 5109

(1901) Queen's South Africa medal specimen. Copper, 36 mm. MY-150, BBM-108. Very Fine. Plain edge. Mottled tan with some verdigris.

\$150-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*

## 5110

(1902) King's South Africa medal with two clasps: SOUTH AFRICA 1901 and SOUTH AFRICA 1902. Silver, 36 mm. MY-152, BBM-109. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 86376 SD. Cpl. E. WAKE. R.F.A. impressed on edge. Beautiful opalescent toning over lustrous light gray surfaces.

The medal rolls reflect that Edward Wake of the 62nd Battery, Royal Field Artillery, was entitled to clasps for Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, and Johannesburg for his Queen's South Africa medal. He was discharged from the 76th Battery in South Africa in 1903.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

\$150-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*



5111

(1902) King's South Africa medal with two clasps: SOUTH AFRICA 1901 and SOUTH AFRICA 1902. Silver, 36 mm. MY-152, BBM-109. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. Plain edge. Unnamed. Mottled light gray with many tiny marks in the obverse field.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

\$150-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*

5112

(1900) Kimberley Star. Silver, 43 x 41 mm. MY-154, BBM-112. Ring with ornate straight bar suspension. Extremely Fine. "b" date letter. Handsome multicolored toning at centers of both sides, otherwise mottled medium gray. An attractive and well preserved example of this local award, issued by the Mayor of Kimberley to about 5,000 troops.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age, but probably original.

\$400-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 203.*

## Very Scarce Defense of Kimberley Medal



5113

**1900 Defense of Kimberley medal. Silver, 38 mm. MY-155, BBM-UL. Edge mount with loop and ring suspension. About Uncirculated.** Plain edge. Unnamed. Lustrous and very attractive, with variegated pastel toning in violet, gold, and blue. The devices are frosted and the fields are reflective, showing just scattered hairlines and trivial scratches. A very rare medal, issued to local forces, with a lovely scene of Victory over a view of the town's city hall.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age, but probably original.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from J. Sanford Saltus; Collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 204.*

5114

**(1902) Queen's Mediterranean medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-151, BBM-110. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated.** 3814 DRMR: T.F. PRINSEP. RL. W. KENT REGT. impressed on edge. Lustrous fields show golden toning highlights and reflective brilliance. Some hairlines from polish, small batch of marks near bust truncation in lower left obverse field.

The Royal West Kent Regiment was among the units that guarded Boer War POWs in Malta and Gibraltar. Prinsep appears as one of 13 drummers on the medal rolls for this unit.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5115

(1902) Queen's Mediterranean medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-151, BBM-110. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 4059 Pte. J. CAIN. RL. W. KENT REGt. impressed on edge. Darkly toned with violet and blue highlights, with good luster in protected areas. Very attractive.

Private Cain appears on the rolls of the Royal West Kent Regiment for this medal.

Offered with an original ribbon.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from J. Sanford Saltus; Collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 201.*



5116

1900 China War medal with one clasp: RELIEF OF PEKIN. Silver, 36 mm. MY-158 (clasp iii), BBM-115. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. A. THOMAS, A.B., H.M.S. ESK. impressed on edge. Lustrous and reflective with choice eye appeal and very attractive blue and violet toning on both sides. Trivial hairlines, no other issues. A premium example of this popular medal, awarded to an Able Seaman who appears on the rolls of the H.M.S. Esk, a gunboat present in China during the Boxer Rebellion.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$500-\$700**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of December 1993, lot 1664.*



**5117**

(1902) Africa General Service medal with one clasp: SOMALILAND 1902-04. Silver, 36 mm. MY-161, BBM-107. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. H.T. NIMMO, STO. 2 CL., H.M.S. MERLIN. impressed on edge. First type. Polished to brilliance but flashy and attractive.

The H.M.S. Merlin was present for the action off the Somali coast, and Nimmo appears on the rolls as a Stoker, 2nd Class.

Offered with a modern ribbon.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*



**5118**

1904 Tibet medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-162, BBM-117. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. "Pte. Sehrt. Ashraf" engraved on edge. Lustrous medium brown, reflective in the obverse fields, with medium brown surfaces and highlights of gold and navy blue. Some minor hairlines, but very attractive and showing an original surface. Bronze medals such as this were awarded not to soldiers, but to the poorly named laborers typically referred to as "camp followers."

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$100-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5119

1904 Tibet medal with one clasp: GYANTSE. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-162 (clasp i), BBM-117. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. "Cooly Mirgia Limbu S. & T. Corps" engraved on edge. Attractive glossy medium brown with no problems. Clasp lightly cleaned and showing trivial loss of patina. The Supply and Transport Corps, while not enlisted, were vital to the success of the Tibet punitive mission.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*

5120

(1906) Natal Rebellion medal with one clasp: 1906. Silver, 36 mm. MY-163, BBM-118. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. PTE: F. BRADSHAW, DURBAN LIGHT INFANTRY. impressed on edge. Lovely reflective surface with attractive pale blue toning. Some scattered obverse marks. About 8,000 medals with this clasp were distributed to local South African units during the Bambatha Uprising in Natal in 1906. The best known veteran of the conflict was an Indian: Mahatma Ghandi, who commanded a stretcher bearer corps.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

\$200-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*



5121

(1909) India General Service medal with one clasp: ABOR 1911-12. Silver, 36 mm. MY-164 (clasp ii), BBM-119. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. **Extremely Fine.** 448 SEPOY MOHD. KHAN, 2-153 PJBIS. impressed on edge. Second type. Polished to brilliance.

The ABOR clasp was the first matched to medals of this second obverse type.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$250-\$400**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from our (Stack's) sale of January 2003, lot 362.*

5122

(1909) India General Service medal with one clasp: AFGHANISTAN N.W.F. 1919. Silver, 36 mm. MY-164 (clasp iii), BBM-119. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. **About Uncirculated.** 200749 GNR F. HANCOCK, R.A. impressed on edge. Second type. Nicely reflective with a natural lustrous appearance despite minor hairlines from polishing.

Gunner Frederick Hancock was in the Royal Field Artillery and appears as eligible for the Afghanistan North-West Frontier 1919 Clasp on the medal rolls from May 1923.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

**\$100-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5123

**(1909) India General Service medal with one clasp: NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1930-31.** Silver, 36 mm. MY-164 (clasp viii), BBM-119. Edge mount with scrollwork swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 4686541 PTE. J. RATCLIFFE. K.O.Y.L.I. impressed on edge. Third type. Polished to brilliance but quite attractive.

Pvt. Ratcliffe's service is confirmed by the medal rolls of the 2nd Battalion of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Accompanied by an apparently original ribbon and pin mount.

**\$100-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5124

**1914 ("Mons") Star. Brass, 50 x 45 mm. MY-166, BBM-122. Integral ring mount. About Uncirculated.** Back impressed 666 / Sgt T. MORGAN / R. WAR. R. A high grade example awarded to an NCO of the Royal Warwickshire, the same regiment that Captain (later Field Marshall) Bernard Law Montgomery was serving in when he was awarded his Distinguished Service Order for gallantry at Ypres.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

**\$50-\$100**

*From the Gem Collection.*





5125

**1914-15 Star. Brass, 50 x 45 mm. MY-167, BBM-123. Integral ring mount. Extremely Fine.** Back impressed 6459. / PTE. A. MURRAY. / GORD. HIGHRS. Attractive patina.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

**\$70-\$100**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## A fine World War I Royal Navy group



*Photo Reduced*

5126

1914-15 Star. MY-167, BBM-123. Very Fine. Back impressed K. 626. / E. BRITCLIFFE / ACT. L. STO., R.N. ~ British War medal. MY-168, BBM-124. Very Fine. Edge impressed K. 626. E. BRITCLIFFE. S.P.O. R.N. ~ Victory medal. MY-170, BBM-126. Very Fine. Edge impressed K. 626. E. BRITCLIFFE. S.P.O. R.N. ~ George V Royal Naval Long

Service and Good Conduct Medal. Non-swiveling bar. MY-218. Very Fine. Edge impressed K. 626. E. BRITCLIFFE. S.P.O. H.M.S. DOLPHIN. (Total: 4 pieces)

\$150-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*

## A Military Cross from June 1917



*Photo Reduced*

5127

(1917) **Military Cross. Silver, 46 x 44 mm. MY-33.** Complete with suspenders and ribbon, contained in original silk and velvet lined box, deep purple leather, stamped in blind and gilt with a crown. Nearly as issued. Awarded to Temp. 2nd Lt. Henry Albert Gartside Neville of the 10th West Yorkshire Regiment in June 1917 for intelligence gathering near Monchy, France.

Neville was gazetted on July 20, 1917:

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as intelligence officer he displayed untiring energy and total disregard for personal safety. He went through heavily shelled areas and obtained information of the utmost value."

Monchy's importance rested in its proximity to Arras, the site of a British offensive in April and May 1917. Over the course of the Battle of Arras, British forces suffered some 160,000 casualties and the Germans suffered about 125,000.

Offered with Neville's named War medal and his Victory medal. (Total: 3 pieces)

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

## Participated in the Evacuation from Dunkirk



Photo Reduced

5128

**A Military Cross Group for Lt. R.L. Hutchins** Lt. Robin Leslie Hutchins of the Royal Horse Artillery was awarded his Military Cross "for distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders" during the 1919 Birthday Honours. His cross is dated June 3, 1919.

Maj. Hutchins, then with the Grenadier Guards, was on the administrative staff of the Coastal Command as of October 10, 1938. It was in that capacity that he ended up captaining the *Swallow* during Operation Dynamo at Dunkirk, transporting 68 troops during the evacuation.

His group includes:

1919 Military Cross. Silver, 46 x 44 mm. MY-33. Inscribed on back "LIEUTENANT R.L. HUTCHINS / R.H.A. / 3-6-1919." Excellent condition, ribbon and suspenders complete and intact.

British War medal 1914-20. Silver, 36 mm. MY-168. Named on edge to Hutchins. Ribbon and suspender intact.

Victory medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-170. Ribbon intact.

1939-45 Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-177. Named on back. Ribbon intact.

Atlantic Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-178. Named on back. Ribbon intact.

Africa Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-180. Named on back. Ribbon intact.

War medal 1939-45. Cupronickel, 36 mm. Named on edge. Ribbon and suspender intact.

(Total: 7 pieces)

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Gem Collection.*



5129

(1919) British War Medal 1914-20. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-168, BBM-124. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 3029 G. AZZOPARDI. MALTESE L.C. impressed on edge. Orange and rose with hairlines from polishing. Many times rarer than the silver medal from these dies, the bronze medals were awarded principally to those in Chinese, Indian, and Maltese labor battalions.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5130

(1919) Mercantile Marine War Medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-169, BBM-125. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. JOHN M. DRAPER impressed on edge. Medium brown with some original red at peripheries and hints of blue toning. Very attractive, with a natural surface.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

\$50-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5131

(1919) Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-171, BBM-128. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. 1706 PTE. P.W. COX. HAMPS. R. impressed on edge. Orange and rose with hairlines from polishing. The scarcest of the World War I campaign medals.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

\$150-\$300

From the Gem Collection.



5132

(1939) Naval General Service medal with one clasp: PALESTINE 1936-1939. Silver, 36 mm. MY-173 (clasp iv), BBM-120. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Extremely Fine. J. 80603 R.R. BAXTER. A.B. R.N. impressed on edge. Second type. Brilliant and lustrous with hairlines from polishing.

Accompanied by a ribbon of uncertain age.

\$150-\$300

From the Gem Collection.



5133

(1956) Naval General Service medal with one clasp: NEAR EAST. Silver, 36 mm. MY-173 (clasp xiv), BBM-120. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. P/KX. 850128 C. KENNEDY. P.O.M. (E). R.N. impressed on edge. Fifth type. Brilliant and reflective with good eye appeal, light evidence of polishing.

The NEAR EAST clasp was awarded for actions off the Egyptian coast in 1956.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

**\$100-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*

5134

(1945) General Service medal with one clasp: PALESTINE 1945-48. Silver, 36 mm. MY-174 (clasp xi), BBM-129. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. About Uncirculated. 14805991 PTE. L. WESTWOOD. CHESHIRE. impressed on edge. Fourth type. Reflective and lustrous with hints of toning and some minor evidence of polishing.

A popular and historic clasp from one of the conflicts that most defined the 20th century.

Accompanied by a modern ribbon.

**\$100-\$200**

*From the Gem Collection.*

## For Reconnaissance Photography in World War II



*Photo Reduced*

**5135**

**A Distinguished Flying Cross 7-Piece Group** Flight Lieutenant Wilfred St. George Chandler was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for his reconnaissance missions over the eastern Mediterranean in an unarmed single engine plane, sometimes evading enemy fire. His full recommendation reads:

"This pilot completed an operational tour in eleven months, flying 86 sorties amounting to 300 hours. These missions over Greece, Crete, the Dodecanese and Cyclades entailed long hours in a single engine unarmed aircraft, and often a complete front as high as 35,000 feet was encountered but with determination this pilot continued to his target. On one occasion he was intercepted by a twin engine enemy aircraft which he evaded. He continued his mission and was then attacked by two Me. 109s. These he also evaded and returned to base. On another sortie he was again attacked by a twin engine enemy aircraft over Thera. He managed to break away from this enforced combat and continued his sortie, returning to base with valuable and detailed visual information of Candia harbour."

"He is recommended for the honour of the Distinguished Flying Cross." His DFC is inscribed "F/Lt. 141356, W.S.G. Chandler, 1945." It remains in excellent condition, with ribbon and suspender intact.

The remainder of his medal group includes a 1939-45 Star, an Africa Star, an Italy Star, a Defence Medal, a British War Medal 1939-45, and a Police Exemplary Service medal (MY-271). The original Royal Mint case for his Distinguished Flying Cross is included. The most fascinating portion of this collection is the supporting material: his flight logbooks, his letter from George VI on Buckingham Palace stationary, several photographs, his cap, his RAF patch, and more. This is an archive that should be seen to be fully appreciated.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from Dix Noonan Webb's sale of April 2004, lot 1272.*



5136

(1945) 1939-45 Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-177, BBM-132. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. Mint State. Unnamed. Lustrous, in original box of issue.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*

5137

(1945) Atlantic Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-178, BBM-133. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5138

(1945) Air Crew Europe Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-179, BBM-134. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. Mint State. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$200-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*

5139

(1945) Africa Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-180, BBM-135. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



**5140**

(1945) Pacific Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-181, BBM-136. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*

**5141**

(1945) Burma Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-182, BBM-137. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5142

(1945) Italy Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-183, BBM-138. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*

5143

(1945) France and Germany Star. Bronze, 44 x 38 mm. MY-181, BBM-139. Integral loop and ring, with ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and nearly as issued.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5144

(1945) Defence medal, 1939-45. Silver, 36 mm. MY-185, BBM-140. Edge mount with straight bar suspension and ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Unevenly toned, with a patch of color across

the central obverse. Silver strikes were issued to Canadian forces.

\$70-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5145

(1945) War medal, 1939-45. Silver, 36 mm. MY-186, BBM-141. Edge mount with straight bar suspension and ribbon. About Uncirculated. Unnamed. Lustrous and toned, some scratches. Silver strikes were issued to Canadian forces.

\$70-\$100

From the Gem Collection.



5146

(1945) War medal, 1939-45. Cupro-nickel, 36 mm. MY-186, BBM-141. Edge mount with straight bar suspension and ribbon. Mint State. Unnamed. Lustrous, some trivial scratches. Cupro-nickel strikes were issued to forces other than Canadians.

\$50-\$100

From the Gem Collection.



5147

(1945) Canadian Volunteer Service medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-188, BBM-143. Integral edge loop and ring, with suspender and ribbon. Mint State. Unnamed. Lustrous and toned, in original box of issue. Accompanied by two Maple Leaf clasps in their original envelopes of issue.

\$70-\$100

From the Gem Collection.



5148

(1945) Africa Service medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-189, BBM-144. Edge mount with straight bar suspension and ribbon. About Uncirculated. "5-44 948 B. Birch" Edge inscription. Attractive, with good luster and mottled toning.

\$50-\$100

From the Gem Collection.



5149

**A collection of miniatures.** Included are Baltic, Crimea, Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, four World War Two stars, and five associated World War Two star stickpins. (Total: 12 pieces).

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5150

**Turkey. St. Jean d'Acre Medal, 1843. Silver, 30 mm. MY-106.** Pierced and looped for suspension, ribbon and pin hanger present and intact. **Extremely Fine.** Lustrous and attractively toned with gold accents over silver gray surfaces. Scattered hairlines and minor handling do not diminish substantial visual appeal. A historic and popular medal, awarded to British troops who allied with the Ottomans to reclaim Acre from the Egyptians.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5151

**(ca. 1849) Victoria Meritorious Service medal specimen. Silver, 36 mm. MY-209/210.** No mount or suspension. **About Uncirculated.** Plain edge. Unnamed. A beautiful specimen strike in silver of this mid 19th century type. Nicely reflective and deeply toned. Scattered trivial hairlines and some minor obverse marks are seen. Quite scarce and unusual.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*



5152

(ca. 1855-74) Army Long Service and Good Conduct medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-229. Edge clasp and swivel scrollwork suspender. About Uncirculated. 18. GUNNER G. BURKE, 10TH Bde R.A. impressed on edge. Second obverse. A choice example, with good reflectivity and attractive toning around the design elements. Some hairlines are noted.

\$150-\$300

*From the Gem Collection.*

5153

(1908) Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct medal. Silver, 36 mm. MY-222. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Choice About Uncirculated. Edward VII. 70409 A. BAILEY, SEAn. 1CL., R.N.R. impressed on edge. Bright and reflective, retaining full brilliance and sharpness, with just a few trivial hairlines.

\$300-\$500

*From the Gem Collection.*



5154

1887 Jubilee Police medal with one clasp: 1887. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-294. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. City of London Police. Extremely Fine. "PC. A. VERRALLS" engraved on edge. Orange from polishing, with traces of lacquer.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5155

**1887 Jubilee Police medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-294. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Metropolitan Police. Extremely Fine.** "PC, W. BIBBY. B. DIVn" engraved on edge. Medium brown and orange with a glossy surface and fairly original patina. An attractive piece.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5157

**1911 Coronation Police medal. Silver, 38.5 mm. MY-310. Edge clap with swivel ring suspension. Choice Extremely Fine.** "P.C., D. NIXON" engraved on edge. Lustrous gray with attractive toning, some hairlines and a couple of minor rim bruises.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5156

**1902 Coronation Police medal. Bronze, 36 mm. MY-303. Edge mount with straight bar swivel suspension. Metropolitan Police. Extremely Fine.** "P.C. R. BARCLAY. L. DIV." engraved on edge. Glossy golden brown with an attractive patina.

\$50-\$100

*From the Gem Collection.*



5158

1911 Delhi Durbar medal. Silver, 38.5 mm. MY-312. Edge post with swivel ring suspension. Choice Extremely Fine. "SURGEON Lt. COL. I. STUART BROOKE. E.I.R.V.R.C." engraved on edge. Lustrous with attractive golden toning. A lovely example.

\$100-\$200

*From the Gem Collection.*



5159

Turkey. Defense of Kars medal, 1855. Silver, 36.7 mm. Pierced and looped for suspension. Very Fine. Unnamed. Pleasantly toned and attractive, with some reverse toning and a small rim nick near 2:00 on the obverse.

\$200-\$400

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the collection of the American Numismatic Society; Morton and Eden's sale of May 2006, lot 110.*

## AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF COPPER SPECIMENS FROM THE ROYAL MINT

In 1886, the Royal Mint transmitted a collection of superb copper specimen strikes of British campaign medals to the Bayard family of Delaware in the United States. The family kept the group intact, including the inventory on Royal Mint stationary dated 15 Janu-

ary 1886, until dispersed in our February 2003 Stack's / Coin Galleries sale. The collector who assembled the Gem Collection purchased every single lot and kept the group intact for a further 18 years. All of these are extremely rare in this format.



5160

(1854) **Distinguished Conduct medal.** Bronze copper, 36 mm. MY-41. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. A masterwork by Pistrucci in a distinctive and attractive form, with deeply mirrored bronzed surfaces and toning highlights of gold and violet. Some light marks on the reverse detract nothing from the exceptional visual appeal. A particularly interesting medal.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.**Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 800.*

5161

**1815 Burma medal.** Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-91. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Boldly detailed and deeply mirrored, a visual treat and an exceptional specimen of this fascinating medal. Choice bronzed chocolate brown with golden overtones.

\$400-\$800

*From the Gem Collection.**Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 801.*

5162

**1815 Naval General Service medal.** Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-94. PCGS SPECIMEN-65. Abundant reflective luster in the deep mirrored fields on both sides, toned deep bronzed brown with a golden overtone. A couple of little specks are seen on the reverse, and the patina on the high point of the knee is thin.

\$400-\$800

*From the Gem Collection.**Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 802.*

5163

**1815 Military General Service medal.** Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-98. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Deep chocolate with golden tones on the obverse, a shade lighter with some trivial spotting and streaking on the reverse. Deeply reflective and very attractive.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.**Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 803.*



5164

**1815 Waterloo medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-99. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Superb bronzed surface with deep reflectivity and a light blue tone. Scattered trivial hairlines are present but unobtrusive. The base of 8 in JUNE 18 has been polished away in this later die state.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 804.*



5165

**1815 Army of India medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-104. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** A faint golden tone is noted over reflective bronzed surfaces. Some minor hairlines are noted.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 805.*



5166

**1842 Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-107. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Violet highlights enliven reflective bronzed surfaces with no significant issues, just a few trivial hairlines. A beautiful piece.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 806.*

5167

**1842 Cabul medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-107. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** An especially pretty piece, with deep watery reflectivity in the fields and nice frosted devices. Very choice and attractive, with a light blue tone over the bronzed surfaces.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 807.*



5170

**1842 Medal for the Defence of Kelat-I-Ghilzie. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-109. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Even medium brown with gold highlights on mirrored fields. An attractive medal.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 810.*



5171

**1842 Scinde medal / Meeanee. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-111. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Golden brown with strong reflectivity and eye appeal. Some minor hairlines and evidence of handling is seen, mostly on the reverse.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 812.*



5172

**1842 Scinde medal / Hyderabad. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-111. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Rich medium brown, with bronzing a bit lighter than some others in this series. The obverse shows a few little specks, the reverse some scattered marks. An attractive piece.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 813.*



5174

**1845 Sutlej / Moodkee medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-113. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Watery reflectivity in the fields lends exceptional eye appeal. Some minor hairlines and a bit of reverse spotting is noted.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 815.*



5175

**1845 Sutlej / Sobraon medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-113. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Supremely well preserved, with essentially pristine fields showing a bit of gold tone over the choice bronzed surfaces. A gorgeous piece.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 816.*



5176

**1845 Sutlej / Ferozeshuhur medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-113.** PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Deep bronzed surfaces show impressive reflectivity and an especially choice appearance for the grade.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 817.*



5179

**(1854) India General Service medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-117.** PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Pale green, gold, and blue highlights enrich deeply reflective fields, with only trivial evidence of handling.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 830.*



5177

**1845 Punjab medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-114.** PCGS SPECIMEN-64. The exceptionally detailed reverse stands out in sharp contrast from the deeply mirrored gold toned field. Choice in appearance with minimal handling.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 818.*



5180

**1855 Baltic medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-118.** PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Deeply reflective with a light golden tone and attractive blue highlights. Some very minor hairlines are seen, along with some trivial spots on the reverse.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 820.*



5178

**1853 South Africa medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-115.** PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Deeply reflective with a light golden tone and attractive blue highlights.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 819.*



5181

**1854 Crimea medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-119.** PCGS SPECIMEN-65. A distinctive way to collect one of the most famous of all British campaign medals. A rich tone is present in the deeply reflective fields on both sides, pale blue on the obverse but more golden on the reverse. Very few marks or hairlines, choice visual appeal. A lovely piece.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries) sale of February 2003, lot 821.*





5182

**1858 Indian Mutiny medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-121. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Medium brown and reflective, with a light golden tone on the reverse. A very pretty example of this famous medal.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 822.*



5183

**(1869) New Zealand medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-123. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Beautifully detailed and very attractive, with deeply reflective fields and a golden tone on the reverse that yields to blue and violet at the peripheries. A few marks are noted in the blank area of the central reverse.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 824.*



5184

**(1869) Abyssinian War medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-124. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** The exceptionally fine detail from these dies is struck to full advantage here, rising in pleasing relief from the mirrored fields. Good consistent bronzed color, strong eye appeal, and few marks give this an appearance exceeding its assigned grade. Choice.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 825.*

5185

**(1874) Ashantee medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-126. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** The highly detailed reverse is fully struck and bold in a way that a distributed silver medal would never be, with crisp fine details throughout. A light blue tone is present over the nicely bronzed surfaces. A single spot is noted at the central obverse.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 826.*



5186

**(1879) South Africa medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-127. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Medium brown with golden toning in the reflective fields. A handsome example.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 827.*



5187

**1880 Afghanistan medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-128. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** Exceptionally deeply mirrored fields contrast with the highly detailed devices on both sides. A gorgeous medal!

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 828.*



5188

1882 Egypt medal. Bronzed copper, 36 mm. MY-131. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Deep mahogany bronzing shows blue, violet, and gold highlights to impressive effect. A beautiful example and a spectacular rendition of the reverse's sphinx design.

\$300-\$600

*From the Gem Collection.*

*Earlier from the Bayard Family Collection, January 1886; our (Stack's / Coin Galleries') sale of February 2003, lot 829.*

END OF SESSION F

## Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0-\$499	\$20.00
\$500-\$999	\$50.00
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$100.00
\$2,000-\$4,999	\$200.00
\$5,000-\$9,999	\$500.00
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$1,000.00
\$20,000-\$49,999	\$2,000.00
\$50,000-\$99,999	\$5,000.00
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$10,000.00
\$200,000-\$499,999	\$20,000.00
\$500,000-\$1,999,999	\$50,000.00
\$2,000,000-\$9,999,999	\$100,000.00
\$10,000,000+	\$200,000.00

### Bank Wire Information:

#### For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA  
ABA/Routing#: 0710-0648-6  
Account Number: 2612038

Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics LLC  
Address: 120 South LaSalle Street. Chicago, IL 60603

#### For Foreign Banks\*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA  
International Swift Code: PVTBUS44  
Account Number: 2612038

Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics LLC  
Address: 120 South LaSalle Street. Chicago, IL 60603

\*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.

**IMPORTANT: Please have your bank add the Invoice Number or Your Name on the wire information.**



# Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest half or full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence

over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A premium of twenty percent (20%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$20), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A re-acquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in U.S. Dollars or Hong Kong Dollars. All invoices will be made in United States Dollars. If paying in Hong Kong Dollars, Buyer's invoices will be credited with the amount of U.S. Dollars received from Auctioneer's bank. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, Union Pay, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying

## Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions (cont.)

charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Any invoice not paid by the Default Date will bear a five percent (5%) late fee on the invoice amount. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. Sales Tax. Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax unless a valid Resale Certificate has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Should state sales tax become applicable in the delivery state prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, the Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not charged or collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless acknowledges responsibility to pay such sales tax and remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority and agrees to indemnify and hold Auctioneer harmless from any applicable sales tax, interest or penalties due. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

8. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount

until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. Shipping. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Stack's Bowers, in its sole discretion, may not ship to select countries. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). For any lots delivered outside the country where the auction is hosted, the declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price plus its buyer's premium. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused or resulting from seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulation or confiscation by order of any government or public authority. Buyer shall be responsible for paying all applicable taxes, duties and customs charges for all lots delivered outside the country where the auction is hosted. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG AS GRADED AND ENCAPSULATED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE ARE SOLD "AS-IS" EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER. ALL THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE GUARANTEES, INCLUDING AUTHENTICITY, ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE AND NOT WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES OF THE AUCTIONEER. BUYERS SHOULD CONTACT THESE THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICES DIRECTLY WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS OR QUESTIONS THEY MAY HAVE CONCERNING THEIR GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES. BUYERS ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT AUCTIONEER IS NOT BOUND BY OR LIABLE FOR ANY OPINION OR CERTIFICATION BY ANY THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE.

b. In the case of non-certified coins and currency that have neither been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale, nor purchased by the Buyer or Buyer's agent at the

## Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions (cont.)

Auction Sale, if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence. Non-certified coins and currency that have been either examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale or purchased by the Buyer or Buyer's agent at the Auction Sale, will not be granted return privileges, except for authenticity.

- c. All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed to be genuine.
- d. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.
- e. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
- f. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- g. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
- h. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.
- i. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

- j. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- k. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.
- l. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.
- 11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER

FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend or modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

14. Chinese Translation. The Chinese translations are provided as a matter of convenience. In the event of a conflict, all English Terms and Conditions and lot descriptions take precedence and are binding.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

## Notes

## Notes

WHEN GREAT COLLECTIONS ARE SOLD



STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES  
SELLS THEM!

*Stack's*  **Bowers**  
GALLERIES

# IMPORTANT NOTICE – THE NYINC IS MOVING!!

*America's Most Prestigious  
Ancient and Foreign Coin Show*



*The 50<sup>th</sup> Annual*  
**NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL  
NUMISMATIC CONVENTION**

**BOURSE – JANUARY 13-16, 2022**

(Early Birds – Thursday, January 13: 12noon-7PM - \$125)

**Public Bourse Hours:**

Friday and Saturday, January 14-15: 10AM-7PM

Sunday, January 16: 10AM-3PM

\$20 for a three day pass – 16 and under free with an adult

*Visit our website for a \$5 public admission discount coupon*

**Our New Site: InterContinental Barclay Hotel –  
111 East 48<sup>th</sup> Street, New York, NY 10017 (Between Lexington and Park Avenues)**

*Reservations: Barclay rates begin at \$199. Visit our website, [www.nyinc.info](http://www.nyinc.info). Click on the “Hotel Reservations” tab at upper right on the home page for a link to the Barclay website to book online at the discounted NYINC rate. Or, call (800) 782-8021, tell the agent you are attending the New York International Numismatic Convention and mention rate code “EHQ”. Problems booking? Call the Bourse Chairman. Special rates must be booked by December 14.*

**DOCUMENTATION OF COVID VACCINATION AND MATCHING  
PHOTO I.D. ARE REQUIRED FOR ENTRY TO ANY NYINC EVENT**

**Auctions:**

Seven days of auctions will be held Monday, January 10-Sunday, January 16. Auction viewing begins Friday, January 7. 15 separate auction sessions by 9 different firms

Auction Viewing Begins Friday, January 7

**Coins • Currency • Medals and Decorations • Foreign • Ancient**

*Bourse Information:*

**Kevin Foley**

P.O. Box 370650 - Milwaukee, WI 53237-1750  
(414) 807-0116 – E-mail: [kevinsfoley.kf@gmail.com](mailto:kevinsfoley.kf@gmail.com)

*Visit our website, [www.nyinc.info](http://www.nyinc.info), for the complete Schedule of Events, including auctions, the bourse, educational programs and more*



800.458.4646 West Coast Office  
800.566.2580 East Coast Office

1550 Scenic Avenue, Ste 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
949.253.0916

470 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
212.582.2580

[info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:info@StacksBowers.com)  
[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

---

California

New York

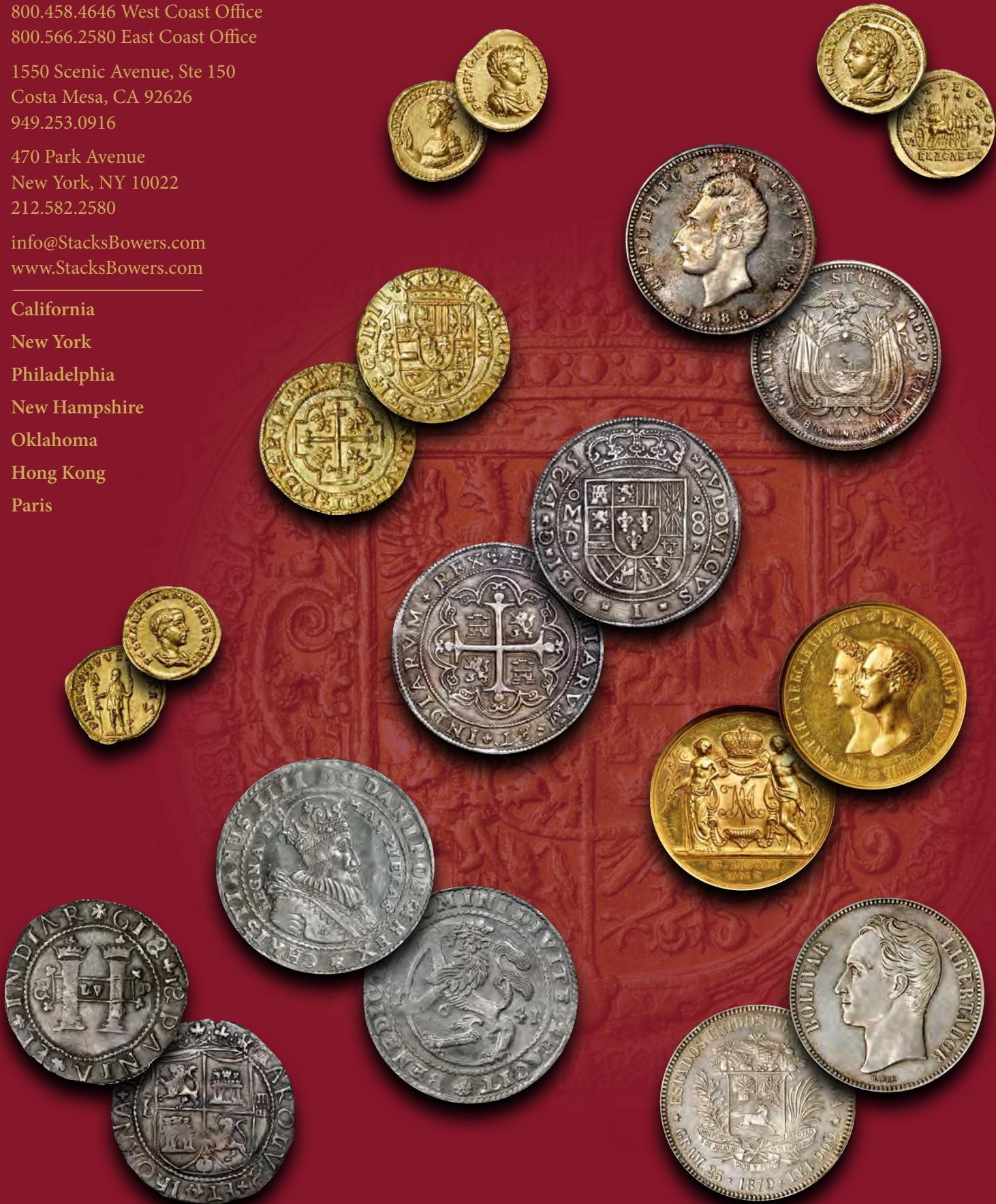
Philadelphia

New Hampshire

Oklahoma

Hong Kong

Paris



**Stack's Bowers**  
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

The Stack's Bowers Galleries

# January 2022 NYINC Auction

Ancients, World Coins and Paper Money

Presenting  
Exceptional Rarities

January 14-20, 2022  
New York City

Final Bids Include  
Buyer's Premium



AN OFFICIAL AUCTIONEER OF THE NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

**Lot No.** Price Realized

**Session A**  
**World Coins Part 1**  
Featuring Europe, Asia,  
North America and  
Oceania Coinage  
**Friday, January 14**  
6:30 PM ET  
Lots 1001-1607

1001 ..... 10,200.00  
1002 ..... 3,840.00  
1003 ..... 1,200.00  
1004 ..... 5,040.00  
1005 ..... 1,680.00  
1006 ..... 960.00  
1007 ..... 2,640.00  
1008 ..... 20,400.00  
1009 ..... 1,080.00  
1010 ..... 10,200.00  
1011 ..... 10,500.00  
1012 ..... 2,280.00  
1013 ..... 1,860.00  
1014 ..... 8,700.00  
1015 ..... 6,000.00  
1016 ..... 4,440.00  
1017 ..... 2,400.00  
1018 ..... 4,800.00  
1019 ..... 1,680.00  
1020 ..... 1,800.00  
1021 ..... 3,360.00  
1022 ..... 2,220.00  
1023 ..... 1,920.00  
1024 ..... 1,560.00  
1025 ..... 3,360.00  
1026 ..... 4,320.00  
1027 ..... 5,760.00  
1028 ..... 7,500.00

**Lot No.** Price Realized

1029 ..... 4,800.00  
1030 ..... 1,740.00  
1031 ..... 4,800.00  
1032 ..... 2,280.00  
1033 ..... 44,400.00  
1034 ..... 1,320.00  
1035 ..... 2,880.00  
1036 ..... 18,000.00  
1037 ..... 2,280.00  
1038 ..... 1,920.00  
1039 ..... 1,800.00  
1040 ..... 2,040.00  
1041 ..... 1,920.00  
1042 ..... 1,200.00  
1043 ..... 1,800.00  
1044 ..... 2,280.00  
1045 ..... 1,140.00  
1046 ..... 15,600.00  
1047 ..... 31,200.00  
1048 ..... 3,360.00  
1049 ..... 4,080.00  
1050 ..... 2,640.00  
1051 ..... 3,120.00  
1052 ..... 12,600.00  
1053 ..... 2,880.00  
1054 ..... 4,080.00  
1055 ..... 2,880.00  
1056 ..... 4,080.00  
1057 ..... 2,640.00  
1058 ..... 3,240.00  
1059 ..... 3,840.00  
1060 ..... 5,520.00  
1063 ..... 1,020.00  
1065 ..... 1,020.00  
1067 ..... 1,800.00  
1068 ..... 1,800.00  
1069 ..... 2,880.00

**Lot No.** Price Realized

1071 ..... 1,680.00  
1072 ..... 3,600.00  
1073 ..... 3,600.00  
1074 ..... 3,600.00  
1075 ..... 1,320.00  
1076 ..... 2,640.00  
1077 ..... 2,280.00  
1078 ..... 1,920.00  
1079 ..... 4,080.00  
1080 ..... 4,800.00  
1081 ..... 1,440.00  
1082 ..... 1,800.00  
1083 ..... 2,400.00  
1084 ..... 1,440.00  
1085 ..... 1,200.00  
1086 ..... 1,320.00  
1087 ..... 960.00  
1088 ..... 2,160.00  
1089 ..... 2,160.00  
1090 ..... 1,920.00  
1091 ..... 2,880.00  
1092 ..... 2,040.00  
1093 ..... 3,600.00  
1094 ..... 2,400.00  
1096 ..... 1,800.00  
1097 ..... 2,880.00  
1098 ..... 1,740.00  
1099 ..... 5,040.00  
1100 ..... 7,800.00  
1101 ..... 1,440.00  
1102 ..... 2,400.00  
1103 ..... 5,760.00  
1104 ..... 2,160.00  
1105 ..... 2,640.00  
1106 ..... 6,600.00  
1108 ..... 4,320.00  
1109 ..... 1,740.00

**Lot No.** Price Realized

1110 ..... 5,760.00  
1111 ..... 3,360.00  
1112 ..... 2,640.00  
1113 ..... 2,280.00  
1114 ..... 1,920.00  
1115 ..... 28,800.00  
1116 ..... 1,800.00  
1118 ..... 2,880.00  
1119 ..... 25,200.00  
1120 ..... 1,320.00  
1121 ..... 1,920.00  
1122 ..... 2,640.00  
1123 ..... 2,040.00  
1124 ..... 1,800.00  
1125 ..... 2,640.00  
1126 ..... 4,560.00  
1127 ..... 4,320.00  
1128 ..... 1,980.00  
1129 ..... 4,320.00  
1130 ..... 960.00  
1131 ..... 6,600.00  
1132 ..... 2,160.00  
1133 ..... 3,360.00  
1134 ..... 2,640.00  
1136 ..... 2,280.00  
1137 ..... 5,520.00  
1138 ..... 5,520.00  
1139 ..... 2,640.00  
1140 ..... 5,760.00  
1141 ..... 3,120.00  
1142 ..... 4,800.00  
1144 ..... 1,440.00  
1145 ..... 6,600.00  
1146 ..... 2,400.00  
1147 ..... 2,040.00  
1148 ..... 3,840.00  
1149 ..... 3,840.00

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office

[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
1150	10,200.00	1218	2,880.00	1284	2,160.00	1356	1,200.00	1427	30,000.00
1151	7,200.00	1219	1,320.00	1285	1,800.00	1359	12,000.00	1428	840.00
1152	4,080.00	1220	13,200.00	1286	1,320.00	1360	7,800.00	1429	1,920.00
1153	3,360.00	1221	21,600.00	1287	840.00	1361	7,800.00	1430	1,800.00
1154	6,600.00	1222	13,200.00	1288	1,440.00	1362	1,440.00	1431	3,600.00
1155	19,200.00	1223	4,080.00	1289	2,880.00	1363	4,320.00	1432	7,800.00
1156	3,840.00	1224	5,520.00	1290	2,640.00	1364	4,080.00	1433	2,040.00
1157	12,000.00	1225	1,560.00	1291	3,120.00	1365	6,600.00	1434	4,560.00
1158	4,800.00	1226	8,100.00	1292	2,280.00	1366	13,200.00	1435	8,400.00
1159	2,760.00	1227	6,000.00	1293	4,560.00	1367	13,200.00	1436	1,320.00
1160	3,840.00	1228	6,600.00	1294	5,040.00	1368	2,760.00	1437	2,520.00
1161	4,080.00	1229	2,880.00	1295	960.00	1369	2,520.00	1438	2,160.00
1162	2,520.00	1230	11,400.00	1296	4,320.00	1370	3,600.00	1439	2,400.00
1163	5,040.00	1231	6,600.00	1297	10,200.00	1371	1,800.00	1440	10,200.00
1164	4,080.00	1232	3,840.00	1298	1,920.00	1372	3,120.00	1441	3,720.00
1165	1,380.00	1233	7,200.00	1299	12,000.00	1373	5,640.00	1442	6,600.00
1166	1,440.00	1234	6,000.00	1300	6,000.00	1374	3,360.00	1443	840.00
1167	5,160.00	1235	7,200.00	1301	1,440.00	1375	4,560.00	1444	960.00
1168	2,640.00	1236	3,600.00	1302	11,400.00	1376	5,280.00	1445	1,020.00
1169	5,040.00	1237	8,400.00	1303	5,040.00	1377	7,200.00	1446	2,640.00
1170	2,160.00	1238	8,400.00	1304	1,560.00	1378	3,840.00	1447	3,120.00
1171	1,560.00	1239	3,120.00	1305	26,400.00	1379	2,160.00	1448	2,280.00
1173	720.00	1240	6,600.00	1306	1,320.00	1381	1,320.00	1450	2,400.00
1174	660.00	1241	13,200.00	1307	3,840.00	1382	1,080.00	1451	2,280.00
1177	1,440.00	1242	3,600.00	1308	1,680.00	1383	1,320.00	1452	900.00
1178	1,440.00	1243	1,560.00	1309	1,560.00	1384	4,800.00	1453	2,400.00
1179	1,920.00	1244	9,000.00	1310	3,600.00	1385	1,200.00	1454	3,120.00
1180	900.00	1245	1,800.00	1311	4,200.00	1386	960.00	1455	1,320.00
1181	6,600.00	1246	7,800.00	1312	2,640.00	1387	2,040.00	1456	2,160.00
1182	1,560.00	1247	45,600.00	1313	2,880.00	1388	1,080.00	1457	2,400.00
1183	2,280.00	1248	3,600.00	1314	21,600.00	1389	36,000.00	1458	3,240.00
1184	1,920.00	1249	2,160.00	1315	3,600.00	1390	1,320.00	1459	2,040.00
1185	9,000.00	1250	3,120.00	1316	3,720.00	1391	10,800.00	1460	2,400.00
1186	1,140.00	1251	9,000.00	1317	2,880.00	1392	1,920.00	1461	7,800.00
1187	6,600.00	1252	1,140.00	1318	2,880.00	1394	3,120.00	1462	14,400.00
1188	5,040.00	1253	1,800.00	1319	3,720.00	1395	1,500.00	1463	6,300.00
1189	20,400.00	1254	9,000.00	1320	2,400.00	1396	1,920.00	1464	3,000.00
1190	7,800.00	1255	1,320.00	1321	1,560.00	1398	1,680.00	1465	3,120.00
1191	8,400.00	1256	3,960.00	1322	1,440.00	1399	2,880.00	1466	1,560.00
1192	28,800.00	1257	10,200.00	1323	1,320.00	1400	3,240.00	1467	3,360.00
1193	20,400.00	1258	1,800.00	1324	6,600.00	1401	1,680.00	1468	840.00
1194	5,040.00	1259	10,200.00	1325	2,160.00	1402	1,560.00	1469	3,600.00
1195	9,600.00	1260	2,280.00	1326	2,880.00	1403	2,640.00	1472	1,560.00
1196	4,320.00	1261	1,920.00	1327	6,600.00	1404	4,560.00	1473	13,200.00
1197	3,840.00	1262	7,200.00	1328	3,480.00	1405	5,280.00	1474	12,000.00
1198	3,840.00	1263	13,200.00	1329	4,080.00	1406	2,280.00	1476	2,280.00
1199	3,600.00	1264	2,040.00	1330	1,140.00	1407	1,440.00	1477	720.00
1200	5,040.00	1265	4,080.00	1331	1,800.00	1408	7,800.00	1478	15,600.00
1201	7,800.00	1266	22,800.00	1332	12,000.00	1409	1,320.00	1481	1,320.00
1202	1,560.00	1267	6,900.00	1333	8,400.00	1410	3,600.00	1482	1,020.00
1203	1,800.00	1268	7,800.00	1334	5,280.00	1411	1,920.00	1483	1,440.00
1204	5,040.00	1269	1,680.00	1335	1,800.00	1413	2,760.00	1484	2,160.00
1205	1,560.00	1270	1,560.00	1336	2,640.00	1414	2,880.00	1485	1,080.00
1206	780.00	1271	3,120.00	1337	1,620.00	1415	1,980.00	1486	780.00
1207	1,920.00	1272	10,200.00	1338	1,680.00	1416	2,280.00	1487	1,920.00
1208	1,500.00	1273	22,800.00	1339	3,720.00	1417	18,000.00	1488	1,680.00
1209	2,160.00	1274	1,200.00	1341	3,840.00	1418	3,480.00	1489	1,320.00
1210	2,160.00	1275	1,320.00	1345	7,800.00	1419	3,840.00	1490	6,600.00
1211	1,320.00	1276	1,140.00	1347	7,500.00	1420	4,800.00	1491	2,640.00
1212	3,600.00	1278	1,140.00	1349	7,800.00	1421	1,680.00	1492	2,280.00
1213	2,640.00	1279	1,680.00	1350	3,840.00	1422	6,600.00	1493	1,200.00
1214	2,040.00	1280	1,440.00	1351	4,320.00	1423	1,440.00	1494	5,040.00
1215	1,920.00	1281	840.00	1352	4,440.00	1424	2,400.00	1495	2,280.00
1216	1,320.00	1282	3,840.00	1354	9,600.00	1425	102,000.00	1496	1,500.00
1217	3,360.00	1283	1,440.00	1355	3,360.00	1426	1,560.00	1497	900,000.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
1498.....	78,000.00	1573.....	4,080.00	2019.....	2,400.00	2084.....	4,320.00	2149.....	14,400.00
1499.....	52,800.00	1574.....	4,320.00	2020.....	18,000.00	2085.....	20,400.00	2150.....	72,000.00
1500.....	19,200.00	1575.....	4,080.00	2021.....	3,360.00	2086.....	8,400.00	2151.....	31,200.00
1501.....	24,000.00	1576.....	1,560.00	2022.....	3,120.00	2087.....	50,400.00	2152.....	2,640.00
1502.....	5,040.00	1577.....	6,900.00	2023.....	2,040.00	2088.....	5,520.00	2153.....	1,560.00
1503.....	4,320.00	1578.....	5,760.00	2024.....	2,400.00	2089.....	8,100.00	2154.....	1,050.00
1504.....	2,640.00	1579.....	3,840.00	2025.....	3,600.00	2090.....	5,040.00	2155.....	2,160.00
1505.....	4,560.00	1580.....	2,400.00	2026.....	3,360.00	2091.....	5,280.00	2158.....	1,920.00
1506.....	1,800.00	1581.....	3,360.00	2027.....	6,600.00	2092.....	3,840.00	2159.....	1,560.00
1507.....	10,200.00	1582.....	2,880.00	2028.....	7,800.00	2093.....	50,400.00	2160.....	3,360.00
1508.....	1,500.00	1583.....	6,600.00	2029.....	6,600.00	2094.....	22,200.00	2161.....	3,600.00
1509.....	3,840.00	1584.....	1,980.00	2030.....	16,800.00	2095.....	12,000.00	2162.....	2,640.00
1510.....	3,120.00	1585.....	2,880.00	2031.....	4,560.00	2096.....	3,120.00	2163.....	2,640.00
1511.....	1,680.00	1586.....	1,920.00	2032.....	6,900.00	2097.....	9,600.00	2164.....	16,200.00
1513.....	2,100.00	1587.....	3,240.00	2033.....	5,280.00	2098.....	2,040.00	2165.....	9,600.00
1514.....	1,800.00	1588.....	2,160.00	2034.....	1,560.00	2099.....	72,000.00	2166.....	5,520.00
1515.....	5,760.00	1589.....	3,840.00	2035.....	7,200.00	2100.....	10,800.00	2167.....	3,120.00
1516.....	60,000.00	1590.....	1,680.00	2036.....	4,080.00	2101.....	11,400.00	2168.....	5,280.00
1518.....	4,800.00	1591.....	36,000.00	2037.....	9,000.00	2102.....	4,320.00	2169.....	1,800.00
1520.....	2,880.00	1592.....	26,400.00	2038.....	6,600.00	2103.....	4,320.00	2170.....	2,400.00
1521.....	26,400.00	1593.....	2,640.00	2039.....	21,600.00	2104.....	9,600.00	2171.....	3,600.00
1522.....	12,000.00	1594.....	1,920.00	2040.....	5,280.00	2105.....	3,120.00	2172.....	4,080.00
1523.....	108,000.00	1595.....	1,800.00	2041.....	18,000.00	2106.....	5,520.00	2173.....	3,120.00
1524.....	14,400.00	1596.....	1,200.00	2042.....	3,360.00	2107.....	10,200.00	2174.....	5,280.00
1526.....	7,200.00	1597.....	2,040.00	2043.....	15,600.00	2108.....	3,120.00	2175.....	4,320.00
1527.....	7,200.00	1598.....	5,760.00	2044.....	84,000.00	2109.....	3,120.00	2176.....	2,880.00
1529.....	1,020.00	1599.....	8,100.00	2045.....	3,120.00	2110.....	8,100.00	2177.....	1,680.00
1531.....	6,600.00	1600.....	6,000.00	2046.....	3,360.00	2111.....	5,760.00	2178.....	1,200.00
1532.....	6,300.00	1601.....	900.00	2047.....	16,800.00	2112.....	3,600.00	2179.....	2,640.00
1533.....	9,600.00	1602.....	780.00	2048.....	3,600.00	2113.....	2,880.00	2180.....	2,280.00
1535.....	6,600.00	1603.....	4,080.00	2049.....	20,400.00	2114.....	3,600.00	2181.....	5,760.00
1536.....	1,680.00	1604.....	3,840.00	2050.....	90,000.00	2115.....	3,600.00	2182.....	1,560.00
1538.....	14,400.00	1605.....	3,600.00	2051.....	33,600.00	2116.....	3,120.00	2183.....	1,560.00
1539.....	2,880.00	1606.....	3,240.00	2052.....	16,800.00	2117.....	3,480.00	2184.....	1,560.00
1540.....	780.00	1607.....	3,360.00	2053.....	78,000.00	2118.....	3,840.00	2185.....	3,600.00
1541.....	14,400.00			2054.....	36,000.00	2119.....	3,600.00	2186.....	2,040.00
1542.....	45,600.00			2055.....	204,000.00	2120.....	3,840.00	2187.....	1,200.00
1543.....	6,300.00			2056.....	36,000.00	2121.....	2,640.00	2188.....	3,480.00
1545.....	1,500.00			2057.....	20,400.00	2122.....	5,520.00	2189.....	10,200.00
1546.....	1,560.00			2058.....	26,400.00	2123.....	3,840.00	2190.....	4,080.00
1547.....	1,320.00			2059.....	36,000.00	2124.....	5,040.00	2191.....	3,600.00
1548.....	3,120.00			2060.....	264,000.00	2125.....	13,200.00	2192.....	5,040.00
1549.....	3,720.00			2061.....	19,200.00	2126.....	8,700.00	2193.....	2,160.00
1550.....	1,680.00			2062.....	15,600.00	2127.....	22,800.00	2194.....	4,800.00
1551.....	192,000.00			2063.....	15,600.00	2128.....	26,400.00	2195.....	1,140.00
1552.....	102,000.00			2064.....	18,000.00	2129.....	25,200.00	2196.....	3,480.00
1553.....	18,000.00			2065.....	7,800.00	2130.....	8,400.00	2197.....	3,360.00
1554.....	2,280.00	2001.....	22,800.00	2066.....	7,800.00	2131.....	43,200.00	2198.....	2,160.00
1556.....	6,600.00	2002.....	6,600.00	2067.....	9,000.00	2132.....	14,400.00	2199.....	11,400.00
1557.....	1,800.00	2003.....	26,400.00	2068.....	31,200.00	2133.....	13,800.00	2200.....	6,900.00
1558.....	26,400.00	2004.....	4,560.00	2069.....	90,000.00	2134.....	9,000.00	2201.....	5,280.00
1559.....	8,100.00	2005.....	7,200.00	2070.....	31,200.00	2135.....	14,400.00	2202.....	3,120.00
1560.....	22,800.00	2006.....	4,800.00	2071.....	12,000.00	2136.....	9,000.00	2203.....	1,740.00
1561.....	3,960.00	2007.....	8,400.00	2072.....	432,000.00	2137.....	5,520.00	2204.....	2,400.00
1562.....	2,880.00	2008.....	4,800.00	2073.....	13,200.00	2138.....	26,400.00	2205.....	2,040.00
1563.....	3,600.00	2009.....	7,200.00	2074.....	12,000.00	2139.....	2,880.00	2206.....	2,640.00
1564.....	720.00	2010.....	5,280.00	2075.....	264,000.00	2140.....	4,080.00	2207.....	5,040.00
1565.....	4,800.00	2011.....	5,520.00	2076.....	8,100.00	2141.....	3,840.00	2208.....	2,880.00
1566.....	4,800.00	2012.....	22,800.00	2077.....	14,400.00	2142.....	4,080.00	2209.....	2,400.00
1567.....	2,880.00	2013.....	10,800.00	2078.....	28,800.00	2143.....	38,400.00	2210.....	3,960.00
1568.....	1,800.00	2014.....	21,600.00	2079.....	14,400.00	2144.....	26,400.00	2211.....	1,920.00
1569.....	900.00	2015.....	1,440.00	2080.....	33,600.00	2145.....	4,560.00	2212.....	1,800.00
1570.....	1,140.00	2016.....	4,320.00	2081.....	3,840.00	2146.....	3,840.00	2213.....	2,040.00
1571.....	2,400.00	2017.....	60,000.00	2082.....	120,000.00	2147.....	5,760.00	2214.....	2,160.00
1572.....	1,020.00	2018.....	4,080.00	2083.....	14,400.00	2148.....	13,200.00	2215.....	4,080.00

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
2216.....	5,760.00	2283.....	8,400.00	2351.....	1,680.00	2422.....	4,560.00	3029.....	2,640.00
2217.....	6,000.00	2284.....	3,840.00	2352.....	1,680.00	2423.....	3,960.00	3030.....	7,800.00
2218.....	1,680.00	2285.....	22,800.00	2353.....	1,680.00	2424.....	2,160.00	3031.....	1,920.00
2219.....	7,800.00	2286.....	3,840.00	2354.....	3,840.00	2425.....	4,560.00	3032.....	1,320.00
2220.....	1,080.00	2287.....	5,040.00	2355.....	1,560.00	2426.....	1,320.00	3033.....	7,800.00
2221.....	13,200.00	2288.....	9,000.00	2356.....	5,040.00	2427.....	1,440.00	3034.....	6,000.00
2222.....	4,320.00	2289.....	2,400.00	2357.....	2,160.00	2428.....	3,360.00	3035.....	2,880.00
2223.....	4,800.00	2290.....	51,600.00	2358.....	5,760.00	2429.....	1,320.00	3036.....	3,840.00
2224.....	1,260.00	2291.....	3,480.00	2359.....	2,100.00	2430.....	1,080.00	3037.....	1,560.00
2225.....	5,040.00	2292.....	24,000.00	2360.....	1,380.00	2431.....	1,800.00	3038.....	1,200.00
2226.....	1,140.00	2295.....	4,320.00	2361.....	1,200.00	2432.....	14,400.00	3039.....	1,200.00
2227.....	1,500.00	2296.....	1,620.00	2362.....	3,120.00	2433.....	3,120.00	3040.....	2,280.00
2228.....	4,320.00	2297.....	1,200.00	2363.....	22,800.00	2434.....	3,600.00	3041.....	960.00
2229.....	15,600.00	2298.....	1,560.00	2364.....	19,200.00	2435.....	1,380.00	3042.....	1,440.00
2231.....	36,000.00	2299.....	1,560.00	2365.....	20,400.00	2436.....	2,880.00	3043.....	1,020.00
2232.....	14,400.00	2300.....	1,380.00	2366.....	33,600.00	2437.....	20,400.00	3044.....	3,600.00
2233.....	3,840.00	2301.....	1,200.00	2367.....	5,280.00	2438.....	5,520.00	3045.....	1,320.00
2234.....	4,560.00	2302.....	21,600.00	2369.....	2,640.00	2439.....	3,120.00	3046.....	3,600.00
2235.....	3,000.00	2303.....	5,520.00	2370.....	2,880.00	2440.....	3,840.00	3047.....	12,000.00
2236.....	6,000.00	2304.....	3,240.00	2371.....	660.00	2442.....	3,120.00	3048.....	4,320.00
2237.....	3,120.00	2305.....	33,600.00	2372.....	1,080.00	2443.....	3,120.00	3050.....	3,000.00
2238.....	5,160.00	2306.....	1,920.00	2373.....	1,080.00	2444.....	1,320.00	3051.....	5,280.00
2239.....	8,700.00	2307.....	2,880.00	2374.....	1,140.00	2445.....	12,000.00	3052.....	4,080.00
2240.....	10,800.00	2309.....	2,880.00	2375.....	900.00	2446.....	6,600.00	3053.....	4,560.00
2241.....	3,120.00	2310.....	1,680.00	2376.....	1,200.00	2447.....	2,880.00	3054.....	3,240.00
2242.....	3,120.00	2311.....	6,000.00	2377.....	1,440.00	2448.....	4,560.00	3055.....	4,080.00
2243.....	1,320.00	2312.....	1,980.00	2378.....	720.00	2449.....	1,320.00	3056.....	1,440.00
2244.....	1,560.00	2313.....	4,320.00	2379.....	1,080.00	2450.....	6,600.00	3057.....	1,680.00
2245.....	1,200.00	2314.....	3,840.00	2380.....	1,560.00	2451.....	7,200.00	3058.....	1,560.00
2246.....	2,220.00	2315.....	1,500.00	2381.....	1,020.00	2452.....	432.00	3059.....	1,980.00
2247.....	1,920.00	2316.....	2,400.00	2383.....	1,800.00	2453.....	384.00	3060.....	1,440.00
2248.....	1,920.00	2317.....	2,160.00	2384.....	1,260.00	2454.....	780.00	3061.....	1,680.00
2249.....	1,440.00	2318.....	1,200.00	2385.....	1,140.00			3062.....	2,280.00
2251.....	2,160.00	2319.....	2,640.00	2386.....	2,640.00			3063.....	1,920.00
2252.....	13,200.00	2320.....	1,200.00	2388.....	5,040.00			3064.....	1,920.00
2253.....	1,140.00	2321.....	9,000.00	2389.....	5,760.00			3065.....	3,120.00
2254.....	7,200.00	2322.....	2,880.00	2390.....	5,280.00			3066.....	2,880.00
2255.....	3,120.00	2323.....	3,960.00	2391.....	26,400.00			3067.....	1,320.00
2256.....	2,640.00	2324.....	3,360.00	2392.....	7,200.00			3068.....	900.00
2257.....	2,280.00	2325.....	4,320.00	2393.....	252,000.00			3069.....	1,620.00
2258.....	78,000.00	2326.....	3,240.00	2394.....	2,160.00			3070.....	1,740.00
2259.....	10,800.00	2327.....	3,600.00	2395.....	5,040.00			3071.....	3,240.00
2260.....	4,800.00	2328.....	2,160.00	2396.....	1,440.00			3072.....	3,360.00
2261.....	8,400.00	2329.....	1,560.00	2397.....	1,020.00			3073.....	14,400.00
2262.....	6,000.00	2330.....	1,140.00	2398.....	1,200.00			3074.....	10,200.00
2263.....	4,800.00	2331.....	5,760.00	2399.....	1,200.00			3075.....	3,120.00
2264.....	8,400.00	2332.....	1,800.00	2400.....	1,140.00			3076.....	2,220.00
2265.....	2,280.00	2333.....	2,400.00	2401.....	1,440.00			3077.....	7,200.00
2266.....	5,760.00	2334.....	1,680.00	2402.....	1,440.00			3078.....	15,600.00
2267.....	4,560.00	2335.....	6,600.00	2403.....	960.00			3079.....	1,440.00
2268.....	7,800.00	2336.....	2,040.00	2404.....	1,320.00			3080.....	660.00
2269.....	3,120.00	2337.....	2,040.00	2405.....	1,080.00			3081.....	2,160.00
2270.....	12,000.00	2338.....	3,840.00	2406.....	552.00			3082.....	9,600.00
2271.....	6,600.00	2339.....	2,640.00	2408.....	1,800.00			3083.....	4,320.00
2272.....	5,040.00	2340.....	4,440.00	2409.....	1,080.00			3084.....	1,680.00
2273.....	3,360.00	2341.....	1,200.00	2410.....	1,080.00			3085.....	3,360.00
2274.....	11,400.00	2342.....	2,640.00	2411.....	1,560.00			3086.....	2,400.00
2275.....	900.00	2343.....	1,560.00	2412.....	1,440.00			3087.....	1,020.00
2276.....	3,840.00	2344.....	3,120.00	2413.....	3,600.00			3088.....	3,000.00
2277.....	2,280.00	2345.....	1,560.00	2414.....	5,040.00			3089.....	19,200.00
2278.....	1,200.00	2346.....	1,680.00	2417.....	1,200.00			3090.....	9,000.00
2279.....	1,320.00	2347.....	1,080.00	2418.....	2,880.00			3091.....	6,600.00
2280.....	2,160.00	2348.....	900.00	2419.....	1,920.00			3092.....	6,600.00
2281.....	1,560.00	2349.....	840.00	2420.....	1,920.00			3093.....	660.00
2282.....	2,760.00	2350.....	40,800.00	2421.....	1,920.00			3094.....	6,600.00

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
3095.....	2,760.00	Session E		4056.....	1,440.00	4121.....	3,600.00	4186.....	2,880.00
3096.....	2,400.00	The Mark & Lottie		4057.....	3,840.00	4122.....	9,600.00	4187.....	60,000.00
3097.....	11,100.00	Salton Collection		4058.....	3,120.00	4123.....	5,520.00	4188.....	63,000.00
3098.....	6,600.00	of Ancient and		4059.....	1,080.00	4124.....	5,280.00	4189.....	7,200.00
3099.....	3,720.00	World Coins		4060.....	8,400.00	4125.....	2,040.00	4190.....	7,200.00
3100.....	9,000.00	Sunday, January 16		4061.....	3,600.00	4126.....	33,600.00	4191.....	2,400.00
3101.....	19,200.00	3:30 PM ET		4062.....	2,400.00	4127.....	4,560.00	4192.....	7,800.00
3102.....	5,280.00	Lots 4001-4437		4063.....	750.00	4128.....	4,080.00	4193.....	5,760.00
3103.....	1,020.00			4064.....	2,640.00	4129.....	1,320.00	4194.....	8,400.00
3104.....	2,640.00			4065.....	4,080.00	4130.....	31,200.00	4195.....	7,500.00
3106.....	8,700.00	4001.....	3,360.00	4066.....	4,560.00	4131.....	20,400.00	4196.....	8,400.00
3107.....	3,000.00	4002.....	2,640.00	4067.....	2,400.00	4132.....	1,920.00	4197.....	4,800.00
3108.....	1,920.00	4003.....	1,440.00	4068.....	5,280.00	4133.....	1,680.00	4198.....	2,640.00
3109.....	1,620.00	4004.....	6,600.00	4069.....	1,800.00	4134.....	1,140.00	4199.....	1,200.00
3110.....	31,200.00	4005.....	1,440.00	4070.....	5,880.00	4135.....	1,560.00	4200.....	2,040.00
3111.....	3,600.00	4006.....	10,200.00	4071.....	49,200.00	4136.....	3,360.00	4201.....	6,000.00
3112.....	600.00	4007.....	2,400.00	4072.....	13,200.00	4137.....	5,520.00	4202.....	5,040.00
3113.....	5,760.00	4008.....	4,680.00	4073.....	24,000.00	4138.....	2,160.00	4203.....	7,800.00
3114.....	5,280.00	4009.....	2,280.00	4074.....	4,800.00	4139.....	1,800.00	4204.....	840.00
3115.....	1,560.00	4010.....	4,920.00	4075.....	7,800.00	4140.....	16,800.00	4205.....	5,760.00
3116.....	7,800.00	4011.....	3,360.00	4076.....	1,440.00	4141.....	7,800.00	4206.....	1,020.00
3117.....	2,400.00	4012.....	1,020.00	4077.....	840.00	4142.....	360,000.00	4207.....	900.00
3118.....	2,160.00	4013.....	1,920.00	4078.....	1,020.00	4143.....	198,000.00	4208.....	780.00
3119.....	9,000.00	4014.....	432.00	4079.....	20,400.00	4144.....	5,520.00	4209.....	3,840.00
3120.....	870.00	4015.....	900.00	4080.....	2,640.00	4145.....	19,200.00	4210.....	20,400.00
3121.....	1,440.00	4016.....	960.00	4081.....	5,520.00	4146.....	15,000.00	4211.....	4,800.00
3122.....	26,400.00	4017.....	1,560.00	4082.....	3,600.00	4147.....	18,000.00	4212.....	7,800.00
3123.....	6,900.00	4018.....	900.00	4083.....	6,000.00	4148.....	6,000.00	4213.....	1,440.00
3124.....	14,400.00	4019.....	2,280.00	4084.....	4,080.00	4149.....	6,300.00	4214.....	2,040.00
3125.....	5,160.00	4020.....	1,800.00	4085.....	6,000.00	4150.....	6,000.00	4215.....	2,280.00
3126.....	4,320.00	4021.....	1,200.00	4086.....	3,840.00	4151.....	16,800.00	4216.....	2,880.00
3127.....	3,840.00	4022.....	1,320.00	4087.....	1,140.00	4152.....	50,400.00	4217.....	1,920.00
3128.....	5,640.00	4023.....	3,840.00	4088.....	1,680.00	4153.....	45,600.00	4218.....	3,720.00
3129.....	600.00	4024.....	1,020.00	4089.....	2,640.00	4154.....	1,920.00	4219.....	1,020.00
3130.....	7,800.00	4025.....	1,200.00	4090.....	1,080.00	4155.....	1,920.00	4220.....	960.00
3131.....	1,560.00	4026.....	1,020.00	4091.....	3,360.00	4156.....	3,120.00	4221.....	3,120.00
3132.....	7,800.00	4027.....	2,640.00	4092.....	3,120.00	4157.....	2,040.00	4222.....	720.00
3133.....	8,400.00	4028.....	2,040.00	4093.....	3,360.00	4158.....	2,640.00	4223.....	780.00
3134.....	840.00	4029.....	840.00	4094.....	5,760.00	4159.....	900.00	4224.....	720.00
3135.....	2,400.00	4030.....	1,080.00	4095.....	576.00	4160.....	4,560.00	4225.....	840.00
3136.....	1,020.00	4031.....	1,140.00	4096.....	5,520.00	4161.....	720.00	4226.....	7,800.00
3137.....	192,000.00	4032.....	960.00	4097.....	34,800.00	4162.....	720.00	4227.....	1,440.00
3138.....	168,000.00	4033.....	1,140.00	4098.....	3,120.00	4163.....	4,560.00	4228.....	1,560.00
3139.....	312,000.00	4034.....	2,040.00	4099.....	5,280.00	4164.....	7,200.00	4229.....	3,360.00
3140.....	1,320.00	4035.....	2,160.00	4100.....	2,280.00	4165.....	22,800.00	4230.....	4,800.00
3141.....	10,200.00	4036.....	2,880.00	4101.....	9,000.00	4166.....	7,200.00	4231.....	1,920.00
3142.....	7,200.00	4037.....	1,800.00	4102.....	1,440.00	4167.....	31,200.00	4232.....	2,160.00
3143.....	21,600.00	4038.....	720.00	4103.....	2,880.00	4168.....	15,600.00	4233.....	6,000.00
3144.....	43,200.00	4039.....	1,200.00	4104.....	28,800.00	4169.....	16,800.00	4234.....	660.00
3145.....	38,400.00	4040.....	1,200.00	4105.....	9,000.00	4170.....	6,000.00	4235.....	12,000.00
3146.....	66,000.00	4041.....	900.00	4106.....	22,800.00	4171.....	3,360.00	4236.....	1,200.00
3147.....	6,600.00	4042.....	840.00	4107.....	11,400.00	4172.....	25,200.00	4237.....	6,600.00
3148.....	132,000.00	4043.....	1,200.00	4108.....	43,200.00	4173.....	120,000.00	4238.....	1,500.00
3149.....	55,200.00	4044.....	1,080.00	4109.....	12,000.00	4174.....	26,400.00	4239.....	1,320.00
3150.....	144,000.00	4045.....	1,320.00	4110.....	9,600.00	4175.....	11,400.00	4240.....	1,680.00
3151.....	78,000.00	4046.....	1,140.00	4111.....	6,600.00	4176.....	2,640.00	4241.....	1,680.00
3152.....	43,200.00	4047.....	600.00	4112.....	28,800.00	4177.....	5,760.00	4242.....	1,080.00
3153.....	90,000.00	4048.....	900.00	4113.....	13,200.00	4178.....	20,400.00	4243.....	7,800.00
3154.....	3,840.00	4049.....	2,880.00	4114.....	52,800.00	4179.....	19,800.00	4244.....	4,560.00
3155.....	4,320.00	4050.....	1,110.00	4115.....	6,000.00	4180.....	14,400.00	4245.....	4,200.00
3156.....	1,920.00	4051.....	1,740.00	4116.....	8,400.00	4181.....	33,600.00	4246.....	1,020.00
3157.....	2,400.00	4052.....	1,320.00	4117.....	2,040.00	4182.....	22,800.00	4247.....	1,920.00
3158.....	2,640.00	4053.....	3,120.00	4118.....	5,280.00	4183.....	8,400.00	4248.....	1,140.00
		4054.....	3,840.00	4119.....	9,600.00	4184.....	6,600.00	4249.....	990.00
		4055.....	6,600.00	4120.....	1,920.00	4185.....	2,880.00	4250.....	900.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
4251 .....	930.00	4316 .....	19,200.00	4381 .....	720.00	<b>Session F</b>		5057 .....	660.00
4252 .....	7,800.00	4317 .....	9,600.00	4382 .....	78,000.00	<b>The Gem Collection of</b>		5058 .....	456.00
4253 .....	900.00	4318 .....	3,600.00	4383 .....	32,400.00	<b>British Military Medals</b>		5059 .....	336.00
4254 .....	840.00	4319 .....	4,080.00	4384 .....	5,760.00	<b>Griffin Studios</b>		5060 .....	432.00
4255 .....	1,800.00	4320 .....	1,440.00	4385 .....	6,000.00	<b>Monday, January 17</b>		5061 .....	1,560.00
4256 .....	1,680.00	4321 .....	6,600.00	4386 .....	4,560.00	<b>9:00 AM PT</b>		5062 .....	1,560.00
4257 .....	720.00	4322 .....	2,880.00	4387 .....	720.00	<b>Lots 5001-5188</b>		5063 .....	1,260.00
4258 .....	1,020.00	4323 .....	2,400.00	4388 .....	216,000.00			5064 .....	2,640.00
4259 .....	960.00	4324 .....	1,800.00	4389 .....	28,800.00			5065 .....	1,920.00
4260 .....	1,020.00	4325 .....	6,600.00	4390 .....	360,000.00	5001 .....	6,600.00	5066 .....	2,880.00
4261 .....	2,040.00	4326 .....	6,000.00	4391 .....	480,000.00	5002 .....	3,360.00	5067 .....	1,320.00
4262 .....	552.00	4327 .....	2,400.00	4392 .....	126,000.00	5003 .....	720.00	5068 .....	1,020.00
4263 .....	720.00	4328 .....	1,500.00	4393 .....	40,800.00	5004 .....	24,000.00	5069 .....	900.00
4264 .....	576.00	4329 .....	1,680.00	4394 .....	21,600.00	5005 .....	1,320.00	5070 .....	1,080.00
4265 .....	1,260.00	4330 .....	2,760.00	4395 .....	9,000.00	5006 .....	1,560.00	5071 .....	1,440.00
4266 .....	7,800.00	4331 .....	4,320.00	4396 .....	22,200.00	5007 .....	1,800.00	5072 .....	960.00
4267 .....	2,640.00	4332 .....	1,800.00	4397 .....	102,000.00	5008 .....	19,200.00	5073 .....	900.00
4268 .....	1,560.00	4333 .....	1,380.00	4398 .....	72,000.00	5009 .....	9,000.00	5074 .....	900.00
4269 .....	1,680.00	4334 .....	2,040.00	4399 .....	26,400.00	5010 .....	15,600.00	5075 .....	960.00
4270 .....	6,000.00	4335 .....	5,760.00	4400 .....	57,600.00	5011 .....	12,000.00	5076 .....	930.00
4271 .....	9,000.00	4336 .....	1,200.00	4401 .....	22,800.00	5012 .....	576.00	5077 .....	870.00
4272 .....	10,200.00	4337 .....	1,080.00	4402 .....	31,200.00	5013 .....	13,200.00	5078 .....	870.00
4273 .....	4,080.00	4338 .....	2,280.00	4403 .....	114,000.00	5014 .....	9,000.00	5079 .....	480.00
4274 .....	18,000.00	4339 .....	1,920.00	4404 .....	11,700.00	5015 .....	9,000.00	5080 .....	480.00
4275 .....	1,800.00	4340 .....	2,640.00	4405 .....	31,200.00	5016 .....	12,000.00	5081 .....	288.00
4276 .....	6,600.00	4341 .....	2,520.00	4406 .....	21,000.00	5017 .....	13,200.00	5082 .....	960.00
4277 .....	2,880.00	4342 .....	1,680.00	4407 .....	28,800.00	5018 .....	13,200.00	5083 .....	312.00
4278 .....	4,560.00	4343 .....	2,280.00	4408 .....	14,400.00	5019 .....	5,280.00	5084 .....	240.00
4279 .....	1,560.00	4344 .....	2,880.00	4409 .....	8,400.00	5020 .....	720.00	5085 .....	456.00
4280 .....	2,640.00	4345 .....	1,140.00	4410 .....	3,360.00	5021 .....	4,560.00	5086 .....	780.00
4281 .....	3,120.00	4346 .....	840.00	4411 .....	3,600.00	5022 .....	2,640.00	5087 .....	504.00
4282 .....	2,160.00	4347 .....	1,560.00	4412 .....	7,800.00	5023 .....	528.00	5088 .....	9,600.00
4283 .....	1,920.00	4348 .....	6,600.00	4413 .....	2,280.00	5024 .....	1,680.00	5089 .....	384.00
4284 .....	2,400.00	4349 .....	2,880.00	4414 .....	114,000.00	5025 .....	9,000.00	5090 .....	216.00
4285 .....	3,840.00	4350 .....	4,560.00	4415 .....	3,120.00	5026 .....	1,320.00	5091 .....	312.00
4286 .....	2,100.00	4351 .....	2,880.00	4416 .....	1,440.00	5027 .....	1,170.00	5092 .....	780.00
4287 .....	1,920.00	4352 .....	6,000.00	4417 .....	4,320.00	5028 .....	1,920.00	5093 .....	192.00
4288 .....	3,360.00	4353 .....	4,560.00	4418 .....	750.00	5029 .....	720.00	5094 .....	384.00
4289 .....	1,980.00	4354 .....	7,200.00	4419 .....	1,680.00	5030 .....	33,600.00	5095 .....	630.00
4290 .....	1,680.00	4355 .....	6,300.00	4420 .....	660.00	5031 .....	1,800.00	5097 .....	408.00
4291 .....	3,120.00	4356 .....	2,640.00	4421 .....	24,000.00	5032 .....	660.00	5098 .....	1,920.00
4292 .....	3,240.00	4357 .....	3,960.00	4422 .....	2,400.00	5033 .....	432.00	5099 .....	312.00
4293 .....	3,360.00	4358 .....	900.00	4423 .....	720.00	5034 .....	600.00	5100 .....	240.00
4294 .....	2,280.00	4359 .....	660.00	4424 .....	102,000.00	5035 .....	456.00	5102 .....	960.00
4295 .....	1,800.00	4360 .....	1,320.00	4425 .....	2,400.00	5036 .....	720.00	5103 .....	240.00
4296 .....	2,400.00	4361 .....	900.00	4426 .....	4,560.00	5037 .....	432.00	5104 .....	192.00
4297 .....	2,520.00	4362 .....	780.00	4427 .....	8,400.00	5038 .....	192.00	5105 .....	144.00
4298 .....	2,760.00	4363 .....	9,000.00	4428 .....	13,200.00	5039 .....	240.00	5106 .....	192.00
4299 .....	3,840.00	4364 .....	1,440.00	4429 .....	4,080.00	5040 .....	1,680.00	5107 .....	480.00
4300 .....	1,320.00	4365 .....	4,800.00	4430 .....	1,680.00	5041 .....	336.00	5109 .....	168.00
4301 .....	2,100.00	4366 .....	2,640.00	4431 .....	5,160.00	5042 .....	240.00	5112 .....	432.00
4302 .....	2,880.00	4367 .....	9,000.00	4432 .....	43,200.00	5043 .....	240.00	5113 .....	2,520.00
4303 .....	2,640.00	4368 .....	1,860.00	4433 .....	5,040.00	5044 .....	408.00	5114 .....	360.00
4304 .....	1,560.00	4369 .....	2,400.00	4434 .....	19,200.00	5045 .....	3,600.00	5115 .....	336.00
4305 .....	4,080.00	4370 .....	3,480.00	4435 .....	2,040.00	5046 .....	1,320.00	5116 .....	4,320.00
4306 .....	5,280.00	4371 .....	4,080.00	4436 .....	14,400.00	5047 .....	336.00	5117 .....	168.00
4307 .....	3,360.00	4372 .....	3,600.00	4437 .....	1,800.00	5048 .....	660.00	5118 .....	780.00
4308 .....	26,400.00	4373 .....	2,640.00			5049 .....	660.00	5119 .....	1,080.00
4309 .....	15,600.00	4374 .....	2,640.00			5050 .....	504.00	5120 .....	288.00
4310 .....	55,200.00	4375 .....	3,120.00			5051 .....	600.00	5122 .....	120.00
4311 .....	26,400.00	4376 .....	1,050.00			5052 .....	720.00	5123 .....	120.00
4312 .....	1,800.00	4377 .....	840.00			5053 .....	1,560.00	5126 .....	240.00
4313 .....	15,600.00	4378 .....	6,000.00			5054 .....	360.00	5127 .....	960.00
4314 .....	840.00	4379 .....	3,360.00			5055 .....	1,080.00	5128 .....	1,560.00
4315 .....	1,140.00	4380 .....	5,280.00			5056 .....	240.00	5129 .....	192.00

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
5131 .....	192.00	6010 .....	120.00	6081 .....	336.00	6148 .....	264.00	6214 .....	120.00
5132 .....	120.00	6011 .....	312.00	6082 .....	1,740.00	6149 .....	432.00	6215 .....	1,140.00
5133 .....	80.00	6012 .....	216.00	6083 .....	1,680.00	6150 .....	456.00	6216 .....	336.00
5134 .....	80.00	6013 .....	660.00	6084 .....	336.00	6151 .....	240.00	6217 .....	360.00
5135 .....	5,280.00	6014 .....	288.00	6085 .....	1,020.00	6152 .....	2,640.00	6218 .....	288.00
5138 .....	312.00	6015 .....	384.00	6086 .....	432.00	6153 .....	432.00	6219 .....	240.00
5146 .....	60.00	6016 .....	576.00	6087 .....	384.00	6154 .....	168.00	6220 .....	780.00
5149 .....	120.00	6017 .....	1,260.00	6088 .....	384.00	6155 .....	192.00	6221 .....	1,440.00
5150 .....	552.00	6018 .....	720.00	6089 .....	780.00	6156 .....	192.00	6222 .....	336.00
5151 .....	336.00	6019 .....	2,160.00	6090 .....	2,280.00	6157 .....	216.00	6223 .....	576.00
5152 .....	168.00	6020 .....	780.00	6091 .....	840.00	6158 .....	168.00	6224 .....	240.00
5153 .....	264.00	6022 .....	360.00	6092 .....	456.00	6159 .....	144.00	6225 .....	216.00
5154 .....	80.00	6023 .....	1,560.00	6093 .....	16,800.00	6160 .....	750.00	6226 .....	336.00
5155 .....	80.00	6024 .....	1,080.00	6094 .....	9,000.00	6161 .....	144.00	6227 .....	3,600.00
5157 .....	80.00	6025 .....	336.00	6095 .....	7,200.00	6162 .....	120.00	6228 .....	720.00
5158 .....	216.00	6026 .....	168.00	6096 .....	11,400.00	6163 .....	1,440.00	6229 .....	336.00
5159 .....	576.00	6027 .....	720.00	6097 .....	12,000.00	6164 .....	144.00	6230 .....	480.00
5160 .....	576.00	6029 .....	552.00	6098 .....	6,300.00	6165 .....	2,400.00	6231 .....	504.00
5161 .....	6,000.00	6030 .....	120.00	6099 .....	780.00	6166 .....	2,640.00	6232 .....	720.00
5162 .....	1,050.00	6031 .....	100.00	6100 .....	780.00	6167 .....	2,640.00	6233 .....	840.00
5163 .....	780.00	6032 .....	80.00	6101 .....	720.00	6168 .....	2,640.00	6234 .....	480.00
5164 .....	2,160.00	6033 .....	80.00	6102 .....	780.00	6169 .....	3,120.00	6235 .....	504.00
5165 .....	1,200.00	6034 .....	100.00	6103 .....	900.00	6170 .....	3,120.00	6236 .....	100.00
5166 .....	960.00	6035 .....	60.00	6104 .....	1,140.00	6171 .....	2,880.00	6237 .....	80.00
5167 .....	1,020.00	6036 .....	120.00	6105 .....	576.00	6172 .....	2,880.00	6238 .....	408.00
5168 .....	900.00	6037 .....	60.00	6106 .....	384.00	6173 .....	576.00	6239 .....	168.00
5169 .....	1,020.00	6040 .....	100.00	6107 .....	456.00	6174 .....	264.00	6240 .....	80.00
5170 .....	780.00	6041 .....	60.00	6108 .....	288.00	6175 .....	1,080.00	6241 .....	100.00
5171 .....	840.00	6042 .....	100.00	6109 .....	1,140.00	6177 .....	720.00	6242 .....	120.00
5172 .....	960.00	6044 .....	60.00	6110 .....	408.00	6178 .....	720.00	6243 .....	100.00
5173 .....	1,140.00	6046 .....	2,280.00	6111 .....	900.00	6179 .....	1,200.00	6244 .....	80.00
5174 .....	1,200.00	6047 .....	810.00	6112 .....	1,140.00	6180 .....	480.00	6245 .....	100.00
5175 .....	1,380.00	6048 .....	552.00	6113 .....	2,400.00	6181 .....	576.00	6246 .....	240.00
5176 .....	1,170.00	6049 .....	528.00	6114 .....	1,680.00	6182 .....	360.00	6247 .....	660.00
5177 .....	1,440.00	6050 .....	9,000.00	6115 .....	780.00	6183 .....	216.00	6248 .....	264.00
5178 .....	1,800.00	6051 .....	9,600.00	6116 .....	1,140.00	6184 .....	264.00	6249 .....	504.00
5179 .....	1,020.00	6052 .....	10,800.00	6117 .....	192.00	6185 .....	120.00	6250 .....	900.00
5180 .....	1,320.00	6053 .....	9,600.00	6118 .....	432.00	6186 .....	144.00	6251 .....	288.00
5181 .....	1,440.00	6054 .....	10,800.00	6121 .....	1,800.00	6187 .....	192.00	6252 .....	480.00
5182 .....	2,280.00	6055 .....	3,360.00	6122 .....	660.00	6188 .....	120.00	6253 .....	144.00
5183 .....	720.00	6056 .....	2,640.00	6123 .....	432.00	6189 .....	192.00	6254 .....	576.00
5184 .....	720.00	6057 .....	2,880.00	6124 .....	2,040.00	6190 .....	288.00	6255 .....	192.00
5185 .....	1,320.00	6058 .....	780.00	6125 .....	120.00	6191 .....	1,080.00	6256 .....	120.00
5186 .....	2,400.00	6059 .....	504.00	6126 .....	360.00	6192 .....	312.00	6259 .....	312.00
5187 .....	1,920.00	6060 .....	384.00	6127 .....	312.00	6193 .....	240.00	6260 .....	720.00
5188 .....	1,920.00	6061 .....	240.00	6128 .....	384.00	6194 .....	600.00	6261 .....	240.00
		6062 .....	480.00	6129 .....	1,200.00	6195 .....	360.00	6262 .....	192.00
<b>Session G</b>		6063 .....	528.00	6130 .....	168.00	6196 .....	312.00	6263 .....	168.00
<b>Ancient Coins</b>		6064 .....	960.00	6131 .....	720.00	6197 .....	240.00	6264 .....	288.00
<b>&amp; World Coins Part 1</b>		6065 .....	528.00	6132 .....	384.00	6198 .....	264.00	6265 .....	168.00
<b>Internet Only</b>		6066 .....	780.00	6133 .....	1,800.00	6199 .....	576.00	6266 .....	120.00
<b>StacksBowers.com</b>		6067 .....	750.00	6134 .....	312.00	6200 .....	168.00	6267 .....	216.00
<b>Tuesday, January 18</b>		6068 .....	690.00	6135 .....	168.00	6201 .....	3,840.00	6268 .....	192.00
9:00 AM PT		6069 .....	660.00	6136 .....	480.00	6202 .....	2,160.00	6269 .....	168.00
Lots 6001-6894		6070 .....	900.00	6137 .....	2,280.00	6203 .....	1,680.00	6270 .....	100.00
		6071 .....	552.00	6138 .....	720.00	6204 .....	1,800.00	6271 .....	80.00
		6072 .....	1,560.00	6139 .....	1,080.00	6205 .....	2,040.00	6272 .....	100.00
6001 .....	312.00	6073 .....	900.00	6140 .....	264.00	6206 .....	1,440.00	6273 .....	240.00
6002 .....	432.00	6074 .....	552.00	6141 .....	360.00	6207 .....	264.00	6274 .....	120.00
6003 .....	288.00	6075 .....	384.00	6142 .....	720.00	6208 .....	1,320.00	6275 .....	144.00
6004 .....	264.00	6076 .....	240.00	6143 .....	720.00	6209 .....	360.00	6276 .....	168.00
6005 .....	240.00	6077 .....	528.00	6144 .....	870.00	6210 .....	360.00	6277 .....	144.00
6006 .....	1,500.00	6078 .....	432.00	6145 .....	504.00	6211 .....	288.00	6278 .....	100.00
6008 .....	336.00	6079 .....	1,200.00	6146 .....	360.00	6212 .....	360.00	6279 .....	144.00
6009 .....	240.00	6080 .....	1,020.00	6147 .....	456.00	6213 .....	312.00	6280 .....	100.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
6281 .....	240.00	6346 .....	552.00	6413 .....	360.00	6478 .....	216.00	6543 .....	264.00
6282 .....	120.00	6347 .....	312.00	6414 .....	720.00	6479 .....	660.00	6544 .....	120.00
6283 .....	216.00	6348 .....	192.00	6415 .....	1,200.00	6480 .....	384.00	6545 .....	120.00
6284 .....	192.00	6349 .....	144.00	6416 .....	1,080.00	6481 .....	384.00	6546 .....	192.00
6285 .....	80.00	6350 .....	120.00	6417 .....	660.00	6482 .....	480.00	6547 .....	80.00
6286 .....	504.00	6351 .....	120.00	6418 .....	504.00	6483 .....	312.00	6548 .....	80.00
6287 .....	168.00	6352 .....	80.00	6419 .....	192.00	6484 .....	288.00	6549 .....	120.00
6288 .....	168.00	6353 .....	504.00	6420 .....	1,020.00	6485 .....	312.00	6550 .....	100.00
6289 .....	120.00	6354 .....	432.00	6421 .....	264.00	6486 .....	80.00	6551 .....	216.00
6290 .....	192.00	6355 .....	840.00	6422 .....	660.00	6487 .....	960.00	6552 .....	168.00
6291 .....	80.00	6356 .....	960.00	6423 .....	264.00	6488 .....	1,200.00	6553 .....	120.00
6292 .....	840.00	6357 .....	312.00	6424 .....	168.00	6489 .....	1,260.00	6554 .....	360.00
6293 .....	900.00	6358 .....	960.00	6425 .....	288.00	6490 .....	552.00	6555 .....	168.00
6294 .....	840.00	6359 .....	552.00	6426 .....	168.00	6491 .....	528.00	6556 .....	264.00
6295 .....	4,440.00	6360 .....	144.00	6427 .....	432.00	6492 .....	840.00	6557 .....	192.00
6296 .....	4,080.00	6361 .....	456.00	6428 .....	552.00	6493 .....	360.00	6558 .....	288.00
6297 .....	4,800.00	6363 .....	264.00	6429 .....	1,020.00	6494 .....	1,320.00	6559 .....	168.00
6298 .....	4,800.00	6364 .....	240.00	6430 .....	336.00	6495 .....	216.00	6560 .....	216.00
6299 .....	408.00	6365 .....	1,680.00	6431 .....	1,020.00	6496 .....	192.00	6561 .....	336.00
6300 .....	384.00	6366 .....	312.00	6432 .....	528.00	6497 .....	60.00	6562 .....	192.00
6301 .....	360.00	6367 .....	1,320.00	6433 .....	960.00	6498 .....	144.00	6563 .....	384.00
6302 .....	336.00	6368 .....	960.00	6434 .....	432.00	6499 .....	144.00	6564 .....	168.00
6303 .....	360.00	6369 .....	528.00	6435 .....	960.00	6500 .....	312.00	6565 .....	168.00
6304 .....	408.00	6370 .....	504.00	6436 .....	960.00	6501 .....	288.00	6566 .....	168.00
6305 .....	384.00	6371 .....	528.00	6437 .....	528.00	6502 .....	80.00	6567 .....	144.00
6306 .....	1,920.00	6372 .....	576.00	6438 .....	660.00	6503 .....	168.00	6568 .....	120.00
6307 .....	504.00	6373 .....	480.00	6439 .....	576.00	6504 .....	192.00	6569 .....	80.00
6308 .....	2,400.00	6374 .....	1,020.00	6440 .....	780.00	6505 .....	216.00	6570 .....	1,440.00
6309 .....	2,760.00	6375 .....	552.00	6441 .....	312.00	6506 .....	100.00	6571 .....	504.00
6310 .....	9,300.00	6376 .....	504.00	6442 .....	600.00	6507 .....	60.00	6572 .....	552.00
6311 .....	6,600.00	6377 .....	480.00	6443 .....	840.00	6508 .....	80.00	6573 .....	216.00
6312 .....	6,600.00	6378 .....	660.00	6444 .....	528.00	6509 .....	360.00	6574 .....	216.00
6313 .....	5,760.00	6379 .....	528.00	6445 .....	780.00	6510 .....	480.00	6575 .....	288.00
6314 .....	480.00	6380 .....	288.00	6446 .....	240.00	6511 .....	384.00	6576 .....	216.00
6315 .....	840.00	6381 .....	312.00	6447 .....	1,800.00	6512 .....	408.00	6577 .....	144.00
6316 .....	3,600.00	6382 .....	660.00	6448 .....	720.00	6513 .....	264.00	6578 .....	192.00
6317 .....	3,840.00	6383 .....	780.00	6449 .....	264.00	6514 .....	312.00	6579 .....	264.00
6318 .....	384.00	6384 .....	312.00	6450 .....	504.00	6515 .....	456.00	6580 .....	100.00
6319 .....	3,120.00	6385 .....	900.00	6451 .....	144.00	6516 .....	1,020.00	6581 .....	168.00
6320 .....	504.00	6386 .....	720.00	6452 .....	144.00	6517 .....	264.00	6582 .....	144.00
6321 .....	1,140.00	6387 .....	780.00	6453 .....	192.00	6518 .....	168.00	6583 .....	192.00
6322 .....	288.00	6388 .....	780.00	6454 .....	144.00	6519 .....	456.00	6584 .....	168.00
6323 .....	100.00	6389 .....	504.00	6455 .....	168.00	6520 .....	360.00	6585 .....	100.00
6324 .....	660.00	6390 .....	3,120.00	6456 .....	168.00	6521 .....	336.00	6586 .....	168.00
6325 .....	840.00	6391 .....	780.00	6457 .....	480.00	6522 .....	960.00	6587 .....	504.00
6326 .....	528.00	6392 .....	360.00	6458 .....	528.00	6523 .....	312.00	6588 .....	144.00
6327 .....	630.00	6394 .....	1,020.00	6459 .....	100.00	6524 .....	1,200.00	6589 .....	216.00
6328 .....	1,020.00	6395 .....	240.00	6460 .....	80.00	6525 .....	840.00	6590 .....	120.00
6329 .....	660.00	6396 .....	240.00	6461 .....	2,280.00	6526 .....	144.00	6591 .....	144.00
6330 .....	1,020.00	6397 .....	576.00	6462 .....	900.00	6527 .....	120.00	6592 .....	100.00
6331 .....	780.00	6398 .....	630.00	6463 .....	1,020.00	6528 .....	120.00	6593 .....	100.00
6332 .....	720.00	6399 .....	264.00	6464 .....	960.00	6529 .....	80.00	6594 .....	168.00
6333 .....	600.00	6400 .....	528.00	6465 .....	60.00	6530 .....	960.00	6595 .....	240.00
6334 .....	720.00	6401 .....	240.00	6466 .....	80.00	6531 .....	432.00	6596 .....	192.00
6335 .....	810.00	6402 .....	960.00	6467 .....	960.00	6532 .....	168.00	6597 .....	216.00
6336 .....	336.00	6403 .....	432.00	6468 .....	1,320.00	6533 .....	840.00	6598 .....	192.00
6337 .....	120.00	6404 .....	336.00	6469 .....	80.00	6534 .....	1,800.00	6599 .....	168.00
6338 .....	5,040.00	6405 .....	1,440.00	6470 .....	60.00	6535 .....	288.00	6600 .....	360.00
6339 .....	3,600.00	6406 .....	336.00	6471 .....	144.00	6536 .....	384.00	6601 .....	432.00
6340 .....	1,860.00	6407 .....	192.00	6472 .....	60.00	6537 .....	1,080.00	6602 .....	456.00
6341 .....	288.00	6408 .....	216.00	6473 .....	60.00	6538 .....	192.00	6603 .....	264.00
6342 .....	336.00	6409 .....	80.00	6474 .....	60.00	6539 .....	100.00	6604 .....	216.00
6343 .....	432.00	6410 .....	168.00	6475 .....	690.00	6540 .....	120.00	6605 .....	900.00
6344 .....	408.00	6411 .....	168.00	6476 .....	810.00	6541 .....	312.00	6606 .....	240.00
6345 .....	216.00	6412 .....	240.00	6477 .....	1,440.00	6542 .....	80.00	6607 .....	264.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
6608	192.00	6675	720.00	6741	312.00	6810	240.00	6878	1,920.00
6609	192.00	6676	120.00	6742	100.00	6811	144.00	6879	960.00
6610	432.00	6677	168.00	6743	312.00	6812	1,200.00	6880	1,320.00
6611	960.00	6678	240.00	6744	288.00	6813	1,320.00	6882	1,440.00
6612	168.00	6679	192.00	6745	2,880.00	6814	600.00	6883	840.00
6613	240.00	6680	60.00	6746	1,020.00	6816	900.00	6884	840.00
6614	240.00	6681	80.00	6747	840.00	6817	1,320.00	6885	240.00
6615	192.00	6682	60.00	6748	264.00	6819	1,170.00	6886	192.00
6616	216.00	6683	100.00	6749	144.00	6820	120.00	6887	288.00
6617	3,600.00	6684	120.00	6750	264.00	6821	780.00	6888	192.00
6618	3,600.00	6685	1,020.00	6751	528.00	6822	900.00	6889	288.00
6619	960.00	6686	80.00	6752	264.00	6823	660.00	6890	408.00
6620	360.00	6688	216.00	6753	264.00	6824	360.00	6891	1,320.00
6623	1,200.00	6689	576.00	6754	720.00	6825	480.00	6892	1,320.00
6624	1,200.00	6690	870.00	6756	1,920.00	6826	312.00	6893	120.00
6625	1,260.00	6691	960.00	6758	1,200.00	6827	168.00	6894	120.00
6626	1,200.00	6692	240.00	6759	2,160.00	6828	192.00		
6627	1,080.00	6693	1,560.00	6760	1,320.00	6829	336.00		
6628	480.00	6694	1,320.00	6761	120.00	6830	720.00		
6629	456.00	6695	1,260.00	6762	528.00	6832	1,380.00		
6630	720.00	6696	720.00	6763	80.00	6833	504.00		
6631	576.00	6697	660.00	6764	80.00	6834	900.00		
6632	80.00	6698	552.00	6765	168.00	6835	384.00		
6633	100.00	6699	810.00	6766	144.00	6836	504.00		
6634	120.00	6700	720.00	6767	80.00	6837	432.00		
6635	600.00	6701	1,320.00	6768	312.00	6838	336.00		
6636	1,020.00	6702	528.00	6770	504.00	6839	264.00	7001	360.00
6637	216.00	6703	384.00	6771	960.00	6840	1,560.00	7002	2,400.00
6638	660.00	6704	528.00	6772	384.00	6841	408.00	7003	192.00
6639	336.00	6705	1,560.00	6773	264.00	6842	432.00	7004	80.00
6640	336.00	6706	100.00	6774	144.00	6843	990.00	7005	408.00
6641	960.00	6707	168.00	6775	60.00	6844	600.00	7006	384.00
6642	312.00	6708	432.00	6776	1,200.00	6845	384.00	7007	100.00
6643	528.00	6709	408.00	6777	264.00	6846	216.00	7008	312.00
6644	1,140.00	6710	720.00	6778	504.00	6847	384.00	7009	216.00
6645	264.00	6711	456.00	6779	60.00	6848	168.00	7010	120.00
6646	1,200.00	6712	576.00	6780	192.00	6849	1,440.00	7011	720.00
6647	900.00	6713	216.00	6781	264.00	6850	576.00	7012	120.00
6648	660.00	6714	1,200.00	6782	660.00	6851	960.00	7013	720.00
6649	2,040.00	6715	1,260.00	6783	432.00	6852	312.00	7014	168.00
6650	288.00	6716	528.00	6784	192.00	6853	240.00	7015	456.00
6651	240.00	6717	168.00	6785	720.00	6854	1,560.00	7016	900.00
6652	600.00	6718	1,440.00	6786	576.00	6855	600.00	7017	336.00
6653	120.00	6719	504.00	6787	1,440.00	6856	480.00	7018	600.00
6654	100.00	6720	384.00	6788	720.00	6857	780.00	7019	264.00
6655	288.00	6721	336.00	6789	1,680.00	6858	456.00	7020	120.00
6656	780.00	6722	780.00	6790	1,680.00	6859	432.00	7021	480.00
6657	576.00	6723	576.00	6791	216.00	6860	408.00	7022	408.00
6658	1,560.00	6724	80.00	6792	288.00	6861	408.00	7023	504.00
6659	1,800.00	6725	960.00	6793	900.00	6862	384.00	7024	780.00
6660	552.00	6726	480.00	6794	600.00	6863	1,440.00	7025	552.00
6661	1,020.00	6727	504.00	6795	810.00	6864	576.00	7026	552.00
6662	960.00	6728	192.00	6796	504.00	6865	384.00	7027	168.00
6663	432.00	6729	432.00	6797	528.00	6866	504.00	7028	630.00
6664	288.00	6730	660.00	6798	288.00	6867	264.00	7029	264.00
6665	432.00	6731	408.00	6800	504.00	6868	240.00	7030	312.00
6666	216.00	6732	288.00	6801	1,200.00	6869	312.00	7031	480.00
6667	504.00	6733	192.00	6802	240.00	6870	288.00	7032	528.00
6668	552.00	6734	408.00	6803	1,680.00	6871	384.00	7033	240.00
6669	900.00	6735	312.00	6804	630.00	6872	168.00	7034	1,440.00
6670	960.00	6736	336.00	6805	312.00	6873	168.00	7035	1,200.00
6671	504.00	6737	408.00	6806	1,320.00	6874	240.00	7036	480.00
6672	456.00	6738	264.00	6807	600.00	6875	168.00	7037	144.00
6673	900.00	6739	900.00	6808	288.00	6876	336.00	7038	1,140.00
6674	192.00	6740	168.00	6809	1,200.00	6877	720.00	7039	408.00

**Session H**  
**World Coins Part 2**  
**Internet Only**  
**StacksBowers.com**  
**Wednesday, January 19**  
**9:00 AM PT**  
**Lots 7001-7932**

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
7040 .....	384.00	7106 .....	384.00	7172 .....	456.00	7240 .....	528.00	7313 .....	288.00
7041 .....	432.00	7107 .....	264.00	7173 .....	528.00	7241 .....	576.00	7314 .....	216.00
7042 .....	100.00	7108 .....	432.00	7174 .....	408.00	7242 .....	960.00	7315 .....	384.00
7043 .....	600.00	7109 .....	312.00	7175 .....	168.00	7243 .....	780.00	7316 .....	528.00
7044 .....	4,800.00	7110 .....	360.00	7176 .....	264.00	7244 .....	264.00	7317 .....	288.00
7045 .....	384.00	7111 .....	336.00	7177 .....	384.00	7245 .....	408.00	7318 .....	720.00
7046 .....	1,440.00	7112 .....	480.00	7178 .....	1,020.00	7246 .....	120.00	7319 .....	720.00
7047 .....	336.00	7113 .....	432.00	7179 .....	720.00	7247 .....	360.00	7320 .....	528.00
7048 .....	264.00	7114 .....	408.00	7180 .....	432.00	7248 .....	216.00	7321 .....	1,080.00
7049 .....	240.00	7115 .....	288.00	7181 .....	312.00	7249 .....	80.00	7322 .....	1,020.00
7050 .....	384.00	7116 .....	360.00	7182 .....	336.00	7250 .....	384.00	7323 .....	216.00
7051 .....	336.00	7117 .....	168.00	7183 .....	1,920.00	7251 .....	432.00	7324 .....	288.00
7052 .....	1,440.00	7118 .....	456.00	7184 .....	80.00	7252 .....	336.00	7325 .....	336.00
7053 .....	1,080.00	7119 .....	480.00	7185 .....	600.00	7253 .....	216.00	7326 .....	432.00
7054 .....	312.00	7120 .....	528.00	7186 .....	168.00	7254 .....	336.00	7327 .....	192.00
7055 .....	720.00	7121 .....	552.00	7187 .....	900.00	7256 .....	480.00	7328 .....	264.00
7056 .....	240.00	7122 .....	408.00	7188 .....	384.00	7257 .....	336.00	7329 .....	360.00
7057 .....	408.00	7123 .....	576.00	7189 .....	120.00	7258 .....	504.00	7330 .....	288.00
7058 .....	1,320.00	7124 .....	240.00	7190 .....	1,200.00	7259 .....	360.00	7331 .....	840.00
7059 .....	264.00	7125 .....	288.00	7191 .....	552.00	7260 .....	336.00	7332 .....	5,040.00
7060 .....	780.00	7126 .....	960.00	7192 .....	456.00	7261 .....	432.00	7333 .....	192.00
7061 .....	456.00	7127 .....	600.00	7193 .....	360.00	7262 .....	264.00	7334 .....	192.00
7062 .....	216.00	7128 .....	216.00	7194 .....	336.00	7263 .....	192.00	7335 .....	960.00
7063 .....	432.00	7129 .....	408.00	7195 .....	216.00	7264 .....	1,320.00	7336 .....	384.00
7064 .....	720.00	7130 .....	264.00	7196 .....	264.00	7265 .....	960.00	7337 .....	780.00
7065 .....	360.00	7132 .....	120.00	7197 .....	216.00	7266 .....	80.00	7338 .....	456.00
7066 .....	336.00	7133 .....	288.00	7198 .....	336.00	7267 .....	264.00	7339 .....	552.00
7068 .....	408.00	7134 .....	960.00	7199 .....	900.00	7269 .....	336.00	7340 .....	1,800.00
7069 .....	312.00	7135 .....	456.00	7200 .....	240.00	7270 .....	780.00	7341 .....	456.00
7070 .....	264.00	7136 .....	870.00	7202 .....	192.00	7271 .....	660.00	7342 .....	264.00
7071 .....	360.00	7137 .....	600.00	7203 .....	660.00	7272 .....	600.00	7343 .....	990.00
7072 .....	1,140.00	7138 .....	504.00	7204 .....	312.00	7273 .....	780.00	7344 .....	336.00
7073 .....	60.00	7139 .....	630.00	7205 .....	900.00	7276 .....	990.00	7345 .....	432.00
7074 .....	360.00	7140 .....	456.00	7206 .....	780.00	7277 .....	576.00	7346 .....	288.00
7075 .....	600.00	7141 .....	690.00	7207 .....	720.00	7278 .....	480.00	7347 .....	288.00
7076 .....	408.00	7142 .....	360.00	7208 .....	216.00	7279 .....	960.00	7348 .....	432.00
7077 .....	100.00	7143 .....	780.00	7209 .....	408.00	7280 .....	360.00	7349 .....	960.00
7078 .....	192.00	7144 .....	504.00	7211 .....	432.00	7281 .....	840.00	7350 .....	288.00
7079 .....	216.00	7145 .....	384.00	7212 .....	312.00	7283 .....	360.00	7351 .....	384.00
7080 .....	720.00	7146 .....	552.00	7213 .....	264.00	7284 .....	384.00	7352 .....	408.00
7081 .....	240.00	7147 .....	1,380.00	7214 .....	552.00	7285 .....	100.00	7353 .....	192.00
7082 .....	100.00	7148 .....	1,860.00	7215 .....	408.00	7286 .....	168.00	7354 .....	192.00
7083 .....	480.00	7149 .....	630.00	7216 .....	660.00	7287 .....	408.00	7355 .....	168.00
7084 .....	312.00	7150 .....	660.00	7217 .....	504.00	7288 .....	144.00	7356 .....	840.00
7085 .....	288.00	7151 .....	312.00	7219 .....	216.00	7289 .....	840.00	7357 .....	264.00
7086 .....	288.00	7152 .....	384.00	7220 .....	1,140.00	7290 .....	120.00	7358 .....	144.00
7087 .....	408.00	7153 .....	216.00	7221 .....	720.00	7291 .....	690.00	7359 .....	360.00
7088 .....	240.00	7154 .....	336.00	7222 .....	480.00	7292 .....	480.00	7360 .....	576.00
7089 .....	360.00	7155 .....	312.00	7223 .....	780.00	7293 .....	240.00	7361 .....	144.00
7090 .....	312.00	7156 .....	240.00	7224 .....	288.00	7294 .....	240.00	7362 .....	144.00
7091 .....	360.00	7157 .....	288.00	7225 .....	168.00	7295 .....	240.00	7363 .....	168.00
7092 .....	360.00	7158 .....	336.00	7226 .....	100.00	7296 .....	120.00	7364 .....	144.00
7093 .....	528.00	7159 .....	408.00	7227 .....	360.00	7297 .....	216.00	7365 .....	100.00
7094 .....	408.00	7160 .....	312.00	7228 .....	408.00	7298 .....	336.00	7366 .....	264.00
7095 .....	336.00	7161 .....	480.00	7229 .....	750.00	7299 .....	192.00	7367 .....	168.00
7096 .....	168.00	7162 .....	900.00	7230 .....	870.00	7300 .....	480.00	7368 .....	240.00
7097 .....	720.00	7163 .....	408.00	7231 .....	144.00	7301 .....	80.00	7369 .....	600.00
7098 .....	504.00	7164 .....	240.00	7232 .....	336.00	7302 .....	120.00	7370 .....	504.00
7099 .....	528.00	7165 .....	384.00	7233 .....	840.00	7303 .....	168.00	7371 .....	480.00
7100 .....	384.00	7166 .....	504.00	7234 .....	600.00	7304 .....	100.00	7372 .....	360.00
7101 .....	360.00	7167 .....	264.00	7235 .....	408.00	7305 .....	80.00	7373 .....	360.00
7102 .....	720.00	7168 .....	336.00	7236 .....	720.00	7306 .....	60.00	7374 .....	144.00
7103 .....	504.00	7169 .....	504.00	7237 .....	216.00	7308 .....	80.00	7375 .....	2,160.00
7104 .....	288.00	7170 .....	144.00	7238 .....	504.00	7309 .....	240.00	7376 .....	3,120.00
7105 .....	576.00	7171 .....	1,200.00	7239 .....	780.00	7310 .....	192.00	7377 .....	2,880.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
7378.....	1,080.00	7444.....	900.00	7511.....	1,020.00	7579.....	960.00	7645.....	168.00
7379.....	240.00	7445.....	3,120.00	7512.....	960.00	7580.....	480.00	7646.....	312.00
7380.....	264.00	7446.....	840.00	7513.....	720.00	7581.....	216.00	7647.....	60.00
7381.....	240.00	7447.....	120.00	7514.....	100.00	7582.....	720.00	7648.....	900.00
7382.....	144.00	7448.....	2,880.00	7515.....	456.00	7583.....	1,380.00	7649.....	264.00
7383.....	240.00	7449.....	1,560.00	7516.....	1,680.00	7584.....	264.00	7650.....	432.00
7385.....	80.00	7450.....	1,080.00	7517.....	360.00	7585.....	264.00	7651.....	840.00
7386.....	192.00	7451.....	1,080.00	7518.....	456.00	7586.....	240.00	7652.....	360.00
7387.....	660.00	7452.....	336.00	7519.....	336.00	7587.....	144.00	7653.....	216.00
7388.....	720.00	7453.....	1,080.00	7520.....	528.00	7588.....	312.00	7654.....	336.00
7389.....	360.00	7454.....	168.00	7521.....	630.00	7589.....	336.00	7655.....	720.00
7390.....	960.00	7455.....	360.00	7522.....	192.00	7590.....	288.00	7656.....	168.00
7391.....	120.00	7456.....	100.00	7523.....	1,440.00	7591.....	120.00	7657.....	80.00
7392.....	408.00	7457.....	100.00	7524.....	480.00	7592.....	432.00	7658.....	288.00
7393.....	960.00	7458.....	240.00	7525.....	216.00	7593.....	408.00	7659.....	240.00
7394.....	576.00	7459.....	780.00	7526.....	144.00	7594.....	630.00	7660.....	384.00
7395.....	528.00	7460.....	100.00	7527.....	216.00	7595.....	456.00	7661.....	1,440.00
7396.....	432.00	7461.....	216.00	7528.....	360.00	7596.....	384.00	7662.....	408.00
7397.....	264.00	7462.....	120.00	7529.....	240.00	7597.....	384.00	7663.....	900.00
7398.....	660.00	7463.....	80.00	7530.....	288.00	7599.....	264.00	7664.....	192.00
7399.....	384.00	7464.....	80.00	7531.....	660.00	7600.....	528.00	7665.....	552.00
7400.....	930.00	7465.....	192.00	7532.....	1,320.00	7601.....	80.00	7666.....	80.00
7401.....	264.00	7466.....	480.00	7533.....	240.00	7602.....	780.00	7667.....	576.00
7402.....	312.00	7467.....	600.00	7534.....	144.00	7603.....	528.00	7668.....	780.00
7403.....	1,440.00	7468.....	456.00	7535.....	660.00	7604.....	144.00	7669.....	2,400.00
7404.....	960.00	7469.....	336.00	7536.....	312.00	7605.....	100.00	7670.....	288.00
7405.....	504.00	7470.....	456.00	7537.....	120.00	7606.....	120.00	7671.....	312.00
7406.....	360.00	7471.....	504.00	7538.....	432.00	7607.....	60.00	7672.....	216.00
7407.....	432.00	7472.....	288.00	7539.....	216.00	7608.....	80.00	7673.....	1,320.00
7408.....	960.00	7473.....	432.00	7540.....	960.00	7609.....	100.00	7674.....	960.00
7409.....	1,440.00	7474.....	360.00	7541.....	840.00	7610.....	100.00	7675.....	504.00
7410.....	288.00	7475.....	660.00	7542.....	80.00	7611.....	100.00	7676.....	840.00
7411.....	264.00	7476.....	144.00	7543.....	360.00	7612.....	60.00	7677.....	1,140.00
7412.....	336.00	7477.....	168.00	7544.....	168.00	7613.....	480.00	7678.....	1,020.00
7413.....	504.00	7478.....	2,880.00	7545.....	168.00	7614.....	1,080.00	7679.....	870.00
7414.....	80.00	7479.....	2,040.00	7546.....	100.00	7615.....	1,020.00	7680.....	660.00
7415.....	240.00	7480.....	720.00	7550.....	1,200.00	7616.....	504.00	7681.....	690.00
7416.....	456.00	7481.....	600.00	7551.....	144.00	7617.....	1,560.00	7682.....	720.00
7417.....	504.00	7482.....	1,440.00	7552.....	1,080.00	7618.....	408.00	7683.....	900.00
7418.....	360.00	7483.....	1,200.00	7553.....	288.00	7619.....	576.00	7684.....	384.00
7419.....	480.00	7484.....	660.00	7554.....	192.00	7620.....	480.00	7685.....	552.00
7420.....	630.00	7485.....	780.00	7555.....	168.00	7621.....	504.00	7686.....	1,320.00
7421.....	690.00	7486.....	168.00	7556.....	432.00	7622.....	576.00	7687.....	1,800.00
7422.....	456.00	7487.....	780.00	7557.....	504.00	7623.....	576.00	7688.....	408.00
7423.....	840.00	7488.....	840.00	7558.....	456.00	7624.....	780.00	7689.....	360.00
7424.....	360.00	7489.....	264.00	7559.....	216.00	7625.....	840.00	7690.....	456.00
7425.....	360.00	7491.....	432.00	7560.....	336.00	7626.....	780.00	7691.....	456.00
7426.....	360.00	7492.....	288.00	7561.....	168.00	7627.....	456.00	7692.....	384.00
7427.....	1,320.00	7493.....	288.00	7562.....	240.00	7628.....	456.00	7693.....	840.00
7428.....	1,320.00	7494.....	900.00	7563.....	216.00	7629.....	780.00	7694.....	1,860.00
7429.....	1,440.00	7495.....	780.00	7564.....	216.00	7630.....	780.00	7695.....	720.00
7430.....	780.00	7496.....	720.00	7565.....	144.00	7631.....	456.00	7696.....	360.00
7431.....	840.00	7497.....	552.00	7566.....	240.00	7632.....	840.00	7697.....	1,920.00
7432.....	1,740.00	7498.....	600.00	7567.....	504.00	7633.....	840.00	7698.....	264.00
7433.....	1,680.00	7499.....	504.00	7568.....	600.00	7634.....	780.00	7699.....	312.00
7434.....	1,680.00	7500.....	432.00	7569.....	312.00	7635.....	456.00	7700.....	312.00
7435.....	1,020.00	7501.....	80.00	7570.....	288.00	7636.....	456.00	7701.....	264.00
7436.....	1,200.00	7503.....	336.00	7571.....	900.00	7637.....	360.00	7702.....	1,560.00
7437.....	1,170.00	7504.....	600.00	7572.....	720.00	7638.....	384.00	7703.....	1,560.00
7438.....	1,140.00	7505.....	1,020.00	7573.....	900.00	7639.....	360.00	7704.....	1,080.00
7439.....	960.00	7506.....	240.00	7574.....	840.00	7640.....	2,040.00	7705.....	2,640.00
7440.....	3,120.00	7507.....	480.00	7575.....	780.00	7641.....	264.00	7706.....	192.00
7441.....	288.00	7508.....	600.00	7576.....	720.00	7642.....	480.00	7707.....	528.00
7442.....	1,050.00	7509.....	1,320.00	7577.....	900.00	7643.....	336.00	7708.....	528.00
7443.....	240.00	7510.....	3,600.00	7578.....	900.00	7644.....	336.00	7709.....	480.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
7710 .....	660.00	7775 .....	1,020.00	7841 .....	960.00	7907 .....	4,080.00	8031 .....	456.00
7711 .....	480.00	7776 .....	504.00	7842 .....	120.00	7908 .....	900.00	8032 .....	384.00
7712 .....	528.00	7777 .....	312.00	7843 .....	144.00	7909 .....	1,020.00	8033 .....	2,040.00
7713 .....	240.00	7778 .....	480.00	7844 .....	384.00	7910 .....	480.00	8034 .....	2,400.00
7714 .....	2,160.00	7779 .....	216.00	7845 .....	360.00	7911 .....	600.00	8035 .....	660.00
7715 .....	1,020.00	7780 .....	216.00	7846 .....	600.00	7912 .....	2,280.00	8036 .....	1,320.00
7716 .....	840.00	7781 .....	216.00	7847 .....	600.00	7913 .....	240.00	8037 .....	900.00
7717 .....	408.00	7782 .....	720.00	7848 .....	720.00	7914 .....	312.00	8038 .....	600.00
7718 .....	264.00	7783 .....	630.00	7849 .....	780.00	7915 .....	1,320.00	8039 .....	144.00
7719 .....	480.00	7784 .....	384.00	7850 .....	900.00	7916 .....	384.00	8040 .....	384.00
7720 .....	528.00	7785 .....	264.00	7851 .....	1,560.00	7917 .....	240.00	8042 .....	2,040.00
7721 .....	720.00	7786 .....	456.00	7852 .....	216.00	7918 .....	2,760.00	8043 .....	1,200.00
7722 .....	504.00	7787 .....	240.00	7853 .....	660.00	7919 .....	1,560.00	8044 .....	780.00
7723 .....	312.00	7788 .....	552.00	7854 .....	384.00	7920 .....	720.00	8045 .....	288.00
7724 .....	720.00	7789 .....	264.00	7855 .....	480.00	7921 .....	504.00	8046 .....	264.00
7725 .....	216.00	7790 .....	810.00	7856 .....	216.00	7922 .....	168.00	8047 .....	4,920.00
7726 .....	336.00	7791 .....	1,200.00	7857 .....	384.00	7923 .....	144.00	8048 .....	168.00
7727 .....	1,680.00	7792 .....	384.00	7858 .....	168.00	7924 .....	456.00	8049 .....	312.00
7728 .....	100.00	7793 .....	240.00	7859 .....	216.00	7925 .....	432.00	8050 .....	780.00
7729 .....	1,560.00	7794 .....	336.00	7860 .....	960.00	7926 .....	432.00	8051 .....	336.00
7730 .....	1,920.00	7795 .....	480.00	7861 .....	900.00	7927 .....	336.00	8052 .....	504.00
7731 .....	1,140.00	7796 .....	552.00	7862 .....	1,320.00	7928 .....	1,140.00	8053 .....	336.00
7732 .....	1,020.00	7797 .....	1,440.00	7863 .....	3,480.00	7929 .....	576.00	8054 .....	384.00
7733 .....	2,160.00	7798 .....	168.00	7864 .....	1,800.00	7930 .....	552.00	8055 .....	312.00
7734 .....	1,140.00	7799 .....	408.00	7865 .....	1,020.00	7931 .....	552.00	8056 .....	312.00
7735 .....	1,440.00	7801 .....	216.00	7866 .....	900.00	7932 .....	780.00	8057 .....	168.00
7736 .....	432.00	7802 .....	216.00	7867 .....	4,440.00			8058 .....	264.00
7737 .....	630.00	7803 .....	930.00	7868 .....	528.00	<b>Session J</b>			
7738 .....	750.00	7804 .....	1,620.00	7869 .....	4,320.00	<b>World Coins Part 3</b>			
7739 .....	384.00	7805 .....	720.00	7870 .....	312.00	<b>Internet Only</b>			
7740 .....	384.00	7806 .....	900.00	7871 .....	80.00	<b>StacksBowers.com</b>			
7741 .....	312.00	7807 .....	144.00	7872 .....	1,080.00	<b>Thursday, January 20</b>			
7742 .....	288.00	7808 .....	720.00	7873 .....	1,080.00	9:00 AM PT			
7743 .....	1,020.00	7809 .....	384.00	7874 .....	240.00	Lots 8001-8673			
7744 .....	432.00	7810 .....	312.00	7875 .....	780.00	8063 .....			
7745 .....	312.00	7811 .....	288.00	7876 .....	216.00	8064 .....			
7746 .....	504.00	7812 .....	216.00	7877 .....	456.00	8065 .....			
7747 .....	168.00	7813 .....	312.00	7878 .....	80.00	8066 .....			
7748 .....	336.00	7814 .....	288.00	7879 .....	264.00	8067 .....			
7749 .....	100.00	7815 .....	720.00	7880 .....	120.00	8068 .....			
7750 .....	408.00	7816 .....	1,320.00	7881 .....	100.00	8069 .....			
7751 .....	144.00	7817 .....	1,320.00	7882 .....	168.00	8070 .....			
7752 .....	1,800.00	7818 .....	1,320.00	7883 .....	60.00	8071 .....			
7753 .....	360.00	7819 .....	2,520.00	7884 .....	432.00	8072 .....			
7754 .....	144.00	7820 .....	900.00	7885 .....	144.00	8073 .....			
7755 .....	1,260.00	7821 .....	552.00	7886 .....	168.00	8074 .....			
7756 .....	552.00	7822 .....	336.00	7887 .....	100.00	8075 .....			
7757 .....	600.00	7823 .....	384.00	7888 .....	504.00	8076 .....			
7758 .....	384.00	7824 .....	1,860.00	7889 .....	240.00	8077 .....			
7759 .....	240.00	7825 .....	408.00	7890 .....	408.00	8078 .....			
7760 .....	216.00	7826 .....	1,740.00	7891 .....	600.00	8079 .....			
7761 .....	408.00	7827 .....	780.00	7892 .....	168.00	8080 .....			
7762 .....	960.00	7828 .....	600.00	7893 .....	168.00	8081 .....			
7763 .....	456.00	7829 .....	456.00	7894 .....	1,680.00	8082 .....			
7764 .....	288.00	7830 .....	240.00	7895 .....	960.00	8083 .....			
7765 .....	840.00	7831 .....	384.00	7896 .....	630.00	8084 .....			
7766 .....	408.00	7832 .....	600.00	7898 .....	660.00	8085 .....			
7767 .....	240.00	7833 .....	504.00	7899 .....	3,120.00	8086 .....			
7768 .....	264.00	7834 .....	1,320.00	7900 .....	1,140.00	8087 .....			
7769 .....	384.00	7835 .....	660.00	7901 .....	1,080.00	8088 .....			
7770 .....	552.00	7836 .....	384.00	7902 .....	216.00	8089 .....			
7771 .....	456.00	7837 .....	552.00	7903 .....	120.00	8090 .....			
7772 .....	408.00	7838 .....	288.00	7904 .....	900.00	8091 .....			
7773 .....	504.00	7839 .....	840.00	7905 .....	456.00	8092 .....			
7774 .....	288.00	7840 .....	504.00	7906 .....	1,320.00	8093 .....			
						8094 .....			
						8095 .....			
						8096 .....			

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
8097 .....	288.00	8162 .....	384.00	8228 .....	456.00	8294 .....	408.00	8360 .....	240.00
8098 .....	1,080.00	8163 .....	1,440.00	8229 .....	384.00	8295 .....	840.00	8361 .....	192.00
8099 .....	1,020.00	8164 .....	144.00	8230 .....	360.00	8296 .....	2,400.00	8362 .....	168.00
8100 .....	660.00	8165 .....	240.00	8231 .....	660.00	8297 .....	780.00	8363 .....	1,320.00
8101 .....	780.00	8166 .....	1,020.00	8232 .....	720.00	8298 .....	1,500.00	8364 .....	144.00
8102 .....	1,200.00	8167 .....	264.00	8233 .....	930.00	8299 .....	1,200.00	8365 .....	1,140.00
8103 .....	780.00	8168 .....	1,200.00	8234 .....	720.00	8300 .....	192.00	8366 .....	120.00
8104 .....	528.00	8169 .....	100.00	8235 .....	360.00	8301 .....	1,140.00	8367 .....	120.00
8105 .....	432.00	8170 .....	288.00	8236 .....	336.00	8302 .....	192.00	8368 .....	528.00
8106 .....	2,880.00	8171 .....	80.00	8237 .....	312.00	8303 .....	144.00	8369 .....	1,560.00
8107 .....	480.00	8172 .....	960.00	8238 .....	264.00	8304 .....	288.00	8370 .....	528.00
8108 .....	600.00	8173 .....	840.00	8239 .....	216.00	8305 .....	552.00	8371 .....	1,080.00
8109 .....	384.00	8174 .....	1,200.00	8240 .....	552.00	8306 .....	4,080.00	8372 .....	2,040.00
8110 .....	576.00	8175 .....	240.00	8241 .....	360.00	8307 .....	288.00	8373 .....	168.00
8111 .....	780.00	8176 .....	1,740.00	8242 .....	384.00	8308 .....	144.00	8374 .....	600.00
8112 .....	720.00	8177 .....	1,740.00	8243 .....	408.00	8309 .....	240.00	8375 .....	216.00
8113 .....	432.00	8178 .....	240.00	8244 .....	288.00	8310 .....	240.00	8376 .....	240.00
8114 .....	336.00	8179 .....	720.00	8245 .....	288.00	8311 .....	192.00	8377 .....	168.00
8115 .....	336.00	8180 .....	144.00	8246 .....	168.00	8312 .....	264.00	8378 .....	100.00
8116 .....	360.00	8181 .....	240.00	8247 .....	216.00	8313 .....	720.00	8379 .....	720.00
8117 .....	312.00	8182 .....	1,680.00	8248 .....	480.00	8314 .....	840.00	8381 .....	456.00
8118 .....	630.00	8183 .....	192.00	8249 .....	528.00	8315 .....	840.00	8382 .....	960.00
8119 .....	504.00	8184 .....	216.00	8250 .....	456.00	8316 .....	504.00	8383 .....	384.00
8120 .....	1,020.00	8185 .....	192.00	8251 .....	504.00	8317 .....	600.00	8384 .....	552.00
8121 .....	432.00	8186 .....	80.00	8252 .....	360.00	8318 .....	1,080.00	8385 .....	600.00
8122 .....	1,560.00	8187 .....	120.00	8253 .....	168.00	8319 .....	660.00	8386 .....	504.00
8123 .....	288.00	8188 .....	144.00	8254 .....	240.00	8320 .....	900.00	8387 .....	384.00
8124 .....	528.00	8189 .....	1,200.00	8255 .....	144.00	8321 .....	528.00	8388 .....	360.00
8125 .....	432.00	8190 .....	216.00	8256 .....	216.00	8322 .....	168.00	8389 .....	336.00
8126 .....	384.00	8191 .....	1,020.00	8257 .....	432.00	8323 .....	660.00	8390 .....	360.00
8127 .....	216.00	8192 .....	720.00	8258 .....	504.00	8324 .....	504.00	8391 .....	384.00
8128 .....	216.00	8193 .....	264.00	8259 .....	264.00	8325 .....	144.00	8392 .....	780.00
8129 .....	192.00	8194 .....	264.00	8260 .....	288.00	8326 .....	720.00	8393 .....	456.00
8130 .....	1,140.00	8195 .....	360.00	8261 .....	408.00	8327 .....	660.00	8394 .....	264.00
8131 .....	192.00	8196 .....	552.00	8262 .....	288.00	8328 .....	336.00	8395 .....	264.00
8132 .....	1,680.00	8197 .....	528.00	8263 .....	336.00	8329 .....	312.00	8396 .....	432.00
8133 .....	1,080.00	8198 .....	1,440.00	8264 .....	840.00	8330 .....	80.00	8397 .....	192.00
8134 .....	900.00	8199 .....	1,560.00	8265 .....	312.00	8331 .....	264.00	8398 .....	100.00
8135 .....	1,560.00	8200 .....	780.00	8266 .....	288.00	8332 .....	168.00	8399 .....	100.00
8136 .....	1,020.00	8201 .....	780.00	8267 .....	720.00	8333 .....	480.00	8400 .....	384.00
8137 .....	780.00	8203 .....	216.00	8268 .....	660.00	8334 .....	408.00	8401 .....	100.00
8138 .....	168.00	8204 .....	360.00	8269 .....	528.00	8335 .....	384.00	8402 .....	312.00
8139 .....	1,140.00	8205 .....	384.00	8270 .....	1,440.00	8336 .....	600.00	8403 .....	336.00
8140 .....	840.00	8206 .....	120.00	8271 .....	432.00	8337 .....	480.00	8404 .....	456.00
8141 .....	960.00	8207 .....	600.00	8272 .....	288.00	8338 .....	456.00	8405 .....	504.00
8142 .....	1,050.00	8208 .....	432.00	8273 .....	100.00	8339 .....	240.00	8406 .....	336.00
8143 .....	432.00	8209 .....	456.00	8274 .....	780.00	8340 .....	336.00	8407 .....	576.00
8144 .....	312.00	8210 .....	2,040.00	8275 .....	264.00	8341 .....	240.00	8408 .....	192.00
8145 .....	1,020.00	8211 .....	1,920.00	8276 .....	216.00	8342 .....	336.00	8409 .....	240.00
8146 .....	990.00	8212 .....	1,680.00	8277 .....	552.00	8343 .....	144.00	8410 .....	192.00
8147 .....	600.00	8213 .....	810.00	8278 .....	264.00	8344 .....	264.00	8411 .....	360.00
8148 .....	168.00	8214 .....	630.00	8279 .....	504.00	8345 .....	552.00	8412 .....	216.00
8149 .....	216.00	8215 .....	576.00	8280 .....	360.00	8346 .....	528.00	8413 .....	600.00
8150 .....	144.00	8216 .....	408.00	8281 .....	900.00	8348 .....	960.00	8414 .....	960.00
8151 .....	168.00	8217 .....	432.00	8282 .....	432.00	8349 .....	288.00	8415 .....	336.00
8152 .....	120.00	8218 .....	780.00	8283 .....	660.00	8350 .....	1,440.00	8416 .....	216.00
8153 .....	264.00	8219 .....	456.00	8284 .....	168.00	8351 .....	1,080.00	8417 .....	264.00
8154 .....	432.00	8220 .....	432.00	8285 .....	168.00	8352 .....	60.00	8418 .....	216.00
8155 .....	960.00	8221 .....	384.00	8286 .....	660.00	8353 .....	720.00	8419 .....	192.00
8156 .....	168.00	8222 .....	360.00	8287 .....	312.00	8354 .....	840.00	8420 .....	528.00
8157 .....	60.00	8223 .....	360.00	8289 .....	1,080.00	8355 .....	600.00	8421 .....	144.00
8158 .....	2,880.00	8224 .....	288.00	8290 .....	144.00	8356 .....	216.00	8422 .....	432.00
8159 .....	384.00	8225 .....	288.00	8291 .....	780.00	8357 .....	480.00	8423 .....	1,560.00
8160 .....	1,080.00	8226 .....	288.00	8292 .....	312.00	8358 .....	144.00	8424 .....	408.00
8161 .....	1,080.00	8227 .....	660.00	8293 .....	780.00	8359 .....	360.00	8425 .....	168.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
8426.....	144.00	8497.....	120.00	8565.....	930.00	8632.....	408.00	20017.....	6,000.00
8427.....	288.00	8498.....	80.00	8566.....	100.00	8633.....	576.00	20018.....	8,400.00
8428.....	144.00	8499.....	264.00	8567.....	336.00	8634.....	408.00	20019.....	384.00
8429.....	144.00	8500.....	264.00	8568.....	120.00	8635.....	336.00	20020.....	1,560.00
8430.....	168.00	8501.....	264.00	8569.....	288.00	8636.....	240.00	20021.....	504.00
8432.....	528.00	8502.....	312.00	8570.....	144.00	8637.....	264.00	20022.....	960.00
8433.....	960.00	8503.....	120.00	8571.....	408.00	8638.....	288.00	20023.....	900.00
8434.....	384.00	8504.....	1,080.00	8572.....	168.00	8639.....	432.00	20024.....	780.00
8435.....	240.00	8505.....	120.00	8573.....	240.00	8640.....	840.00	20025.....	660.00
8436.....	120.00	8506.....	100.00	8574.....	192.00	8641.....	840.00	20026.....	1,020.00
8437.....	312.00	8508.....	80.00	8575.....	192.00	8642.....	600.00	20027.....	1,680.00
8438.....	240.00	8509.....	216.00	8576.....	120.00	8643.....	480.00	20028.....	504.00
8439.....	80.00	8510.....	216.00	8577.....	660.00	8644.....	750.00	20029.....	504.00
8440.....	120.00	8511.....	144.00	8578.....	192.00	8645.....	600.00	20030.....	504.00
8442.....	120.00	8512.....	552.00	8579.....	432.00	8646.....	312.00	20031.....	408.00
8443.....	168.00	8513.....	168.00	8580.....	528.00	8647.....	432.00	20032.....	360.00
8444.....	312.00	8514.....	120.00	8581.....	1,560.00	8648.....	288.00	20033.....	360.00
8445.....	1,680.00	8516.....	144.00	8582.....	80.00	8649.....	528.00	20034.....	780.00
8446.....	384.00	8517.....	80.00	8583.....	4,320.00	8650.....	900.00	20035.....	660.00
8447.....	408.00	8518.....	264.00	8584.....	780.00	8651.....	504.00	20036.....	1,080.00
8448.....	360.00	8519.....	432.00	8585.....	432.00	8652.....	216.00	20037.....	600.00
8449.....	408.00	8520.....	192.00	8586.....	288.00	8653.....	168.00	20038.....	408.00
8450.....	360.00	8521.....	80.00	8587.....	900.00	8654.....	216.00	20040.....	1,020.00
8451.....	384.00	8522.....	336.00	8588.....	480.00	8655.....	192.00	20041.....	1,320.00
8452.....	504.00	8523.....	504.00	8589.....	1,260.00	8656.....	384.00	20042.....	456.00
8453.....	408.00	8524.....	384.00	8590.....	60.00	8657.....	312.00	20044.....	1,440.00
8454.....	288.00	8525.....	144.00	8591.....	312.00	8658.....	360.00	20045.....	36,000.00
8455.....	216.00	8526.....	80.00	8592.....	192.00	8659.....	528.00	20046.....	13,200.00
8456.....	240.00	8527.....	144.00	8593.....	2,040.00	8660.....	480.00	20047.....	1,920.00
8457.....	80.00	8528.....	144.00	8595.....	288.00	8661.....	504.00	20048.....	6,300.00
8459.....	168.00	8529.....	312.00	8596.....	288.00	8662.....	660.00	20049.....	7,500.00
8460.....	144.00	8530.....	336.00	8597.....	960.00	8663.....	480.00	20050.....	630.00
8461.....	144.00	8531.....	240.00	8598.....	336.00	8665.....	432.00	20051.....	552.00
8462.....	576.00	8532.....	360.00	8599.....	576.00	8666.....	360.00	20052.....	1,800.00
8463.....	216.00	8533.....	504.00	8601.....	780.00	8667.....	552.00	20053.....	1,440.00
8465.....	1,020.00	8534.....	360.00	8602.....	1,680.00	8668.....	2,160.00	20054.....	8,400.00
8466.....	168.00	8535.....	336.00	8603.....	1,740.00	8669.....	312.00	20055.....	22,200.00
8467.....	144.00	8536.....	360.00	8604.....	168.00	8670.....	960.00	20056.....	7,800.00
8468.....	144.00	8537.....	80.00	8605.....	168.00	8671.....	690.00	20057.....	7,800.00
8469.....	168.00	8538.....	432.00	8606.....	192.00	8672.....	528.00	20058.....	810.00
8470.....	720.00	8539.....	100.00	8607.....	192.00	8673.....	1,200.00	20059.....	13,200.00
8471.....	240.00	8540.....	144.00	8608.....	264.00			20060.....	3,360.00
8472.....	144.00	8541.....	60.00	8609.....	480.00			20061.....	528.00
8473.....	100.00	8542.....	80.00	8610.....	240.00			20062.....	9,600.00
8474.....	100.00	8543.....	120.00	8611.....	144.00			20063.....	528.00
8475.....	312.00	8544.....	264.00	8612.....	120.00			20064.....	3,960.00
8476.....	100.00	8545.....	120.00	8613.....	120.00			20065.....	3,840.00
8477.....	780.00	8547.....	408.00	8614.....	120.00			20066.....	4,800.00
8479.....	120.00	8548.....	216.00	8615.....	144.00			20067.....	1,800.00
8480.....	80.00	8549.....	144.00	8616.....	216.00			20068.....	1,320.00
8481.....	100.00	8550.....	144.00	8617.....	504.00	20001.....	576.00	20069.....	660.00
8482.....	100.00	8551.....	144.00	8618.....	80.00	20002.....	4,320.00	20070.....	1,080.00
8483.....	80.00	8552.....	168.00	8619.....	1,080.00	20003.....	480.00	20071.....	2,280.00
8484.....	288.00	8553.....	192.00	8620.....	432.00	20004.....	312.00	20072.....	2,880.00
8485.....	408.00	8554.....	192.00	8621.....	384.00	20005.....	288.00	20073.....	960.00
8486.....	100.00	8555.....	60.00	8622.....	264.00	20007.....	1,440.00	20074.....	1,140.00
8487.....	144.00	8556.....	216.00	8623.....	60.00	20008.....	660.00	20077.....	456.00
8488.....	216.00	8557.....	240.00	8624.....	4,320.00	20009.....	504.00	20078.....	4,320.00
8489.....	100.00	8558.....	1,920.00	8625.....	336.00	20010.....	780.00	20080.....	2,160.00
8490.....	552.00	8559.....	192.00	8626.....	336.00	20011.....	840.00	20081.....	480.00
8492.....	900.00	8560.....	192.00	8627.....	5,760.00	20012.....	2,160.00	20083.....	3,840.00
8493.....	264.00	8561.....	504.00	8628.....	4,320.00	20013.....	2,640.00	20084.....	1,920.00
8494.....	216.00	8562.....	840.00	8629.....	432.00	20014.....	1,200.00	20085.....	600.00
8495.....	120.00	8563.....	960.00	8630.....	528.00	20015.....	3,600.00	20086.....	780.00
8496.....	100.00	8564.....	900.00	8631.....	432.00	20016.....	360.00	20087.....	1,920.00

## Session B

### World Paper Money

**Saturday, January 15**

### Barclay Salon

9:30 AM ET

Lots 20001-20499

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
20088	3,360.00	20159	360.00	20233	432.00	20301	960.00	20385	552.00
20093	6,000.00	20160	2,400.00	20234	600.00	20303	3,840.00	20386	840.00
20094	780.00	20161	3,120.00	20235	360.00	20304	720.00	20387	2,040.00
20095	1,260.00	20162	1,080.00	20236	1,440.00	20305	504.00	20388	504.00
20096	2,040.00	20163	480.00	20237	336.00	20306	900.00	20389	504.00
20097	1,260.00	20164	384.00	20238	1,320.00	20307	810.00	20390	660.00
20098	26,400.00	20165	360.00	20239	6,000.00	20308	3,120.00	20391	12,000.00
20099	1,320.00	20166	1,800.00	20240	8,400.00	20309	840.00	20392	14,400.00
20100	780.00	20170	1,560.00	20241	3,600.00	20310	780.00	20393	1,980.00
20101	1,800.00	20171	3,600.00	20242	8,400.00	20311	1,560.00	20394	900.00
20102	12,000.00	20174	4,800.00	20243	6,000.00	20312	480.00	20395	1,560.00
20103	1,440.00	20176	4,800.00	20244	10,200.00	20313	360.00	20396	1,020.00
20104	4,560.00	20177	720.00	20245	11,400.00	20314	1,800.00	20397	3,600.00
20105	4,320.00	20178	780.00	20246	432.00	20315	1,080.00	20398	870.00
20106	1,200.00	20179	360.00	20247	1,440.00	20316	870.00	20399	1,320.00
20107	3,120.00	20180	1,560.00	20248	750.00	20317	960.00	20400	1,020.00
20108	1,920.00	20182	780.00	20249	1,050.00	20318	840.00	20401	3,120.00
20109	1,800.00	20183	1,560.00	20250	1,170.00	20319	360.00	20402	900.00
20110	1,200.00	20184	2,160.00	20251	960.00	20320	384.00	20403	780.00
20111	1,170.00	20185	1,200.00	20252	1,680.00	20321	12,000.00	20404	3,360.00
20112	2,160.00	20186	1,920.00	20253	720.00	20322	3,600.00	20405	7,800.00
20113	3,840.00	20187	1,320.00	20254	630.00	20323	16,800.00	20406	1,980.00
20114	1,440.00	20188	3,120.00	20255	2,880.00	20324	432.00	20407	6,600.00
20115	2,880.00	20189	2,880.00	20256	504.00	20325	3,600.00	20408	3,360.00
20116	1,170.00	20190	3,600.00	20257	900.00	20326	1,200.00	20409	11,100.00
20117	552.00	20191	1,800.00	20258	960.00	20327	288.00	20410	18,000.00
20118	840.00	20192	9,000.00	20259	5,760.00	20328	408.00	20411	43,200.00
20119	3,600.00	20193	5,520.00	20260	2,280.00	20329	2,040.00	20412	1,920.00
20120	1,020.00	20194	2,160.00	20261	900.00	20330	28,800.00	20414	504.00
20121	9,600.00	20195	960.00	20264	2,160.00	20331	3,120.00	20416	26,400.00
20122	1,200.00	20197	1,920.00	20265	900.00	20332	456.00	20417	1,080.00
20123	1,320.00	20198	2,160.00	20266	576.00	20333	1,560.00	20418	1,320.00
20124	3,120.00	20199	1,020.00	20267	2,040.00	20347	6,000.00	20419	7,200.00
20126	1,320.00	20201	840.00	20268	1,020.00	20348	900.00	20420	1,080.00
20127	1,620.00	20202	660.00	20269	1,440.00	20349	360.00	20421	9,600.00
20128	552.00	20203	1,920.00	20270	660.00	20350	13,200.00	20422	720.00
20129	31,200.00	20204	1,080.00	20271	576.00	20351	3,600.00	20423	1,380.00
20130	1,020.00	20205	1,080.00	20272	720.00	20352	1,080.00	20424	600.00
20131	720.00	20206	4,320.00	20273	6,600.00	20353	1,140.00	20425	600.00
20132	780.00	20207	552.00	20274	1,500.00	20354	7,200.00	20428	1,620.00
20133	1,800.00	20208	840.00	20275	6,600.00	20355	840.00	20429	456.00
20134	24,000.00	20209	660.00	20276	2,880.00	20356	4,800.00	20430	552.00
20135	432.00	20210	630.00	20277	3,840.00	20357	720.00	20431	900.00
20136	4,560.00	20211	1,140.00	20278	1,560.00	20358	960.00	20432	1,440.00
20137	1,800.00	20212	2,880.00	20279	690.00	20359	720.00	20433	900.00
20138	1,500.00	20213	1,200.00	20280	528.00	20361	5,520.00	20434	660.00
20139	8,400.00	20214	840.00	20281	1,200.00	20363	216.00	20435	840.00
20140	10,200.00	20215	2,400.00	20282	960.00	20365	2,160.00	20436	1,080.00
20141	20,400.00	20216	576.00	20283	840.00	20366	720.00	20437	1,080.00
20142	5,760.00	20217	960.00	20284	690.00	20367	2,880.00	20438	1,440.00
20143	4,320.00	20218	360.00	20285	660.00	20369	1,080.00	20439	2,880.00
20144	14,400.00	20219	900.00	20286	1,500.00	20370	2,880.00	20440	504.00
20145	8,100.00	20220	1,140.00	20287	1,110.00	20371	408.00	20441	552.00
20146	6,600.00	20221	1,020.00	20288	1,320.00	20372	1,800.00	20442	2,280.00
20147	4,800.00	20222	690.00	20289	1,440.00	20373	2,640.00	20443	1,080.00
20148	2,220.00	20223	1,680.00	20290	660.00	20374	2,040.00	20444	3,600.00
20149	2,340.00	20224	528.00	20291	2,280.00	20375	2,640.00	20445	15,600.00
20150	3,000.00	20225	1,320.00	20292	1,560.00	20376	780.00	20446	3,840.00
20151	3,360.00	20226	1,680.00	20293	720.00	20377	1,380.00	20447	360.00
20152	3,960.00	20227	456.00	20294	1,440.00	20378	432.00	20448	1,200.00
20154	1,020.00	20228	5,520.00	20296	1,140.00	20379	960.00	20449	900.00
20155	840.00	20229	2,160.00	20297	4,320.00	20380	4,920.00	20450	1,560.00
20156	1,440.00	20230	552.00	20298	3,120.00	20382	1,440.00	20451	504.00
20157	336.00	20231	31,200.00	20299	552.00	20383	1,440.00	20452	3,600.00
20158	600.00	20232	576.00	20300	660.00	20384	480.00	20453	2,040.00

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
20454	780.00	21018	100.00	21094	780.00	21167	168.00	21234	840.00
20455	3,840.00	21019	120.00	21095	120.00	21168	144.00	21235	100.00
20456	600.00	21020	144.00	21096	336.00	21169	100.00	21236	504.00
20457	930.00	21021	100.00	21097	100.00	21170	192.00	21237	552.00
20458	4,320.00	21022	168.00	21098	40.00	21171	80.00	21238	690.00
20459	10,200.00	21024	144.00	21099	40.00	21172	168.00	21239	456.00
20460	660.00	21025	120.00	21100	80.00	21173	168.00	21240	240.00
20462	810.00	21026	216.00	21101	456.00	21174	192.00	21241	216.00
20463	6,600.00	21027	192.00	21102	60.00	21175	720.00	21242	168.00
20464	2,640.00	21028	216.00	21103	80.00	21176	216.00	21243	240.00
20465	1,560.00	21029	120.00	21104	360.00	21177	480.00	21244	552.00
20466	1,200.00	21030	120.00	21105	144.00	21178	168.00	21245	528.00
20467	6,000.00	21031	192.00	21106	780.00	21179	240.00	21246	336.00
20468	900.00	21032	120.00	21107	120.00	21180	216.00	21247	144.00
20469	1,320.00	21033	264.00	21108	288.00	21181	192.00	21248	100.00
20470	2,640.00	21034	408.00	21109	408.00	21182	1,560.00	21249	264.00
20471	6,000.00	21035	336.00	21110	384.00	21183	80.00	21250	240.00
20472	780.00	21036	432.00	21111	240.00	21184	192.00	21251	360.00
20473	720.00	21037	336.00	21112	336.00	21185	336.00	21252	408.00
20474	1,140.00	21038	312.00	21113	168.00	21186	240.00	21253	192.00
20475	1,080.00	21039	336.00	21114	312.00	21187	216.00	21254	240.00
20476	456.00	21040	240.00	21115	660.00	21188	100.00	21255	264.00
20479	2,160.00	21042	432.00	21116	384.00	21189	120.00	21256	144.00
20481	2,160.00	21043	264.00	21117	360.00	21190	120.00	21257	168.00
20483	2,400.00	21044	336.00	21118	144.00	21191	168.00	21258	900.00
20485	2,160.00	21045	168.00	21119	780.00	21192	120.00	21259	80.00
20486	660.00	21046	384.00	21120	216.00	21194	60.00	21261	144.00
20487	960.00	21047	100.00	21121	408.00	21195	504.00	21262	840.00
20488	780.00	21048	780.00	21122	100.00	21196	216.00	21263	5,040.00
20489	900.00	21050	168.00	21123	264.00	21197	240.00	21264	4,800.00
20490	1,680.00	21051	60.00	21124	216.00	21198	192.00	21265	1,680.00
20491	504.00	21052	192.00	21125	100.00	21199	288.00	21266	528.00
20492	600.00	21053	120.00	21126	780.00	21200	336.00	21267	1,020.00
20493	660.00	21056	168.00	21127	120.00	21201	360.00	21268	504.00
20494	1,140.00	21061	360.00	21128	312.00	21202	408.00	21269	60.00
20495	504.00	21062	840.00	21129	312.00	21203	504.00	21270	100.00
20496	780.00	21063	264.00	21130	408.00	21204	840.00	21271	192.00
20497	408.00	21064	360.00	21131	100.00	21205	336.00	21272	120.00
20498	504.00	21065	60.00	21133	120.00	21207	120.00	21273	80.00
20499	1,440.00	21066	120.00	21134	384.00	21208	120.00	21274	192.00
		21067	456.00	21135	288.00	21209	288.00	21275	360.00
<b>Session I</b>		21068	336.00	21136	336.00	21210	432.00	21276	288.00
<b>World Paper Money</b>		21069	312.00	21137	192.00	21211	192.00	21277	552.00
<b>Part 1</b>		21070	144.00	21138	60.00	21212	528.00	21278	240.00
<b>Internet Only</b>		21071	312.00	21139	40.00	21213	552.00	21280	1,320.00
<b>StacksBowers.com</b>		21072	264.00	21140	100.00	21214	660.00	21281	840.00
<b>Wednesday, January 19</b>		21073	360.00	21142	192.00	21215	432.00	21283	900.00
9:00 AM PT		21074	528.00	21143	60.00	21216	504.00	21284	100.00
Lots 21001-21684		21076	80.00	21144	264.00	21217	168.00	21286	144.00
		21077	80.00	21145	216.00	21218	780.00	21287	120.00
		21079	216.00	21147	80.00	21219	144.00	21288	100.00
21001	144.00	21080	144.00	21148	264.00	21220	216.00	21289	40.00
21002	840.00	21081	576.00	21149	288.00	21221	216.00	21290	120.00
21003	720.00	21082	168.00	21150	384.00	21222	80.00	21291	120.00
21004	360.00	21083	288.00	21152	80.00	21223	504.00	21292	60.00
21007	144.00	21084	100.00	21153	144.00	21224	100.00	21294	100.00
21009	216.00	21085	216.00	21154	264.00	21225	312.00	21295	216.00
21010	192.00	21086	480.00	21155	100.00	21226	312.00	21297	120.00
21011	240.00	21087	960.00	21156	264.00	21227	264.00	21298	120.00
21012	216.00	21088	312.00	21158	312.00	21228	288.00	21299	100.00
21013	80.00	21089	552.00	21159	120.00	21229	120.00	21300	240.00
21014	144.00	21090	168.00	21160	264.00	21230	60.00	21301	192.00
21015	80.00	21091	120.00	21161	216.00	21231	264.00	21302	264.00
21016	288.00	21092	80.00	21162	432.00	21232	144.00	21303	192.00
21017	144.00	21093	168.00	21166	80.00	21233	144.00	21307	216.00

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

# The January 2022 NYINC Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized								
21308 .....	552.00	21378 .....	264.00	21446 .....	144.00	21517 .....	100.00	21590 .....	100.00
21309 .....	80.00	21379 .....	144.00	21447 .....	168.00	21518 .....	264.00	21591 .....	80.00
21310 .....	80.00	21380 .....	360.00	21448 .....	528.00	21519 .....	168.00	21592 .....	216.00
21312 .....	240.00	21381 .....	408.00	21449 .....	240.00	21520 .....	80.00	21593 .....	168.00
21316 .....	80.00	21382 .....	80.00	21450 .....	216.00	21521 .....	504.00	21594 .....	80.00
21317 .....	168.00	21383 .....	144.00	21451 .....	528.00	21522 .....	80.00	21595 .....	192.00
21319 .....	100.00	21384 .....	168.00	21452 .....	1,140.00	21523 .....	360.00	21596 .....	100.00
21320 .....	168.00	21385 .....	192.00	21453 .....	80.00	21524 .....	144.00	21597 .....	312.00
21321 .....	80.00	21386 .....	144.00	21454 .....	288.00	21525 .....	80.00	21598 .....	120.00
21322 .....	384.00	21387 .....	168.00	21455 .....	120.00	21527 .....	312.00	21599 .....	80.00
21323 .....	60.00	21388 .....	216.00	21456 .....	840.00	21529 .....	384.00	21600 .....	120.00
21324 .....	504.00	21389 .....	216.00	21457 .....	120.00	21530 .....	168.00	21602 .....	360.00
21325 .....	288.00	21390 .....	600.00	21458 .....	240.00	21531 .....	100.00	21603 .....	216.00
21326 .....	264.00	21391 .....	288.00	21460 .....	780.00	21532 .....	240.00	21604 .....	216.00
21327 .....	312.00	21392 .....	240.00	21461 .....	720.00	21534 .....	120.00	21605 .....	40.00
21328 .....	100.00	21393 .....	312.00	21463 .....	168.00	21535 .....	336.00	21606 .....	144.00
21329 .....	100.00	21394 .....	336.00	21464 .....	840.00	21536 .....	40.00	21607 .....	120.00
21330 .....	240.00	21395 .....	168.00	21465 .....	80.00	21537 .....	240.00	21608 .....	552.00
21331 .....	216.00	21396 .....	264.00	21466 .....	312.00	21538 .....	120.00	21609 .....	168.00
21332 .....	168.00	21397 .....	264.00	21467 .....	192.00	21539 .....	432.00	21610 .....	216.00
21333 .....	288.00	21399 .....	100.00	21468 .....	144.00	21540 .....	312.00	21611 .....	192.00
21334 .....	144.00	21400 .....	192.00	21469 .....	240.00	21541 .....	100.00	21612 .....	192.00
21335 .....	192.00	21402 .....	144.00	21470 .....	80.00	21542 .....	336.00	21613 .....	80.00
21336 .....	960.00	21403 .....	168.00	21471 .....	240.00	21543 .....	504.00	21614 .....	3,480.00
21337 .....	336.00	21404 .....	192.00	21473 .....	216.00	21544 .....	216.00	21629 .....	456.00
21338 .....	144.00	21405 .....	168.00	21474 .....	168.00	21545 .....	168.00	21632 .....	216.00
21339 .....	1,440.00	21406 .....	168.00	21475 .....	480.00	21546 .....	168.00	21634 .....	576.00
21340 .....	60.00	21407 .....	100.00	21476 .....	312.00	21548 .....	100.00	21637 .....	216.00
21341 .....	360.00	21408 .....	312.00	21477 .....	80.00	21549 .....	60.00	21638 .....	168.00
21342 .....	60.00	21409 .....	660.00	21478 .....	1,140.00	21550 .....	192.00	21642 .....	264.00
21343 .....	80.00	21410 .....	216.00	21480 .....	144.00	21551 .....	80.00	21646 .....	100.00
21344 .....	80.00	21411 .....	456.00	21481 .....	144.00	21552 .....	216.00	21668 .....	192.00
21345 .....	80.00	21412 .....	504.00	21482 .....	192.00	21553 .....	192.00	21669 .....	504.00
21346 .....	168.00	21413 .....	264.00	21483 .....	192.00	21554 .....	80.00	21670 .....	240.00
21347 .....	288.00	21414 .....	384.00	21484 .....	240.00	21555 .....	504.00	21672 .....	192.00
21348 .....	660.00	21415 .....	384.00	21485 .....	100.00	21556 .....	552.00	21673 .....	144.00
21349 .....	312.00	21416 .....	480.00	21486 .....	100.00	21557 .....	360.00	21674 .....	192.00
21350 .....	432.00	21417 .....	168.00	21487 .....	144.00	21558 .....	600.00	21676 .....	216.00
21351 .....	480.00	21418 .....	120.00	21488 .....	264.00	21559 .....	264.00	21677 .....	100.00
21352 .....	288.00	21419 .....	870.00	21489 .....	60.00	21560 .....	360.00	21678 .....	60.00
21353 .....	312.00	21420 .....	660.00	21490 .....	120.00	21561 .....	120.00	21679 .....	40.00
21354 .....	480.00	21421 .....	840.00	21491 .....	144.00	21562 .....	336.00	21680 .....	40.00
21355 .....	80.00	21422 .....	192.00	21492 .....	432.00	21563 .....	80.00	21682 .....	168.00
21356 .....	312.00	21423 .....	750.00	21493 .....	264.00	21564 .....	144.00	21683 .....	144.00
21357 .....	408.00	21424 .....	144.00	21494 .....	240.00	21565 .....	168.00		
21358 .....	360.00	21425 .....	60.00	21495 .....	40.00	21566 .....	240.00		
21359 .....	264.00	21426 .....	1,920.00	21496 .....	144.00	21567 .....	264.00		
21360 .....	456.00	21427 .....	840.00	21497 .....	100.00	21568 .....	120.00		
21361 .....	456.00	21428 .....	312.00	21498 .....	432.00	21569 .....	80.00		
21362 .....	216.00	21429 .....	60.00	21499 .....	552.00	21570 .....	192.00		
21363 .....	100.00	21431 .....	336.00	21500 .....	120.00	21571 .....	660.00		
21364 .....	168.00	21432 .....	80.00	21501 .....	192.00	21572 .....	192.00		
21365 .....	264.00	21433 .....	1,320.00	21502 .....	144.00	21573 .....	264.00		
21366 .....	312.00	21434 .....	264.00	21503 .....	240.00	21574 .....	168.00		
21367 .....	216.00	21435 .....	840.00	21504 .....	40.00	21575 .....	240.00		
21368 .....	504.00	21436 .....	80.00	21505 .....	456.00	21576 .....	144.00	22001 .....	168.00
21369 .....	264.00	21437 .....	360.00	21506 .....	456.00	21577 .....	168.00	22002 .....	192.00
21370 .....	216.00	21438 .....	432.00	21507 .....	240.00	21578 .....	660.00	22003 .....	80.00
21371 .....	168.00	21439 .....	100.00	21508 .....	192.00	21579 .....	360.00	22004 .....	60.00
21372 .....	144.00	21440 .....	168.00	21510 .....	80.00	21580 .....	192.00	22005 .....	192.00
21373 .....	240.00	21441 .....	120.00	21511 .....	100.00	21584 .....	192.00	22006 .....	192.00
21374 .....	264.00	21442 .....	216.00	21512 .....	120.00	21586 .....	80.00	22007 .....	384.00
21375 .....	120.00	21443 .....	192.00	21513 .....	192.00	21587 .....	120.00	22008 .....	144.00
21376 .....	312.00	21444 .....	80.00	21514 .....	264.00	21588 .....	40.00	22009 .....	80.00
21377 .....	168.00	21445 .....	240.00	21516 .....	144.00	21589 .....	60.00	22010 .....	504.00

**Session K**  
**World Paper Money**  
**Part 2**  
**Internet Only**  
**StacksBowers.com**  
**Thursday, January 20**  
**9:00 AM PT**  
**Lots 22001-22694**

**Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.**

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
22011 .....	100.00	22079 .....	100.00	22147 .....	456.00	22218 .....	60.00	22288 .....	60.00
22012 .....	120.00	22080 .....	264.00	22148 .....	432.00	22219 .....	288.00	22289 .....	216.00
22013 .....	40.00	22081 .....	168.00	22149 .....	504.00	22220 .....	120.00	22290 .....	264.00
22014 .....	80.00	22082 .....	144.00	22150 .....	480.00	22221 .....	528.00	22291 .....	432.00
22015 .....	192.00	22083 .....	408.00	22151 .....	288.00	22222 .....	720.00	22292 .....	192.00
22016 .....	144.00	22084 .....	80.00	22152 .....	216.00	22223 .....	840.00	22293 .....	432.00
22017 .....	1,320.00	22085 .....	120.00	22153 .....	336.00	22224 .....	100.00	22294 .....	168.00
22018 .....	192.00	22086 .....	168.00	22154 .....	100.00	22225 .....	216.00	22295 .....	504.00
22019 .....	192.00	22087 .....	660.00	22155 .....	168.00	22226 .....	144.00	22296 .....	100.00
22020 .....	60.00	22089 .....	504.00	22156 .....	168.00	22227 .....	60.00	22297 .....	216.00
22021 .....	144.00	22092 .....	312.00	22157 .....	240.00	22228 .....	100.00	22298 .....	600.00
22022 .....	120.00	22093 .....	192.00	22158 .....	336.00	22229 .....	264.00	22299 .....	1,020.00
22023 .....	264.00	22094 .....	600.00	22159 .....	80.00	22230 .....	264.00	22300 .....	288.00
22024 .....	100.00	22095 .....	432.00	22160 .....	60.00	22231 .....	2,160.00	22301 .....	144.00
22025 .....	480.00	22096 .....	552.00	22161 .....	480.00	22232 .....	60.00	22302 .....	144.00
22026 .....	480.00	22097 .....	456.00	22162 .....	100.00	22233 .....	264.00	22303 .....	1,320.00
22027 .....	312.00	22098 .....	100.00	22163 .....	600.00	22234 .....	216.00	22304 .....	216.00
22028 .....	528.00	22099 .....	288.00	22164 .....	264.00	22235 .....	288.00	22305 .....	80.00
22029 .....	3,120.00	22100 .....	336.00	22165 .....	384.00	22236 .....	80.00	22306 .....	60.00
22030 .....	1,320.00	22101 .....	408.00	22166 .....	192.00	22237 .....	528.00	22307 .....	144.00
22031 .....	240.00	22102 .....	456.00	22167 .....	432.00	22238 .....	120.00	22308 .....	312.00
22032 .....	168.00	22103 .....	168.00	22168 .....	384.00	22239 .....	312.00	22309 .....	408.00
22033 .....	40.00	22104 .....	312.00	22169 .....	360.00	22240 .....	216.00	22310 .....	120.00
22034 .....	144.00	22105 .....	360.00	22170 .....	900.00	22242 .....	120.00	22311 .....	80.00
22035 .....	264.00	22106 .....	216.00	22171 .....	360.00	22243 .....	216.00	22312 .....	60.00
22036 .....	192.00	22107 .....	1,260.00	22172 .....	192.00	22244 .....	288.00	22313 .....	264.00
22037 .....	40.00	22108 .....	144.00	22173 .....	528.00	22245 .....	432.00	22314 .....	80.00
22038 .....	552.00	22109 .....	900.00	22174 .....	600.00	22246 .....	100.00	22315 .....	168.00
22039 .....	1,020.00	22110 .....	840.00	22175 .....	144.00	22247 .....	216.00	22316 .....	192.00
22042 .....	100.00	22111 .....	780.00	22176 .....	456.00	22248 .....	504.00	22317 .....	408.00
22043 .....	80.00	22112 .....	408.00	22177 .....	720.00	22249 .....	216.00	22318 .....	336.00
22044 .....	192.00	22113 .....	120.00	22178 .....	336.00	22250 .....	40.00	22319 .....	312.00
22045 .....	264.00	22114 .....	216.00	22179 .....	312.00	22251 .....	504.00	22320 .....	216.00
22046 .....	80.00	22115 .....	60.00	22180 .....	456.00	22252 .....	120.00	22321 .....	240.00
22047 .....	216.00	22116 .....	168.00	22181 .....	80.00	22253 .....	312.00	22322 .....	240.00
22048 .....	60.00	22117 .....	360.00	22182 .....	80.00	22255 .....	900.00	22323 .....	780.00
22049 .....	80.00	22118 .....	528.00	22183 .....	360.00	22256 .....	384.00	22324 .....	336.00
22050 .....	288.00	22119 .....	2,880.00	22184 .....	240.00	22257 .....	600.00	22325 .....	288.00
22051 .....	216.00	22120 .....	336.00	22185 .....	264.00	22258 .....	144.00	22326 .....	780.00
22052 .....	60.00	22121 .....	80.00	22186 .....	600.00	22259 .....	432.00	22327 .....	384.00
22053 .....	336.00	22122 .....	360.00	22187 .....	60.00	22260 .....	690.00	22328 .....	144.00
22054 .....	264.00	22123 .....	144.00	22188 .....	360.00	22261 .....	216.00	22329 .....	120.00
22055 .....	2,640.00	22124 .....	456.00	22189 .....	660.00	22262 .....	528.00	22330 .....	80.00
22056 .....	192.00	22125 .....	660.00	22190 .....	120.00	22263 .....	144.00	22331 .....	840.00
22057 .....	168.00	22126 .....	780.00	22191 .....	100.00	22265 .....	120.00	22332 .....	1,620.00
22058 .....	60.00	22127 .....	144.00	22192 .....	384.00	22266 .....	144.00	22333 .....	7,200.00
22059 .....	80.00	22128 .....	144.00	22193 .....	168.00	22267 .....	80.00	22334 .....	840.00
22060 .....	100.00	22129 .....	336.00	22194 .....	40.00	22268 .....	120.00	22335 .....	2,880.00
22061 .....	312.00	22130 .....	120.00	22196 .....	408.00	22269 .....	120.00	22336 .....	100.00
22062 .....	80.00	22131 .....	168.00	22197 .....	192.00	22270 .....	80.00	22338 .....	144.00
22063 .....	144.00	22132 .....	192.00	22198 .....	144.00	22272 .....	264.00	22339 .....	216.00
22064 .....	80.00	22133 .....	192.00	22199 .....	168.00	22273 .....	1,440.00	22340 .....	120.00
22066 .....	168.00	22134 .....	168.00	22200 .....	120.00	22274 .....	312.00	22341 .....	264.00
22067 .....	384.00	22135 .....	192.00	22201 .....	60.00	22275 .....	216.00	22343 .....	80.00
22068 .....	144.00	22136 .....	288.00	22202 .....	60.00	22276 .....	552.00	22344 .....	720.00
22069 .....	312.00	22137 .....	576.00	22203 .....	504.00	22277 .....	456.00	22345 .....	312.00
22070 .....	120.00	22138 .....	504.00	22206 .....	264.00	22278 .....	80.00	22346 .....	192.00
22071 .....	192.00	22139 .....	1,080.00	22207 .....	168.00	22280 .....	168.00	22347 .....	900.00
22072 .....	1,200.00	22140 .....	144.00	22208 .....	192.00	22281 .....	80.00	22348 .....	432.00
22073 .....	60.00	22141 .....	192.00	22209 .....	408.00	22282 .....	336.00	22349 .....	264.00
22074 .....	360.00	22142 .....	528.00	22212 .....	80.00	22283 .....	576.00	22350 .....	900.00
22075 .....	168.00	22143 .....	2,160.00	22213 .....	144.00	22284 .....	432.00	22351 .....	240.00
22076 .....	192.00	22144 .....	528.00	22214 .....	168.00	22285 .....	480.00	22353 .....	216.00
22077 .....	120.00	22145 .....	720.00	22216 .....	360.00	22286 .....	240.00	22354 .....	1,200.00
22078 .....	192.00	22146 .....	1,200.00	22217 .....	360.00	22287 .....	720.00	22355 .....	1,320.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

**The January 2022 NYINC Auction**

Lot No.	Price Realized								
22356 .....	264.00	22424 .....	312.00	22494 .....	60.00	22584 .....	168.00	22654 .....	168.00
22357 .....	384.00	22425 .....	80.00	22496 .....	120.00	22585 .....	60.00	22655 .....	168.00
22358 .....	660.00	22427 .....	288.00	22498 .....	144.00	22586 .....	80.00	22656 .....	120.00
22360 .....	192.00	22429 .....	120.00	22499 .....	408.00	22587 .....	504.00	22657 .....	240.00
22361 .....	1,020.00	22431 .....	408.00	22500 .....	192.00	22588 .....	1,020.00	22658 .....	168.00
22362 .....	660.00	22432 .....	288.00	22501 .....	168.00	22589 .....	192.00	22659 .....	120.00
22363 .....	576.00	22433 .....	480.00	22502 .....	60.00	22590 .....	80.00	22660 .....	120.00
22364 .....	360.00	22434 .....	80.00	22503 .....	216.00	22591 .....	80.00	22661 .....	408.00
22365 .....	456.00	22435 .....	384.00	22504 .....	168.00	22592 .....	100.00	22662 .....	192.00
22366 .....	288.00	22436 .....	504.00	22505 .....	144.00	22593 .....	80.00	22663 .....	264.00
22367 .....	456.00	22437 .....	288.00	22506 .....	60.00	22594 .....	264.00	22664 .....	120.00
22368 .....	192.00	22438 .....	120.00	22507 .....	120.00	22595 .....	100.00	22665 .....	840.00
22369 .....	504.00	22439 .....	216.00	22508 .....	80.00	22596 .....	216.00	22666 .....	80.00
22370 .....	576.00	22440 .....	144.00	22509 .....	144.00	22597 .....	144.00	22667 .....	264.00
22371 .....	120.00	22441 .....	192.00	22510 .....	384.00	22598 .....	80.00	22669 .....	120.00
22372 .....	312.00	22442 .....	504.00	22511 .....	80.00	22599 .....	552.00	22670 .....	360.00
22373 .....	144.00	22443 .....	552.00	22513 .....	264.00	22602 .....	168.00	22671 .....	120.00
22374 .....	144.00	22444 .....	384.00	22514 .....	120.00	22603 .....	660.00	22672 .....	288.00
22375 .....	192.00	22445 .....	600.00	22515 .....	336.00	22604 .....	144.00	22673 .....	80.00
22376 .....	384.00	22446 .....	80.00	22516 .....	288.00	22605 .....	336.00	22674 .....	80.00
22377 .....	192.00	22447 .....	750.00	22517 .....	80.00	22607 .....	480.00	22675 .....	144.00
22378 .....	780.00	22448 .....	384.00	22518 .....	240.00	22608 .....	504.00	22678 .....	240.00
22379 .....	720.00	22449 .....	216.00	22519 .....	288.00	22609 .....	384.00	22680 .....	100.00
22380 .....	144.00	22450 .....	288.00	22520 .....	100.00	22610 .....	720.00	22681 .....	120.00
22381 .....	660.00	22451 .....	312.00	22521 .....	504.00	22611 .....	144.00	22682 .....	456.00
22382 .....	120.00	22452 .....	120.00	22522 .....	240.00	22612 .....	144.00	22683 .....	480.00
22383 .....	168.00	22453 .....	432.00	22524 .....	100.00	22613 .....	360.00	22684 .....	360.00
22384 .....	80.00	22454 .....	120.00	22527 .....	40.00	22614 .....	480.00	22685 .....	432.00
22385 .....	960.00	22456 .....	192.00	22528 .....	60.00	22615 .....	80.00	22686 .....	528.00
22386 .....	80.00	22457 .....	144.00	22529 .....	100.00	22616 .....	288.00	22687 .....	384.00
22387 .....	312.00	22458 .....	264.00	22530 .....	40.00	22617 .....	60.00	22688 .....	552.00
22388 .....	168.00	22459 .....	144.00	22531 .....	408.00	22618 .....	168.00	22689 .....	456.00
22389 .....	720.00	22460 .....	336.00	22532 .....	120.00	22619 .....	144.00	22692 .....	192.00
22390 .....	336.00	22461 .....	1,680.00	22533 .....	288.00	22620 .....	80.00	22693 .....	456.00
22391 .....	168.00	22462 .....	360.00	22535 .....	192.00	22621 .....	192.00	22694 .....	80.00
22392 .....	900.00	22463 .....	120.00	22536 .....	240.00	22622 .....	384.00		
22393 .....	660.00	22464 .....	100.00	22537 .....	384.00	22623 .....	408.00		
22394 .....	60.00	22465 .....	480.00	22538 .....	144.00	22624 .....	168.00		
22395 .....	264.00	22466 .....	288.00	22539 .....	216.00	22625 .....	240.00		
22396 .....	900.00	22467 .....	144.00	22540 .....	144.00	22626 .....	120.00		
22397 .....	120.00	22468 .....	456.00	22541 .....	192.00	22627 .....	192.00		
22398 .....	600.00	22469 .....	600.00	22542 .....	456.00	22628 .....	264.00		
22399 .....	2,640.00	22470 .....	60.00	22543 .....	288.00	22629 .....	80.00		
22400 .....	168.00	22471 .....	60.00	22544 .....	312.00	22630 .....	192.00		
22401 .....	336.00	22472 .....	80.00	22545 .....	336.00	22631 .....	360.00		
22402 .....	360.00	22473 .....	432.00	22546 .....	192.00	22632 .....	60.00		
22403 .....	60.00	22474 .....	192.00	22547 .....	780.00	22633 .....	120.00		
22404 .....	504.00	22475 .....	144.00	22548 .....	1,440.00	22634 .....	80.00		
22405 .....	312.00	22476 .....	552.00	22549 .....	192.00	22635 .....	120.00		
22406 .....	432.00	22477 .....	432.00	22550 .....	144.00	22637 .....	240.00		
22407 .....	120.00	22478 .....	168.00	22551 .....	432.00	22638 .....	456.00		
22409 .....	144.00	22479 .....	80.00	22553 .....	528.00	22639 .....	780.00		
22410 .....	100.00	22480 .....	168.00	22557 .....	504.00	22640 .....	192.00		
22411 .....	100.00	22482 .....	168.00	22558 .....	100.00	22641 .....	1,320.00		
22412 .....	600.00	22483 .....	144.00	22559 .....	360.00	22643 .....	312.00		
22413 .....	2,280.00	22484 .....	168.00	22565 .....	288.00	22644 .....	216.00		
22414 .....	528.00	22485 .....	144.00	22569 .....	168.00	22645 .....	216.00		
22416 .....	456.00	22486 .....	216.00	22570 .....	288.00	22646 .....	80.00		
22417 .....	528.00	22487 .....	504.00	22571 .....	480.00	22647 .....	120.00		
22418 .....	144.00	22488 .....	288.00	22575 .....	80.00	22648 .....	120.00		
22419 .....	432.00	22489 .....	240.00	22579 .....	1,020.00	22649 .....	288.00		
22420 .....	168.00	22490 .....	80.00	22580 .....	384.00	22650 .....	144.00		
22421 .....	336.00	22491 .....	168.00	22581 .....	168.00	22651 .....	120.00		
22422 .....	120.00	22492 .....	80.00	22582 .....	408.00	22652 .....	336.00		
22423 .....	408.00	22493 .....	120.00	22583 .....	80.00	22653 .....	144.00		

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.